This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 795 706

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REGISTER

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

VOL. II, PART II.

Digitized by Google

Oxford
PRINTED BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

Digitized by Google

REGISTER

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

VOL. II

(1571—1622)

PART II

MATRICULATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

EDITED BY

ANDREW CLARK, M.A.

FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE, AND VICAR OF S. MICHAEL'S OXFORD

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Oxford

PRINTED FOR THE OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1887

[*All rights reserved*]

Digitized by Google

IA690
O9708
v.11

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS OF VOL. II, PART II.

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
DESCRIPTION OF THE WORK	vii
CONTRACTIONS AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED	ix
INDEX OF THE COLLEGES AND HALLS	xii
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOL. I.	xiii
NAMES OF SCHOLARS LICENSED TO BEG	1
STUDENTS RESIDING IN THE TOWN (1562)	5
MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGES AND HALLS (1565, 1572)	9
MATRICULATIONS (1567–1622)	47
TABLES OF NUMBERS AT THE UNIVERSITY	406

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THE first volume of the 'Register of the University of Oxford,' edited for the Oxford Historical Society, by Mr. Boase in 1884, gave the degrees from the earliest date down to the year 1571. The second volume, which now appears, is intended to continue the degrees from 1571 to 1625, and to add the matriculations and other lists from 1571 to 1622.

The amount of matter which required to be included in this volume has rendered it necessary to divide the volume into three parts, of which the present book is the second.

Part I gives an account of the documents used in this work, of the degree-system during the period, of the matriculation statutes, and of other matters which required explanation. It contains also other lists of scholars and citizens than those found in the Matriculation Registers, which deserved publication. It is printed off, and will be issued immediately.

Part II, which is now issued, gives (I) some lists of students of the period just preceding the matriculation-system; (II) the lists of members of the colleges and halls which were drawn up when the matriculation-system was first enforced; (III) the entries of the Matriculation Registers from 1568 to 1622, and of the Subscription Books from 1581 to 1622; and (IV) tables of the matriculations and degree entries.

Part III gives the degrees for the period corresponding to Part II, i.e. from 1571 to 1625. It contains also full indexes of members of the University, of places, and of matters to all three parts of the volume. It will no doubt appear almost indefensible that Part II should appear without an index; but a careful consideration of the entries has convinced me that to give one index for the three parts was on the whole the better plan, the same names occurring *passim* throughout the three parts. This third part is ready for the press, and will speedily be published.

Description of the Work.

For an account of the sources and a criticism of many of the details of the present part, I have to refer the reader to the preface to Part I. But I may here give a brief indication of what is given in the following pages.

The first division of the work (pp. 1–46) gives a number of disconnected lists of Students. For other similar lists supplementary to these see Part I, pp. 282–294; also *Reg.* I, pp. xxii to xxv.

The second division of the work (pp. 48–405) gives the matriculation entries. These are not given in the confused manner in which they are found in the Matriculation Register; but have been reduced to a uniform order, on the lines stated in the preface to Part I.

Digitized by Google

The character of the records in this division may thus briefly be described.

In the first column the date of the entry in the Matriculation Register and Subscription Book is given.

In the second column the College or Hall of the student is given.

In the third column the students' names are given. The spelling adopted is that of the Subscription Book where it is found, failing which the spelling of the Matriculation Register. See p. 100.

After the name come the county in which the student was born, the quality or social standing of his father, and his age.

As regards the county, I have reduced the different forms in which the entry is made to one uniform system, entering only the actual form of the Matriculation Register where it presented any uncertainty or marked peculiarity. Thus I have followed the register in its varying use of 'Hampshire,' and 'Southampton,' the former being the more common form.

As regards the father's quality, I have introduced a similar, but less rigid uniformity. The 'quality' falls into the following degrees:—

(1) Son of a Prince, Duke, Marquis, or Archbishop. These are so few as to require no attention.

(2) Son of an Earl or Viscount ('comitis filius,' 'vice-comitis filius.')

(3) Son of a Baron, Bishop, or Baronet ('baronis filius,' 'episcopi filius,' 'baronetti[1] filius').

(4) Son of a Knight, Dean, or Archdeacon. As regards the first of these, I have preserved the changes of the register between the forms 'eques,' 'miles,' and 'eques auratus' ('eq. f.,' 'mil. f.,' 'eq. aur. f.').

(5) Son of an esquire ('armigeri filius,' 'arm. f.') or of a doctor ('doctoris filius,' 'doct. f.').

(6) Son of a gentleman ('generosi filius,' 'gen. f.').

(7) Son of a clergyman. For this grade I have adopted 'cler. f.' ('clerici filius') as least likely to be misunderstood and as now in universal modern use. During this period, however, the prevalent form is 'ministri verbi Dei filius' with variants 'ministri Dei filius' or 'ministri filius.' The few occasions on which 'clerici filius' is found are given in the notes, and I have noted also the forms, where they occur, of 'presbyteri filius,' etc. In the next volume (1622–1642), it will be necessary to point out the indication of the change in ecclesiastical sentiment which is given by the substitution of 'priest' for 'minister' in the statement of the father's quality ('sacerdotis filius' becoming a common form).

(8) Son of a commoner ('plebei filius,' 'plebeus,' 'pleb. f.').

Lastly, the age of the student is given.

In the third division of the work, several tables are given. Their nature is explained on p. 406.

---

[1] See the comparative occurrence of these grades and the others in table C, p. 414.

Digitized by Google

CONTRACTIONS AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED.

Contractions.

The contractions employed in this volume generally explain themselves, but for convenience' sake I add a table of the chief and of the more frequent of them.

adm. = admission, admitted.
Aed. Xti = Aedes Christi (Christ Church).
aff. = affirmative.
arm. = armiger, armigeri (esquire).
art. = artium (of Arts).
Bac. = Baccalaureus, Bachelor in a faculty.
Bac. Mus. = Bachelor of Music.
B. Can. L. = Bachelor of Canon Law.
B. Gram. = Bachelor of Grammar.
bed. = bedellus.
Bp. = Bishop.
Cambr. = Cambridge.
Case = See pp. 45, 46.
Chapl. = chaplain.
chirurg. = chirurgia, surgery.
Chor. = chorister.
cler. = clericus, clerici (clergyman).
co. *or* com. = county, comitatus.
Coll. = College.
Congreg. = Congregation of the University.
Convoc. = Convocation of the University.
D. = 'Doctor' (but sometimes, as is noted when it is so used = 'Dominus').
D. Can. L. = Doctor of Canon Law.
det. = 'determined' (performed the final exercises for the B.A. degree).
Dial. = 'Dialecticus,' 'Dialectica' (Student in 'Logic,' 'Logic').
disp. *or* dispens. = dispensation, dispensed (granted an exemption from some requirement of the statutes).
Div. = Divinity.
Doct. = Doctor.
Dr., Dris, Dres = Doctor, Doctoris, Doctores.
Ds = 'Dominus' (the Latin title for a B.A.). Dno = 'Domino.' Dnm = 'Dominum.'
eccl. = ecclesia.
el. = elected.
episc. *or* epi. = episcopus, episcopi (bishop).
eq. = eques, equitis (knight).
eq. aur. = eques auratus.
exp. = expelled.
f. *or* fil. = 'filius.'
f. n. m. *or* fil. n. m. = filius natu maximus.
fac. = 'facultas,' 'facultatis.'
Fell. = fellow.
fol. = folio.
foll. = following.
GG. = a volume in the Archives described in Part I, p. xii.
gen. = generosus, generosi (gentleman).
gram. = grammatica, grammaticus (grammar, student of grammar).
Hil. = Hilary Term.
inc. = inception, incepted (completed the final exercises for a Master's or Doctor's degree).
incorp. = incorporation, incorporated.
inf. = inferior.
J. U. D. = Juris utriusque Doctor, i.e. LL.D.
Jur. Civ. = Juris Civilis.

Digitized by Google

jun. = junior.
lic. = licence, licensed (to a degree, etc.).
matr. *or* matric. = matriculation, matriculated.
med. = medicina, medicine.
merc. = mercator, mercatoris (merchant).
Mich. = Michaelmas Term.
mil. = miles, militis (knight).
Mr., Mro, Mri = Magister, Magistro, Magistri, etc. (M.A.[1]).
Mra, Mrae, etc. = Magistra, Magistrae, etc. (Mistress).
mus. = musica, music.
n. = note.
n. m. = natu maximus.
neg. = negative.
nom. = nominated.
occ. = occurs.
opp. = opponens, opponent in a disputation, opposed.
par. = parish.
paroch. = parochia.
Parl. Vis. = the Parliamentary Visitors of 1648.
paup. = pauper, 'poor scholar;' paup. schol. = pauper scholaris.
pleb. = plebeus, plebei (a commoner[2]).
pract. = practice, practise.
Pres. = President.
Princ. = Principal.
priv. = privileged, privileges; priv. pers. = privileged persons.
proc. = procurator, proctor.
Prof. Reg. = Professor Regius.
Reg. = register.
Reg. I. = Volume I of this series, see *infra*.
res. = resigned.
resp. = respondens (respondent in a disputation, responded).
Sch. *or* schol. = scholaris. S. C. L. = Scholar of Civil Law.
Schol. Mar. = 'married scholars,' see p. 44.
sen. = senior.
serv. = serviens, servus (a servant, or, in some cases, a servitor).
Soc. = 'Socius' (Fellow).
solv. = 'solvit' (paid).
Sr. = 'Sir,' (the English title for a B.A.).
stud. = studens, student.
subscr. = subscribed, subscription (signed his name in assent to the XXXIX Articles).
sup. = superior.
suppl. = 'supplicare' (supplicate, supplication; the asking permission to take a degree, etc. from the University).
theol. = theologia, theology.
tut. = tutor.
Univ. = University (the context will show whether the University or University College is meant).
ven. = venerabilis.
Vis. See Parl. Vis.

Symbols.

⟨ ⟩ Letters and words inserted between angular brackets denote insertions in the text of the Register or of documents quoted, made by me on the evidence furnished by other parts of the documents I have employed. Where a mark of interrogation is added ⟨?⟩, it denotes that the addition is not certain, but is offered as a probable conjecture.

[ ] Letters and words in square brackets are found in the Register, but are written by later hands than the rest of the writing in that place. This symbol is used with this meaning only in Part II.

---

[1] Besides its technical use as of a Master of Arts, it is also used here and there in its courtesy sense. This use has been noted wherever it occurs.

[2] This is the lowest grade in the social scale at matriculation. The equivalent of 'plebeus' in Elizabethan English is 'yeoman.'

Digitized by Google

... This mark is used to indicate the absence from the Register or of a document of some part of an entry that is usually given or might have been expected to be given.

— This mark is sometimes used to indicate the absence from the Register of a Christian name.

† This mark in the column for the Colleges in Part II after p. 129, and in Part I after p. 402, indicates that the name it accompanies is found in the Subscription Book but not in the Matriculation Register.

* An asterisk attached to a name (in the list of 'privileged persons' in Part I, pp. 392 foll.) indicates that the person so specified did not *sign* his name in the Subscription Book but 'made his mark.'

Other symbols in the three parts are explained in the several places where they are employed.

Contractions for Colleges and Counties.

The contractions for the Counties will be readily understood.

The contractions for the Colleges will also be readily understood, except perhaps the following:—

Aula Alba (White Hall, see *infra*).

Aul. Alb. *or* Alban. = Aula Albanensis (S. Alban Hall, see *infra*).

Aul. Cerv. = Aula Cervina (Hart Hall, see *infra*).

Aul. Lat. = Aula Lateportensis (Broadgates Hall, see *infra*).

Aul. Nov. Hosp. = Aula Novi Hospitii (New Inn Hall, see *infra*).

Broadg. H. = Broadgates Hall, a place for students erected into Pembroke College in 1624.

Case. See p. 45.

Christ's College (Collegium Christi) is sometimes found for Christ Church.

Durh. C. = Durham College, see Maxwell Lyte's Oxford.

Gloc. H. = Glocester Hall, a place for students erected into Worcester College in 1714. It had a close connection with S. John's College.

Hart H. = Hart Hall, a place for students which stood on the plot of ground opposite the ⟨Old⟩ Schools, occupied since 1874 by Hertford College. An ambitious but unwise Principal, Dr. Newton[1], sought to convert it into a College under the title Hertford College in 1740, and this involved its dissolution in 1805.

Magd. C. = S. Mary Magdalen College, as distinguished from Magdalen Hall.

Magd. H. = S. Mary Magdalen Hall, a place for students which stood during this period on the site of the most recent buildings at Magdalen College. In 1822 it was removed to the site formerly occupied by Hart Hall, and was erected into Hertford College (by a revival of an extinct name) in 1874.

N. I. H. = New Inn Hall, a place for students which has just (June 1887) been dissolved on the death of its Principal, Dr. Cornish, and its property transferred to Balliol College.

S. Alb. H. = S. Alban Hall, a place for students adjoining to the east end of Merton College. The hall was dissolved and its property transferred to Merton College in 1882.

White H. = White Hall, the chief of the many halls which from time to time were known by that appellation. It stood on the north side of Cheyney (or Cheney) Lane (now Market Street). It was dissolved and its site and buildings merged in Jesus College in 1571. In 1620 in a University document the College is styled 'Jesus College *alias* White Hall.' (See Part I, p. 291.)

---

[1] A graver charge is sometimes made against him, that, to secure the success of the petition for the erection of his hall into a College, he destroyed the documents which contained the early history of the hall, because they showed the dependence of Hart Hall on Exeter College. Mr. Boase writes:—'Bp. Conybeare thought (or insinuates) that Dr. Newton got the Hart Hall documents from Hole, the Rector of Exeter College, and never returned them; but the story is not very certain.'

Digitized by Google

BOOKS CITED.

The letters GG., P., PP., KK., Ab., I. 8, etc., refer to the MSS. in the Archives employed for this volume, which are catalogued and described in Part I, pp. vi foll.

'Acta' denotes a projected volume for which I have made large collections. It will contain the proceedings of the University in its Convocations and Congregations.

'Anstey' denotes Anstey's Munim. Acad. in the Rolls Series.

'Ath.' denotes Anthony à Wood's 'Athenae Oxonienses' (quoted in Dr. Bliss' edition, 4 voll., 1813 foll.).

'Blox.' denotes Dr. J. R. Bloxam's 'Register of S. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford.'

'Boase' denotes 'Registrum Coll. Exon.' edited by Mr. Boase in 1879.

'Brod.' denotes 'Memorials of Merton College by G. C. Brodrick,' Oxford, 1885.

'Cooper' denotes Cooper's 'Athenae Cantabrigienses,' 1858–1861.

'Fasti' denotes Anthony à Wood's 'Fasti Oxonienses' (quoted in Dr. Bliss' edition as a 5th volume of the 'Athenae' *supra*).

'*Reg.* I' denotes Vol. I of this Register, edited by C. W. Boase in 1884.

INDEX OF THE COLLEGES AND HALLS.

ALL SOULS—list of members, p. 10; matriculations begin, p. 71; yearly table of matriculations, p. 412.

BALLIOL—list, p. 30; matric., p. 65; table, p. 412.

BRASENOSE—list, p. 25; matric., p. 70; table, p. 412. See also p. 408.

BROADGATES HALL—list, p. 31; matric., p. 66; table, p. 412. See also pp. xi, 408.

CASE'S STUDENTS—list, p. 45; matric., p. 98; table, p. 412.

CHRIST CHURCH—list, p. 11; matric., p. 57; table, p. 412.

CORPUS CHRISTI—list, p. 14; matric., p. 55; table, p. 412.

EXETER—list, p. 32; matric., p. 63; table, p. 412. See also pp. xi, 408.

GLOCESTER HALL—list, p. 34; matric., p. 59; table, p. 412. See also p. xi.

HART HALL—lists, pp. 29, 35, 44; matric., p. 48; table, p. 412. See also p. xi.

JESUS COLLEGE—list, p. 36; matric., p. 62; table, p. 412. See also pp. xi, 408.

LINCOLN—⟨list, p. 36⟩; matric., p. 66; table, p. 412. See also pp. 9, 408.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—lists, pp. 16, 37; matric., p. 49; table, p. 412.

MAGDALEN HALL—list, p. 38; matric., p. 58; table, p. 413. See also p. xi.

MERTON—list, p. 19; matric., p. 77; table, p. 413.

NEW COLLEGE—list, p. 21; matric., p. 53; table, p. 413.

NEW INN HALL—list, p. 39; matric., p. 67; table, p. 413. See also p. xi.

ORIEL—list, p. 39; matric., p. 77; table, p. 413. See also p. 408.

QUEEN'S—list, p. 23; matric., p. 54; table, p. 413. See also p. 408.

S. ALBAN HALL—list, p. 40; matric., p. 67; table, p. 413. See also p. xi.

S. EDMUND HALL—list, p. 41; matric., p. 61; table, p. 413.

S. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S COLLEGE—lists, pp. 28, 44; matric., p. 54; table, p. 413; see also p. xi.

S. MARY HALL—list, p. 42; matric., p. 69; table, p. 413.

SCHOLARS MARRIED—list, p. 44.

TRINITY—lists, pp. 24, 42; matric., p. 54; table, p. 413.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE—list, p. 43; matric., p. 58; table, p. 413.

WADHAM—matric., p. 339; table, p. 413. See also p. 9.

The matriculations of the 'personae privilegiatae' and the 'servientes' are given in Part I, to which they more properly belong.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOL. I.

By the Rev. C. W. Boase.

Some additional information was inserted in the index to Vol. I, and in the *Addenda* to it, p. 361. See also p. xxviii of the Preface to that volume. These notes will supply something further. A part of the corrections are due to Mr. Clark.

Many of the names occurring in Vol. I can now be assigned to their colleges by the help of Dr. Brodrick's Memorials of Merton, the index to Dr. Bloxam's Register of S. Mary Magdalen College, the lists at the beginning of Vol. II, Part II of the Register of the University of Oxford, and similar books. If the lists of fellows and scholars could be printed as they may be collected from the College Registers, account books, etc., it would be a great boon. We are in hopes that Mr. Madan will print his collections for Brasenose, Mr. Shadwell for Oriel, Mr. Vere Bayne for Christ Church, Mr. Clark for Lincoln, the Provost of Queen's, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus for their respective societies, and that their example may influence other colleges. Whichever is printed first, the University Register or the Register of any special College, it will obviously be of material service to the later publications. Some help may be obtained from other sources, such as the State Papers; for instance, the list of students at S. Alban H. given *infra* under Huycke. The declarations of assent to the several acts of King Henry VIII preserved in the public records contain lists of fellows of the several colleges which are given very incompletely in Rymer's Foedera and the Calendar of State Papers, and ought to be printed in full, since College lists at that critical period are often very imperfect in consequence of the mutilation and destruction of Registers and account-books at that time.

A few names which it seemed more prudent to give separately in the lists in Vol. I may now be identified, such as Deyne and Deane. Some of the Registrars, as for example Ralph Barnack, often err in the names and especially in the Christian names[1]. Much later on a man is entered as born at 'Bath,' when it was really at 'Perth.'

It is to be noted that Wood gives the date of the *licences*[2] for the date of the M.A. degree, and that 'inc.' at the beginning of Vol. I means 'admitted to incept', i. e. licensed.

As the earlier entries of Vol. II, Parts I, II and III overlap part of the period given in Vol. I, the index to Vol. II, Part III should be compared with that to Vol. I for a considerable number of names common to both volumes.

---

[1] Errors in the Christian names are very frequent throughout Vol. II. also, and occasionally very perplexing. See note to Vol. II, Part I, p. 36. The errors are perhaps not all due to the Registrar, but in part may arise from mistakes made by the person asking the grace or presenting the candidate.—A.C.

[2] See Vol. II, Part I, p. 81.

Digitized by Google

[The figures refer to the pages of Vol. I of the Register, edited by C. W. Boase, 1884.]

Addeson, 224; add 'or Aldeson.'
Aemilius, 229; the same as **Emley,** 231.
Albertum, 301; should be **Albertus,** see Gutch ii. 72.
Alley, 246; read sup. for B.D. *and D.D.*
Aspiden, 95; see State Papers, 1536, p. 528.
Atkyns, Anthony, 210; the M.A. entries perhaps belong to an Anthony Atkynson. There is another of the name, at about the same date, on page 223.
Balsworthe, Halfworth, 262; read **Halsworthe, Halsworth.** William Halsworth of Brasenose is the person meant.
Bantyng, 82; read **Buntyng.**
Barber, John, 134; see Pocock's Burnet iv. 340, 348. Turner 107, 122. New Biograph. Dict.
Batyson, William, 60; the entries relate to two persons of nearly the same name.
Benson, John, 212; read *Suppl. as M.A. for B.D.* after studying theology for twelve years.
Blisse, John, 137; see p. xix, 52. Brodrick, 248. Munk, 30. The Doctor of Medicine was B.A. 15 June 1507, Fellow of the College of Physicians 9 Nov. 1529.
Bokeley, 134; see Bulkeley, 99. Athenae, 246. Pocock's Burnet iv. 437. Turner, 37, 95. Gillow i. 333.
Boughton, 222; add 'sup. for M.A. May 1553.'
Bronnell, 240; add 'or Brounell.'
Cleve, James, 105; read **Clere.**
Collyns, John, 196; the medical degree belongs to John Collyns, p. 220.
Cooper, 58; perhaps **Sooper.**
Creaven, Ralph, 230; read **Treaver,** see 214, 300.
Creaver, xxviii; read **Treaver.**
Cryse, John, 89; perhaps the same as Gryse.
Darbisher, Thomas, 207; he administered to the property of his brother William Darbyshere of Brodgates, 29 July 1551. They were nephews of Bishop Bonner.
Dayntun, 232; the same as **Denton,** 238.
Deane, 268; the same as **Deyne,** 260; a — Denne, B.A., was probably Fellow of Oriel, 9 Apr. 1569.
Derner, 274; add 'or Dormer.'
Dey, 229; in one entry the name seems to be 'Dennus.'
Dol, Francis, 70; read **Pol.**
Dovell, 209; add 'or Donell.'
Emmote, 232; d. Vicar of Eynsham, 10 Feb. 158⅔; see Hearne, 12 May 1706.
Finamore, 319; for 100 read 110.
Flowre, Thomas, 73; see N. and Q. 7th Series, III 293 (9 Apr. 1887).
Fooks, John, 217; add 'sup. as B.A. for M.A. June 1555, lic. 12 July, inc. 29 July.—Originally of Ch. Ch., afterwards Fellow of Lincoln.'
Ford, John, 263; he was of Ch. Ch. as were also the next ten, to Calfhill, inclusive.
Free, 1; of Balliol, Bishop of Bath, 1465. See Gutch i. 207, Hearne ii. 189, 271. Lyte's Oxford 384.
Freeman, William, 68; will administered by Mr. William Colyns and Mr. Morgan, Fellows of Oriel, 28 May 1546; Griffith's Wills, p. 22.
Garnar, John, 209; perhaps the same as Garnet at the foot of the page. See Brodrick, 259.
Gatacre, 211; add 'or Catagre,' and see 220, and 'Categorye' on 222.
Germyn, 273; add 'or Jermin.'
Greene, Richard, 156; Abbot of Bitlesden. See Pocock's Burnet iv. 259.
Guldeford, 232; for **Kifforde** read **Kilforde.**

Digitized by Google

Gyll, John, 201; add 'suppl. as M.A. for B.D. 1 June 1554.'
Haine, 272; read **Chanie.** He is the same person as Cheynie on p. 273.
Hale, Robert, 57; the same as **Hall,** 89.
Hall, Henry, 238; add 'or Hull.'
Hall, William, 64; read **Hull.**
Hanesee, 245; read **Haulsee,** probably. If so, it is the same as **Haloe,** 257, also spelt Hallcé.
Hansord, 231; or Hanshart; he had been four years at Cambridge.
Hanvers, 218; this should be **Chambers,** and belongs to Chambers 216.
Heage, 278. This may perhaps be read **Leage,** but query.
Hill, Robert, 217; read '*sup. as M.A. for B.D.* 1549,' and transfer the entry to Robert Hill, 194.
Houson, 245; read **Jhonson,** and transfer the entry to Jonson, 248. Cole, West, Jonson, Wade, Stampe, and Lark, were all Fellows of Magdalen in 1561.
Huckley, 81; perhaps the same as Hynckley, 84.
Hues or **Hewghs,** 215; add 'part of his terms had been kept at Cambridge.'
Huntley, James, 252; read 'sup. for B.A. June 1563, Feb. 156$\frac{3}{4}$, adm. 26 July 1564, det. Lent 156$\frac{5}{6}$.'
Huycke, Robert, 153; Principal of S. Alban Hall. See, in State Papers 13 Sept. 1535, p. 122, petition in his favour by these members of S. Alban H.:—John Merye, M.A., Thomas Bewshyn, M.A.; Robert Yere, Thomas Wythers, Thomas Christofer, John Cuff, Thomas Eyre, William Bycknoll,—bachelors; Oliver Lothere, Richard Harmer, Christopher Hubold, John Dyngley, Richard Payne, William Ross (or Rose), Anthony Dyngley, Thomas Glasse, James Holland, John Michell.
Inkforbei, 262; see pedigree in Bloxam's Magdalen iv. 110.
Knygley, John, 78; perhaps the same as **Kyngysley,** 84.
Laughton, 224; add 'or Lawton.'
Linbeye, 238; the name might perhaps be read as Tinbeye, but query.
Lister, John, 255; add 'he had kept part of his terms at Cambridge.'
Malyn, Ferdinando; sup. for B.A. June 1563, adm. 26 July, det. Lent 156$\frac{3}{4}$; Fellow of Magdalen, 1562. (This entry has slipped out between Huntley and Roberts on page 252.)
Man, John, 160, 175; the entries as to these two persons are not easily distinguished. The first was Warden of Merton 1562.
Mankyswyll, 335; Andrew Mankyswyll was Principal of 'Aula Angularis' in July 1443. See Wood's MS. D. 3. (in Bibl. Bodl.) p. 69.
Mathewe, Tobias, 252; after '*Bacon's friend*' insert '*was his son.*'
Merley, John, 125; the same as Marlow, 145; see Brodrick's Merton, 253.
Milles, 238; he, with Taylor and Brokesby (the two next names), belonged to All Souls'. See Gutch's Collect. Curiosa ii. 276.
Morel, Thomas, 61; read **More.**
Morton, 223; read **Morton** or **Marton.**
Mowsherst, 282; a 'Rowland Mowsherst' occurs elsewhere; perhaps there is a mistake in the Christian name.
Mudygate, 117; read **Nudygate.**
Nonnius, 235; add 'he had been 3½ years at Cambridge, and 2 years at Louvain.'
Nonson, Robert, 214; for 1458 read 1548, and add 'Can this be for "Gilbert Monson or Munson," *supra*?'
Pampilus, 340; see Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque Nationale xxxi. p. 24. Ticknor's Spanish Literature i. 75, 236.
Parkhurst, John, 163, 265; Bishop of Norwich 1560. See Athenae 275, 412, Brodrick 256.
Phaer, 239; add 'in the sup. for B.Med., Phaer states that he had been 20 years in Medicine.'
Pirwiche, 224; add 'or Pyrwych.'
Pollard, Lewis, 24; one of these names adm. Rector of Bideford 24 May 1458, by will dated 22 March 1493 and proved by his nephew Lewis

Digitized by Google

Pollard (afterwards Judge of Common Pleas), bequeathed to Bideford church 'the Legends and a book called *Pupilla*.'

Powell, Edward, 47; Canon of Lincoln, hanged 30 July 1540.

Price, David, 172; the 'supplicat' for the B.C.L. states that the candidate had studied Civil Law for *four* years, and David Price the B.C.L. may therefore be a different person from David Price the B.Can.L.

Prichard, Humphrey; sup. for B.C.L. 26 Apr. 1555. (This entry has been omitted. It should follow Wolton on p. 228).

Prichard, William, 215; there appear to have been two of these names, one sup. for B.C.L. 1548 as of five years standing (and one year in Civil Law), the other suppl. 18 July 1561 as of seven years in Civil Law and was adm. B.C.L. 22 Oct. 1561.

Purefre, 245; read **Purefie,** and compare Purefie, 275.

Reynolds, James, 248; read **John,** which is the right name, and add the M.A. entries from 265.

Richardys, Thomas, 97; probably the Dan Thomas Richard who printed Boethius at Tavistock in 1525.

Ridge, Benizeus, 232; read **Bevizeus,** i.e. Bevis; elsewhere it is Bevitius.

Roberts, Griphius, 228; read Griphinus, i.e. Griffin. He was of Ch. Ch.

Rogers, Peter, 300; delete 'similar' and after 'permission' add '(after two years in medicine) to leave theology altogether.'

Sawle, 212; see **Saul** in the index.

Schinuch, 217; see in the index under **Shinuch.**

Schipslinge, 271; in the Magdalen College list of 1568 his name is spelt **Skiffling.**

Sellying, William, 86; see Hearne ii. 213, Lyte's Oxford, 386.

Sheper, 215; for **John** read **Richard**; another spelling is Sheprey; see 300, Brodrick, 260. He was Fellow of Magdalen in 1548. He sup. for M.A. a second time in 155$\frac{8}{9}$.

Slade, Thomas, 90; perhaps Glade 92 is meant for the same person.

Smythe, John, 180; the last entry here belongs to John Smythe of Balliol 159.

Stowle, Thomas, 85; delete this entry.

Stubberfeld, Richard, 351; read **Rowland.**

Tawer, 15; Chancellor of Hereford 1472.

Tleth, 279; read **Heth,** and add the entry to Hethe, Thomas, on top of page 280.

Twyme, 136; read **Twyne.**

Valence, 231; read 'sup. as M.A. for B.Med.'

Vesperies, 354; see Peshall 95, Wordsworth's Social Life 244, and Scholae 135, Saint Simon (new ed.) V. 269. See also Vol. II, Part I. p. 82.

Walker, John, 114; add 'sup. for B.A. 20 June 1517.'

Walsh, 282; Wals *infra*, is probably the same person.

Walte, William, 72; read **Walle,** and see 74.

Ward, 226; for *B.A.* read **Robert,** *M.A.*, and add the entry to 172.

Warre, Thomas, 49; perhaps the **Thomas Warde** of 50.

Waterman, Sixtus; add this name in the index with the reference 228.

Wintrefilde, 257; read **Winkefilde**; he suppl. to take B.A. and M.A. together.

Wolley, 222; for **Ulleine** read **Ulleius.**

Wydmerpoole, 224; for 15$\frac{19}{20}$ read 15$\frac{18}{19}$. He was Fellow of Lincoln.

Wythers, 235; is the same as Witheus, 265.

Yanne William, 77; read **Manne,** and see 80.

In page xx, line 6, for 'stronge' read 'strange.'

8 *July*, 1887. C. W. Boase.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

REGISTRUM UNIVERSITATIS OXON.

VOL. II, PART II.

DIVISION I.

LISTS OF STUDENTS, 1565–1583.

THE Matriculation records of the University are preceded by certain lists of students which are here given. Two very interesting lists of the same date are prefixed, taken from the Register of the Vice-Chancellor's Court.

1. POOR SCHOLARS LICENSED TO BEG (1551–1572).

Many of the students in the Universities during the sixteenth and earlier centuries were in a condition of extreme poverty, which it is now difficult to realise or even to imagine. These 'poor scholars' were exempted from University and College dues, and lived by what they received from Colleges or individual graduates in payment of the different menial services which they rendered. During term they had also their share in University doles[1] distributed by the proctors, and in College doles. During vacation both wages and doles ceased, and they wandered about the country begging. We have to remember also that, even though they had a home to go to, the journey home might be a long one, and that they would require to beg their food and lodging on the way. In these journeys and begging-tours their chief reliance for food and lodging was placed in the numerous religious houses, whose hospitality was freely extended to them.

The suppression of the monasteries greatly increased begging and vagrancy, (which had already begun to be prevalent owing to

[1] The University doles would include the bequests to 'poor scholars' which are said to have been a common item in wills. These bequests ceased for the most part at the Reformation. See Latimer, Sermons, p. 64 (Edit. Parker Soc.).

Digitized by Google

the change from the feudal to the mercantile system), for it cut off the shelter and food which the religious houses had freely given, and turned adrift many of their inmates and most of their dependents.

After this time, therefore, we find repeated attempts to enforce the severe Tudor laws against beggars and vagrants, which had been already introduced. 22 Henry VIII, c. 12 (1530), had directed begging and vagrancy to be punished by the lash and the stocks, but leave was given to Justices of the Peace to issue under seal licences to beg to poor and impotent persons who must of necessity live by alms. The Chancellors and Vice-chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge were likewise empowered to issue under their University seal licences to beg to poor scholars. Poor scholars begging without such licence were to be whipped, put on the pillory, or have their ears cut off. From this Statute therefore we are to date the issue by the University of licences to beg. This Statute was supplemented in 1535 by 27 Henry VIII, c. 25, which directed Churchwardens and others to make provision for the relief of the poor.

These two Statutes practically represent the law of the land during the remainder of the Tudor period. 1 Edward VI, c. 3 (1547), introduced severer penalties of branding[1] and slavery; but these severer penalties were repealed by 3 and 4 Edward VI, c. 16 (1550). 5 Eliz. c. 3 (1563), re-enacted 22 Henry VIII, c. 12. 14 Eliz. c. 12 (1572), repealed the old Statutes, but re-enacted most of their provisions, punishing vagrancy with imprisonment, whipping, branding, death. This Statute also re-enacted the right of the Universities to issue begging licences under their seal. 35 Eliz. c. 7, § 6 (1593), repealed the severe penalties of the preceding Statute. 39 Eliz. c. 4 (1597), repealed the existing Statutes and substituted new ones. In this new Statute no mention of the right of the University to issue licences is made, and this right may therefore be supposed to have lapsed by that date.

The issue of licences to beg by the University must therefore extend from 1530 (22 Henry VIII) to 1597 (39 Eliz.). The notices of them which I have found in GG. extend from 1551 to 1572, and embrace in all fifteen licences.

They are all of the same character. They give the name of the students receiving them, who seem to have been sent out

[1] The letter V (= Vagabond) was to be branded on the breast with a hot iron, and the vagrant to become slave for two years to whoever caught him.

Digitized by Google

'two and two'; also the time during which they might be used, apparently the Christmas vacation, as a rule; also the persons who became security for the surrender of the licences when they expired.

The first of these notices is found on GG. 308 B.b., and has just been recovered after being long lost. A page of the register GG. had been pasted down when the book was bound. On my holding it up to the light, there seemed to be on it a row of names. It was carefully raised; the row of names proved to be only a name written over and over again with other scrawls as by people trying a new pen, a thing which must be familiar to all who have seen the outside pages of old MSS. But there was also the following entry:—

'D.[1] Petrus Tressem et Dionisius Ferald, pauperes scholares, sigillum habent VI die Maii 1551, reversuri die nativitatis Beatae Mariae proximo et sigillum repositurí.'

The next entries supply more details. Two of them are given as specimens.

'X Decembris anno 1562, Richardus Harrison et Johannes Vaghan, Universitatis Oxon scholares inopes, eleemosinas Christi fidelium licentiam petendi habent sub sigillo venerabilis viri Thomae Whitt, legum doctoris ac almae Universitatis Oxon. commissarii. Quam quidem licentiam ad inducendam fidejusserunt Ds. Robertus Jonis, Aulae Latarum Portarum scholaris, et Ludovicus Ryse de Magdalenensi Aula, et obligaverunt sese et quilibet eorum obligavit sese in XL solidis pro fideli inductione ejusdem praefato commissario infra octo dies post festum Purificationis Beatae Mariae proxime futurum.' (GG. 262 a.)

'XVI Decembris ⟨1562⟩, Galfridus Jones et Hugo Appowell, Universitatis praedictae scholares, eleemosinas Xti fidelium licentiam petendi habent sub sigillo venerabilis viri Thomae Whit, legum doctoris ac almae Universitatis Oxon Commissarii, usque ad festum Purificationis Beatae Mariae proxime futurum duraturam et non ultra:—quam quidem licentiam ad inducendam et domino commissario tradendam fidejusserunt Mr Hawle, Collegii Omnium Animarum Fidelium defunctorum, pro dicto Galfrido et Mr Morgan de eodem Collegio pro dicto Appowell infra octo dies post festum praedictum sub poena quadraginta solidorum universitati praedictae solvendorum.'

[1] 'D.' is generally a contraction for 'Doctor.' Here it is probably a contraction for the more common 'Ds.', i. e. 'Dominus,' the title of a B.A. Tressem's degree will not be found in *Reg.* I., where the degrees for 1550 are however wanting. See *Reg.* I., p. 217.

Digitized by Google

List of Students licensed to beg.

(GG. 308. B. b.)

6 May 1551. **Peter Tressem—Dennis Ferald.**
Their licence is from 6 May to 8 Sept.

(GG. 262 a–263 b.)

10 Dec. 1562. **Richard Harrison—John Vaghan.**
Their licence is from 10 Dec. 1562 to 2 Feb. 156⅔. Their sureties are Robert Jones, B.A., Broadg. H., and Lewis Ryse, Magd. H.

14 Dec. 1562. **Robert Lye (Lie), (? *Reg.* I. 245)—Lawrence Moore.**
Their licence is from 14 Dec. 1562 to 2 Feb. 156⅔. Their sureties are Richard Prat, M.A., and Rowland Thorneburie.

16 Dec. 1562. **Jeffry Jonis—Hugh Appowell.**
Their licence is from 16 Dec. 1562 to 2 Feb. 156⅔. Jonis' surety is Hawle, M.A. of All So.; Appowell's surety is Morgan, M.A. of All So. The surety is 40/.

16 Dec. 1562. **John Gascoine—Robert Lloyde.**
Their licence is from 16 Dec. 1562 to 21 Sept. 1563 (S. Matthew the Apostle). Gascoyne's surety is William Hwester of All Souls'[1] (sic) parish, Oxon; Lloyde's surety is Jonis, M.A. of S. Jo. The surety is 40/.

18 Dec. 1562. **John Doffe—Owen Davyd.**
Their licence is from 18 Dec. 1562 to 2 Feb. 156⅔. Their surety is John Bodie (*Reg.* I. 220), Bachelor of Laws, in 40/. for each of them.

21 Dec. 1562. **John Berie (Berye)—John Jonys.**
Their licence is from 21 Dec. 1562 to 25 March 1563 (Lady Day). Their surety is ⟨John⟩ Harberd (*Reg.* I. 236), M.A. Ch. Ch., in 40/. for each of them.

15 Oct. 1566. **Stephen Kyrvan—Henry Reeve.**
Their licence is from 15 Oct. to 25 Dec. 1566. Their surety is Peter Maunc of S. Mary's parish, Oxon, in £20.

9 Feb. 156⅞. **Edmund Burke—Thomas Blake.**
Their licence is from 9 Feb. 156⅞ to 25 Apr. 1567 (S. Mark's Day). Their sureties are Morgan Lenceanus and Edmund Stockebolde, in £5.

17 Apr. 1567. **Nicholas Waldon.**
His licence is from 17 Apr. to 30 June 1567. His sureties are John Golde, scholaris of Ch. Ch., and Charles Daniel, 'serviens quotidianus, communiter vocat. "a daylaborer",' in £5.

10 May 1567. **John Kinnise (Kynnise)—Thomas Hykyn.**
Their licence is from 10 May to 24 June 1567 (S. Jo. Bapt. Day). Kinnise pledges, as security for the return of the license, certain 'vestimenta, ⟨viz.⟩ diploidem et tunicellam coream,' with Henry Crosse.

28 May 1567. **Thomas Zegar—Thomas Webbe.**
Their licence is from 28 May to 27 Dec. 1567 (S. John the Apostle). Their surety is John Creeche (*Reg.* I. 266), Bachelor of Laws and Fellow of New C., in £5.

12 Aug. 1572. **Henry Evans—Roger Gryffithe.**
Their licence is from 12 Aug. to 11 Oct. 1572. Their sureties are Owen Johns (Jonis), (*Reg.* I. 253) M.A., and Evan Pewe S.C.L., both of Jesus College, in £5.

---

[1] A common mistake (still frequently repeated) for All Saints' parish or church.

Digitized by Google

18 Dec. 1572. **William Price—Salamon Daves.**

Their licence is from 18 Dec. 1572 to 2 Feb. 157$\frac{2}{3}$. (The MS. says till 2 Dec. next, but this is in error for 2 Feb. (Purif. B. M.). See supra and infra.) Their surety is Edward Price, Bachelor of Laws, All Souls'.

21 Dec. 1572. **Richard Williams—Robert Powell.**

Their licence is from 21 Dec. 1572 to 2 Feb. 157$\frac{2}{3}$. Their surety is Hugh Prychard (*Reg.* I. 279), B.A., Jesus College, in £5.

---

2. LIST OF STUDENTS RESIDING IN THE TOWN, 1562.

Up to Elizabeth's reign, a very distinct trace of the old freedom of University life remained in the continuance of students who lived in houses in the town, unattached to any college or hall and having merely nominal connexions with the University. Their numbers received very large accessions at the beginning of Elizabeth's reign, because Romanist students, who were now excluded from the Colleges by the imposition (at the instance of the Privy Council) of subscription to the XXXIX Articles and the Oath of Allegiance, took up their quarters in the town and studied under tutors who were openly or secretly of their own persuasion. The Privy Council looked upon all Romanists as disaffected to the government, knowing that they regarded Elizabeth, the bastard daughter of Henry VIII, as a heretic usurper who excluded Mary Stewart, a lady of their own faith, from the throne. The 'Acta' will contain repeated injunctions from the Privy Council, directed to the rooting-out of such students from the University. Under this pressure the class of students resident in the University but not attached to any College or Hall disappeared after 1581 or so, not to be replaced till 1868.

GG. p. 89 b—90 b supplies a notice of one of the earliest attempts to bring these students under more direct control. In 1562 (4 Eliz.) Justinian Holbecke (*Reg.* I. 270) inferior bedell of Civil Law, by a notice affixed to the doors of S. Mary's Church, summoned 'omnes scholasticos in domibus laicorum sive oppidanorum habitantes' to appear before Thomas Whytt, LL.D., the Vice-chancellor, in S. Mary's on 16 July, and to be then prepared to state the tutor under whose charge they had placed themselves. (In this list the Christian names in brackets are added by the editor, but on sufficient evidence.)

Digitized by Google

List of Students residing in the town in July, 1562.

Name of Student.	*Name of Tutor.*
1. **Henry Fferes**	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Browks of Merton (*Reg.* I. 225, Brod. p. 262).
2. **Nicholas Jonys**	Mr. Jonys of S. Jo.
3. **Bartholomew Chamberlayne** (*Reg.* I. 264).	Ds. ⟨Christopher⟩ Wharton (*Reg.* I. 245).
4. **Robert Lloyde**	Mr. Jonys of S. Jo.
5. **William Harrys** (*Reg.* I. 256).	Mr. Hawle[1] of Univ. Coll.
6. **Robert Fysher**[1]	Mr. Hawle of Univ. Coll.
7. **John Drurye**[1]	Mr. Hawle of Univ. Coll.
8. **Robert Pye**	Mr. Hawle of Univ. Coll.
9. **John Smythe**	Mr. Hawle of Univ. Coll.
10. **Thomas Edmondes** (*Reg.* I. 259).	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Kingsmyll (*Reg.* I. 232).
Gye Holdinge (see infra).	
11. **Thomas Ryse**	is under the charge of his father who lives in S. Giles' par. Oxon.
12. **John Lawrens**	Mr. ⟨Richard⟩ Clyffe (*Reg.* I. 223).
13. **William Atkins**	William Lye of Bras.
14. **Robert Ellys**	Adam Broke of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 246).
15. **Gregory Drake**	Thomas Brasebryke of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 236).
16. **Thomas Vian**	Mr. Gylberd (? William, *Reg.* I. 202).
17. **Thomas Casbrycke**	Mr. ⟨Oliver⟩ Wyddon of Exet. (*Reg.* I. 244).
18. **John Ford** (? *Reg.* I. 263). .	Ds. Paul Amorsen of Exet. (*Reg.* I. 239).
19. **Jeffry Auger** of Oriel Coll. .	Ds. ⟨Richard⟩ Pygott of Oriel (*Reg.* I. 245).
20. **Richard Sallo**	Ds. ⟨Humphrey⟩ Brokysbie (*Reg.* I. 238).
21. **Robert Johnson**	Edmund Browne of Ball.
22. **John Makarethe**	Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩ Godall.
23. **John Eland**	Mr. Godall. (*Reg.* I. 219).
24. **Bartholomew Kenelme** . .	Mr. Godall.
25. **Edward Broksbie**	de domo Johannis Rixon of All Souls' par. Oxon. His tutor is Humphrey Brokisbie, M.A. of All So.
26. **John Brokes**	Richard Phillipps (? *Reg.* I. 250).
27. **John Evons** of Oriel . . .	Ds.[2] Jakeman.
28. **Thomas Robertes** (? *Reg.* I. 280).	Thomas Presse of S. Jo. (*Reg.* I. 244).

[1] William Haule, M.A. of Univ. Coll., *Reg.* I. 225, in his will of date 20 Dec., 1562 (GG. 201, a.), mentions his 'scholares'—Rayner, Robert Fysher,—Drurye,—Thorpe. See Brod. 262.

[2] John Jackman (*Reg.* I. 242). Elected Fellow of Oriel 1562, died 1600.

Digitized by Google

Name of Student.	*Name of Tutor.*
29. **Michael Heade**	Mr. ⟨William⟩ Pedifer of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 216).
30. **Humphrey Evons**	Mr. ⟨George⟩ Capinhurst of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 220).
31. **Thomas Edwardes** (of Magd. H.).	Mr. Hammon of Magd. C. 'ut dicit.'
32. **Owen Jonys**	Ds. Rowlande of Corp.
33. **John Hepethe** (of Bras.) . .	Mr. ⟨Roger⟩ Brechegyrdell (*Reg.* I. 233).
34. **Griffith Harris** (of S. Mary H.)	Morgan of Whyt Hall.
35. **Robert Williams** (of S. Edm. H.).	Ds. ⟨Richard⟩ Lloyd of Mert. (*Reg.* I. 247).
36. **William Chawson**	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Wolleye (*Reg.* I. 222).
37. **J⟨?ohn⟩ Duffyn**	Mr. ⟨Robert⟩ Lycyter of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 229).
38. **Robert Evons**	Davie Hwes of White Hall (? *Reg.* I. 250).
39. **Ellis Price**	Mr. Wytherton of Bras. (? Oliver Withington, *Reg.* I. 227).
40. **William Howse** (? William Haus, *Reg.* I. 273).	Mr. Lycyter.
41. **Ralph Byrlye**	Ds. Richard Phytts of Magd. C. (see Magd. Coll. list 'Fytts').
42. **Elisander Brande**	Giles Lawrens (*Reg.* I. 231).
43. **Lewys Morrys**	Mr. ⟨Edmund⟩ Huchyns (*Reg.* I. 217).
44. **Richard Boughen**	Hugh Longe of Bras. (*Reg.* I. 241).
45. **— Johnson**	de domo Watkyns. His tutor is Ds. ⟨Lawrence⟩ Tomsonn of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 238).
46. **Thomas Freman**	Thomas Towneraye.
47. **Thomas Jonys**	Philip Jonys of New Inn (*Reg.* I. 248).
48. **William Jonys**	Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩ Sammon of New Inn (*Reg.* I. 235).
49. **Robert Philipps**	Philipp Jonys of New Inn.
50. **Jeffry Grange**	habet octo dies ad inducendum tutorem suum.
51. **— Palmer**	de domo Ambroes. His tutor is Mr. ⟨Miles⟩ Wyndesor of Corp. (*Reg.* I. 247).
52. **William Blande** (? *Reg.* I. 264)	Ds. ⟨Ralph⟩ Wode of Corp. (*Reg.* I. 244).
53. **Lewis Muge**	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Ersden of Corp. (*Reg.* I. 221).
54. **John Bartley** (*Reg.* I. 274) .	Mr. Lawrens (? Giles, *Reg.* I. 231).
55. **John Morgans**	Folly, pro eisdem.
56. **Thomas Appowell** (? *Reg.* I. 257).	
57. **John Williams** (? *Reg.* I. 261)	Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩ Emley of Magd. C. (*Reg.* I. 231).

Digitized by Google

Name of Student.	*Name of Tutor.*
58. **Gye Holdinge** (see supra) . .	Mr. Mawnsell ⟨John, *Reg.* I. 235⟩.
59. **Thomas Nicollys** (? *Reg.* I. 271).	Ds. Ganne (Gonne) of Magd. C. (? Gregory Gunnes, see Magd. C. list).
60. **Davye Morrys**	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Bedoo 'hypodidascalus' (*Reg.* I. 250).
61. **John Lewes**	Watkyn Jonys.
62. **John Davye**	Ds. ⟨David⟩ Trevor of New C. (*Reg.* I. 237).
63. **John Vaghan**	Mr. Bayly of Cattestrete.
64. **William Gwynne**	Mr. Bayly of Cattestrete.
65. **Evon Gryffythe** . . . . } 66. **Griffith Uptone** . . . . }	de domo Cobler in Cattestrete; habent quattuor dies ad inducendum tutorem.
67. **John Evons**	non induxit tutorem suum. Habens quattuor dies, tandem induxit Dm Gwynne de Coll. Novo.
68. **Thomas Morgans**	William Boldman of S. Peter le Bailey parish.
69. **Thomas Williams**	de domo Follye de Cattestrete, habens ad inducendum tutorem suum infra quattuor dies.
70. **Hugh Lewes**	Mr. Morgan of All So.
71. **Lewis Standley**	Mr. ⟨Edward⟩ Cradocke of Ch. Ch. (*Reg.* I. 230).
72. **Davye Reade**	quattuor dies ad inducendum tutorem.
73. **Robert March** ? (M̃ch) . . .	quattuor dies ad inducendum tutorem.
74. **Rowland Evans**	quattuor dies ad inducendum tutorem.
75. **Henry Drury**	Mr. ⟨John⟩ Badger of Ch. Ch. (*Reg.* I. 223).
76. **William Clarke**	Mr. ⟨Roger⟩ Marbecke (*Reg.* I. 226).
77. **Arthur Horman** (or ? Forman)	Mr. ⟨Roger⟩ Marbecke.
78. **Edward Wylcocks**	Mr. ⟨Richard⟩ Percey (*Reg.* I. 230).
79. **Humphrey Holbroke** . . .	Thomas Thornebury.
80. **Robert Jones** (of Holywell) .	in domo Philip Jonys de Oriel (? *Reg.* I. 248).
81. **Richard Harrys**	Ds. Williams of Hart H. ⟨? John, *Reg.* I. 246⟩.
82. **Richard Williams**	quattuor dies ad inducendum tutorem.
83. **Robert Morehowse**	Lyens of Ch. Ch.
84. **Rowland Williams**	Ds. ⟨David⟩ Trevers (*Reg.* I. 237).
85. **Thomas Forde** (*Reg.* I. 251).	de domo Horlottpe, bowcher. Ds. ⟨Paul⟩ Amerson is his tutor (*Reg.* I. 239).
86. **William Gryffithe**	de domo Mylys, paroch. Magdal. Ds. William Harthowsse is his tutor.

Digitized by Google

Name of Student.	*Name of Tutor.*
87. **John Glover** (*Reg.* I. 259) .	apud domum Michael Hearon, habens per mensem eum ibidem permanendum, et postea, sicut videbitur Domino commissario.
88. **William Edon**	de domo Lytell. Their tutor is Ds. Nicholas Balche of Magd. C.
89. **William Hyde**	

3. LISTS OF MEMBERS ON THE COLLEGE BOOKS (1565–1583).

The first matriculation register (P.) is divided into 'heads' (capita) for each college and hall, arranged in this order:—Ch. Ch., Magd. C., New C., All So., Mert., Corp., Queen's, St. Jo., Trin., Bras., Oriel, Univ., Linc., Exet., Ball., Jes., Broadgates H., Glocester H., Hart H., Magd. H., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H., New Inn H., S. Edm. H., Privilegiati, Scholares Mri Case, Scholars married, (and of much later date) Wadh. In all cases (except the cases of Linc. where some pages have been torn out, of the 'privileged persons,' and of Wadh. where the list of members at the foundation was never inserted) the 'head' for a college or hall begins with a list of members on the books at the date on which the 'head' began.

The Ch. Ch. list is dated 156$\frac{4}{5}$; and hence it has been commonly supposed that the other lists are of that date, and that the matriculation register begins in 1565. A comparison of these lists with the registers of degrees and with the College registers of admissions to fellowships, completely disproves this, and shows that in the majority of cases the matriculation registers do not begin till 1572, and that they are very imperfect till 1582.

The approximate dates of the several lists are—

156$\frac{4}{5}$. All Souls, Christ Church, Corpus Christi, Magdalen College (first list), Merton, New College, Queen's, Trinity (first list).

156$\frac{5}{6}$ (?). Brasenose, S. John's (first list).

1568 (?). Hart Hall (first list).

1572 or 1573. Balliol, Broadgates Hall, Exeter, Glocester Hall, Hart Hall (second list), Jesus, [Lincoln[1]], Magdalen College (second list), Magdalen Hall, New Inn Hall, Oriel, S. Alban Hall, S. Edmund Hall, S. Mary Hall, Trinity (second list), University College.

[1] The first page or pages of the Lincoln entries are wanting. This loss is prior to the time of A Wood, who (in his excerpts from the Matriculation book) begins the head for Lincoln College with the remark 'initium deest.' The loss is also prior to the pagination, so that there are no means of saying how many pages are gone.

Digitized by Google

1579. Hart Hall (third list).
1581. S. John's (second list), and (perhaps) 'Scholars married.'
1583. Dr. Case's Students.

N.B. Names and entries in square brackets [ ] are found in the Register, but are in a later hand than the other writing in that place. Names and entries in angular brackets ⟨ ⟩ are added by the editor from comparison with registers of degrees and fellowships.

ALL SOULS ⟨156⅘⟩ (P. fol. 175).

1. ⟨**The Warden**[1].⟩
2. **Milles, Francis**, sub-warden. *Reg.* I. 238.
3. **Lloyde, John**, Doctor of Law. *Reg.* I. 204. Ath. I. 710.
4. **Saunders, John.** *Reg.* I. 220.
5. **Brasier, Anthony.** *Reg.* I. 220.
6. **Halle, Humphrey.** *Reg.* I. 226.
7. **Watkins, John.** *Reg.* I. 229.
8. **Langforde, John.** *Reg.* I. 237.
9. **Grene, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 226.
10. **Weston, John.** *Reg.* I. 242.
11. **Gressoppe, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 234.
12. **Blackwell, William.** *Reg.* I. 249.
13. **Brookesbie, Humphrey.** *Reg.* I. 238. Blox. 4, p. 138.
14. **Taylor, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 238.
15. **Chetam, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 238.

[2]

16. **Kingesmell**[3], **Andrew.** *Reg.* I. 250.
17. **Tuckie, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 242.
18. **Fisher, Andrew.** *Reg.* I. 244.
19. **Reynolds, John.** *Reg.* I. 244.
20. **Boxe, William.** *Reg.* I. 243.
21. **Phillippes, William.** *Reg.* I. 249.
22. **Summester, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 249.
23. **Culppepper, Walter,** *Reg.* I. 240.
24. **Denne, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 249.
25. **Woode, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 249.
26. **Foster, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 250.
27. **Starkey, Jeffrey.** *Reg.* I. 247.
28. **Lapworthe, Michael.** *Reg.* I. 248.
29. **Tailer, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 250.
30. **Braye, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 246.
31. **Swete, Lewis.** *Reg.* I. 252.
32. **Carie, Robert.**
33. **Mallacke, John.** *Reg.* I. 258.
34. **Bullingame, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 262.
35. **Buckeleye, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 262.
36. **Transom, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 269.
37. **Bull, Stephen.** *Reg.* I. 277.
38. **Starre, Henry.**
39. **Connerd, George.** *Reg.* I. 258.
40. **Kinvin, Philip.** *Reg.* I. 258.

[The above are Fellows elected before 1564. A later hand has added immediately after Kinvin's name '**Short, Anthony**, Devon, 22,' but Short was not elected Fellow till 1570. *Reg.* I. 279. The names that follow are, I presume, servants.]

41. **Symnell.**
42. **Prichardc, Lesaus.**
43. **Clowdislie, Robert.**
44. **Havell (Howell), William.**
45. **Hudson, Richard.**
46. **Milwarde, Henry.**
47. **Nashe**[4], **John.**
48. **Browne, Richard.**

[1] Some one, reading this list at a later date, has added the name of the Warden of his time 'Robert Hovenden' (*Reg.* I. 262), who was not elected till 1572. For a similar error, see the Queen's Coll. list, infra.

[2] This line in the MS. marks off the Doctor and M.A. Fellows above the line, from the Bachelor Fellows below the line.

[3] Ath. I. 373, 550.

[4] His will in GG. calls him butler of All So.

Digitized by Google

49. **Jones, Owen.**
50. **Maye, Jerome**[1].
51. **Preston, William.**
52. **Munson, Robert**[2].
53. **Jones, William.**
54. **Goldinge, John.**

[A later hand has added, immediately after Goldinge's name, '**Jackeson, Henry**—promus.']

CHRIST CHURCH ⟨1564⟩ (P. fol. 9).

The lines of division are from the MS. The Dean and eight Canons come first; then the three Regius Professors; then the 101 Students; then the four Chaplains.

1. **Sampsone, Mr. Thomas,** Dean. Ath. I. 550.
2. **Westfalinge, Mr. Herbert,** B.D., Sub-dean. *Reg.* I. 217. Ath. I. 719.
3. **Day, Mr. Thomas,** Bachelor of Law. *Reg.* I. 119.
4. **Siddall, Mr. Henry,** Bachelor of Law. *Reg.* I. 164.
5. **Bruern, Mr. Richard,** B.D. *Reg.* I. 187.
6. **Kennall, Mr. John,** Doctor of Law. *Reg.* I. 185.
7. **Barnarde, Mr. Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 266.
8. **Banks, Mr. Robert.**
9. **Calfhill, Mr. James,** B.D. *Reg.* I. 216. Ath. I. 377.

---

10. **Humfre, Mr. Lawrence,** D.D., Reader of the Divinity Lecture. Ath. I. 557.
11. **Neile, Mr. Thomas,** B.D., Reader of the Hebrew Lecture. Ath. I. 576.
12. **Lawrence, Mr. Giles,** B.C.L., Reader of the Greek Lecture. *Reg.* I. 231.

---

13. **Dunne, Mr. Thomas,** B.D. *Reg.* I, 214.
14. **Hutchins, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 217.
15. **Oxenbridge, John.** *Reg.* I. 223.
16. **Walley, Thomas,** B.C.L. *Reg.* I. 220.
17. **Marbecke, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 226. Ath. I. 354.
18. **Ball, John,** B.C.L. *Reg.* I. 227.
19. **Gressope, John.** *Reg.* I. 227.
20. **Percie, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 230.
21. **Craddocke, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 230. Ath. I. 632.
22. **Parvis, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 231.
23. **Harbarte, John.** *Reg.* I. 236.
24. **Silliarde, Anthony.** *Reg.* I. 238.
25. **Costerdine, John.** *Reg.* I. 237.
26. **Potts, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 236.
27. **Acton, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 237.
28. **Jones, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 237.
29. **Denner, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 240.
30. **Bristowe, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 240.
31. **Middelmore, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 240.
32. **Lant, William**[3]. *Reg.* I. 240.
33. **Dewe, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 243.
34. **Thornton, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 243.
35. **Freman, John.** *Reg.* I. 243.
36. **Potts, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 246.
37. **Townesende, Stephen.** *Reg.* I. 246.
38. **Somer, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 246.
39. **Penson, William.** *Reg.* I. 246.

---

[1] Maye is found in GG. as cook of All Souls' College in 1564.

[2] Robert Monson was admitted to the privileges of the University in 1556, as plumber to All Souls' College; 'he to keep and repair all such places as be now builded and heyled with lead in the college' at a salary of 12 shillings per annum.

[3] Clerk of Magd. C. 1562–1565, see Blox. 2, p. 40.

Digitized by Google

40. **Carent, George.** *Reg.* I. 246.
41. **Glasier, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 246.
42. **Dalaber, John.** *Reg.* I. 246.
43. **Horrobin, John.** *Reg.* I. 246.
44. **Turner, William.** *Reg.* I. 249.
45. **Wymsley, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 249.
46. **Elcocke, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 249.
47. **Argall, John.** *Reg.* I. 249.
48. **Bele, William.** *Reg.* I. 249.
49. **Lewes, Geffrey.** *Reg.* I. 249.
50. **Hayes, Philip.** *Reg.* I. 249.
51. **James, William.** *Reg.* I. 249.
52. **Wake, Arthur.** *Reg.* I. 252.
53. **Dannett, Audeley.** *Reg.* I. 253.
54. **Mathewe, Toby.** *Reg.* I. 252.
55. **Alsapp, John.** *Reg.* I. 253.
56. **Brome, John.** *Reg.* I. 253.
57. **Russell, Charles.** *Reg.* I. 253.
58. **Dorsett, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 256.
59. **Heywoode, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 256.
60. **Stoughton, William.** *Reg.* I. 256.
61. **Buste, John.** *Reg.* I. 256.
62. **Marston, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 256.
63. **Boote, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 256.
64. **Stevens, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 256.
65. **Sutton, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 256.
66. **Dune, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 257.
67. **Bennett, Hugh.** *Reg.* I. 257.
68. **Fishewike, Hillarie.** *Reg.* I. 257.
69. **Waroopp, Ralph.** *Reg.* I. 257.
70. **Graye, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 257.
71. **Barnarde, Daniel.** *Reg.* I. 263.
72. **Pickover, Ralph.** *Reg.* I. 263.
73. **Calfhill, George.** *Reg.* I. 263.
74. **Benbowe, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 259.
75. **Beaushine, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 259.
76. **Chalfante, William.** *Reg.* I. 262.
77. **Paynter, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 268.
78. **Bodley, Lawrence.** *Reg.* I. 258.
79. **Maior, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 268.
80. **Withers, Robert.**
81. **Kettelbye, William.** *Reg.* I. 263.
82. **Raynscrofte, Martin.** *Reg.* I. 263.
83. **Spicer, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
84. **Kestell, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
85. **Mason, Gabriel.** *Reg.* I. 263.
86. **Penbridge, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 268.
87. **Broune, Abraham.** *Reg.* I. 263.
88. **Forde, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
89. **Crumpe, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 262.
90. **Walsall, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
91. **Glover, John.** *Reg.* I. 259.
92. **Dobbs, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 259.
93. **Corleys, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 268.
94. **Shepperde, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 263.
95. **Jones, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 268.
96. **Leese, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
97. **Wickman, John.** *Reg.* I. 263.
98. **Duncombe, John.** *Reg.* I. 268.
99. **Sharpe, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 268.
100. **Worde, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 268.
101. **Withie, William.** *Reg.* I. 272.
102. **Chaloner, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 263.
103. **Crowther, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 272.
104. **Whicker, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 263.
105. **Bagshawe, John.** *Reg.* I. 273.
106. **Smythe, Robert.**
107. **Aldeme, Mardocheus.** *Reg.* I. 273.
108. **Gribbill, Richard.**
109. **Weston, William.** *Reg.* I. 273.
110. **Snigge, George.** *Reg.* I. 263.
111. **Stoughton, John.** *Reg.* I. 268.
112. **Horden, John.** *Reg.* I. 273.
113. **Allett, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 273.

---

114. **Spenser, William.**
115. **Cliffe, Richard, M.A.** *Reg.* I. 223.
116. **Dillisworthe, William.**
117. **Jones, Robert.**

114–117. These are, I suppose, the four chaplains. The next division after them,

Digitized by Google

118. **Blytheman, John.**
119. **Lant, Bartholomew** [[1]organ-ista].
120. **Furse, Thomas, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 187.
121. **Woodson, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 259.
122. **Mason, Denys.**
123. **Linke, Robert.**
124. **Smythe, Henry.**
125. **Woodson, John.**
126. **Goughe, Richard.**
127. **Lant, Richard** [[1]precentor chori].
128. **Lloyd, Thomas.** Cardigan. Arm. fil. 20.
129. **Henshawe, Humphrey.**
130. **Henshawe, Thomas.**
131. **Woodson, Alexander.**
132. **Lant, James** [**M.A.**].
133. **Lilliat, John.**
134. **Richmunde, William.**
135. **Lant, John** [**M.A.**].
136. **Barnarde, John.**

137. **Palmer, Mr. William.**

138. **Thacher, Henry.**
139. **Homstone, John.** Staffs. 46. tailor, dwelling in S. Towle's parish.
140. **Furnivall, John.**
141. **Hellior, Richard.**
142. **Boote, Robert.**
143. **Kirton, John.**
144. **Cutler, Ancor** (?).
145. **Taylor, Humphrey.**
146. **Carpentar, Richard.**
147. **Longe, Thomas.** Devon. 54. cook, dwelling in S. Towle's parish.
148. **Furnes, William.** Yorks. 40. baker and cook, dwelling in S. Towle's parish in Penyfarthinge Street.
149. **Hutchins, John.**
150. **Dicson, William.**
151. **Tenante, Silvester.**
152. **Felde, —, B.A.**
153. **Elys, John.**
154. **West, Richard,** servant to the Auditor.

155. **Rabye, John.**

156. **Howe, William.**
157. **Phillips, John.**
158. **Warde, John.**
159. **Paggett, Nicholas.**
160. **Masse, Thomas.**
161. **Hollydaye, Anthony.**
162. **Boydon, Ralph.**
163. **Bennet, Robert.**
164. **Avis, John.**
165. **Lane, Thomas.** Oxon. 66. fishmonger, dwelling in S. Martin's parish.
166. **Huntleye, William.**
167. **Beanam, John.**
168. **Vause, John.**
169. **Osborne, Thomas.**
170. **Yardeley, Thomas.**
171. **Morehouse, Lancelot.**
172. **Jones, Walter.**
173. **Leveret, Leonard.**
174. **Tyler, —**
175. **Pearson, Thomas.**
176. **Dawes, Edward, B.A.**
177. **Dissell, Robert.**
178. **Norres, John.**
179. **Robinson, —**

118 onwards, is composed of singing men and perhaps choristers. Mason and Lyncke occur in GG. as 'singing-men,' 'cantatores.' ⟨12 Aug., 1556; Richard Beverlye, Robert Lyncke, Denis Mason, and Robert Benbowe were adm. to the privileges of the University as 'cantatores ecclesiae Christi.' Beverley's brother was James Beverley of Henley, co. Oxon., 'bargeman.' GG. 213 b.⟩

132, 135, A James Lant det. 157⅔, inc. 1578. A John Lant was el. from Westm. in 1572. The 'M.A.' in the list is in both cases added in a later hand.

140. John Furnefall was on 29 Aug., 1561, admitted to the privileges of the University as 'Vergerer' of Ch. Ch.

151. In GG. he is mentioned as 'porter' of Ch. Ch.

157. In GG. he is mentioned 15 Feb. 156⅞ as 'almsman' of Ch. Ch.

[1] Added in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

180. **Sampsone, John.**
181. **Bradshewe, Alexander.**
182. **Keye, Richard.**
183. **Chrichlowe, John.**
} Servants to Mr. Dean.

184. **Portey (or Dortey), Isaac.**
185. **Miles, Robert.**
} Servants to Mr. Westfalinge.

186. **Denton, Thomas.**
187. **Vyne (or Dyne), William.**
188. **Flier, William.**
} Servants to Mr. Day.

189. **Carter, Thomas.**
190. **Pendelton, Laurence.**
} Servants to Mr. Siddall.

191. **Watts, William.**
192. **Pye, Robert.**
193. **Todde, Abraham.**
} Servants to Mr. Bruarne.

194. **House, Thomas.**
195. **Williams, Thomas.**
196. **Waters, Thomas.**
197. **Trevethen, John.**
198. **Wayle, William.**
} Servants to Mr. Dr. Kennall.

199. **Evans, Charles.** Ludloiensis., gen. fil., 19.]
200. **Vere, Richard.**
201. **Rowlaund, Richard.**
202. **Pettye, George.**
} Servants to Mr. Barnarde. (Ath. I. 552.)

203. **Blunte, Edward.**
204. **Diott, George.**
} Servants to Mr. Banke.

205. **Hallesworthe, William.**
206. **Cole, John.**
} Servants to Mr. Calfhill.

207. **Lawrence, Arthur.** Servant to Mr. Lawrence.
208. **Walley, Humphrey.** Servant to Mr. Walley.

CORPUS CHRISTI ⟨156⅓⟩ (P. fol. 213).

⟨The lines are in the MS. The first set are over M.A. standing; the second set are over B.A. standing.⟩

1. **Grenwaye, Mr. Thomas.** Preses. *Reg.* I. 199.
2. **Harrison, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 230.
3. **Reynolds, Jerome.** *Reg.* I. 221.
4. **Rudde, George.** *Reg.* I. 224.
5. **Belly, John.** *Reg.* I. 227.
6. **Scullarde, John.** *Reg.* I. 240.
7. **Raynolds, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 244.
8. **Atkinson, George.** (? *Reg.* I. 209.)
9. **Gressop, William.** *Reg.* I. 230.

199. This line is in a later hand, and must be a Matriculation record inserted here out of place.

Digitized by Google

10. **Stille, —**
11. **Tonge, James.** *Reg.* I. 247.
12. **Wyndser, Miles.** *Reg.* I. 247.
13. **Lye, Miles.** *Reg.* I. 247.
14. **Jaques, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 247.
15. **Johnson, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 247.
16. **Burdon, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 247.
17. **Golsburye, Augustine.** *Reg.* I. 253.
18. **Bowne, George.** *Reg.* I. 254.
19. **Tripp, Simon.** *Reg.* I. 253.
20. **Juner, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 254.
21. **Greneakers, Arthur.** *Reg.* I. 254.
22. **Twyne, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 254.
23. **Gillingham, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 254.
24. **Pettey, John.** *Reg.* I. 254.
25. **Sprint, John.** *Reg.* I. 254.

---

26. **Webb, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 261.
27. **Lancaster, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 260.
28. **Allyn, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 261.
29. **Barefoote, John.** *Reg.* I. 261.
30. **Chaffe, Thomas.**
31. **Mulliner, Thomas.**
32. **Tye, Anthonye.** *Reg.* I. 278.
33. **Turnbull, William.** *Reg.* I. 247.
34. **Grenewaye, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 266.

---

35. **Raynolds, John.** *Reg.* I. 269.
36. **Charnocke, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 269.
37. **Cooper, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 269.
38. **Rausone, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 271.
39. **Evans, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 269.
40. **Smythe, William.** *Reg.* I. 269.
41. **Withers, John.**
42. **Lightfoote, Thomas.**
43. **Kerre, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 269.
44. **Symonson, Thomas.**
45. **Temple, Peter.**
46. **Becke, Samuel.** *Reg.* I. 278.
47. **Man, William.** *Reg.* I. 278.
48. **Browne, John.**
49. **Haddon, Thomas.**
50. **Brooks, Alen.**
51. **Greneway, Richard.**

---

52. **Juner, Richard.**
53. **Morres, Humphrey.**
54. **Dotshon, Richard.**
55. **Gilbert, John.**
56. **Sherburne, Henry.**
57. **Christian, Hugh.**
58. **Ambrose, William.**
59. **Stille, Thomas.**
60. **Wethered, Thomas.**
61. **Bartley, John.**
62. **Ambrose, Richard.**

---

10. I cannot find any such person in the Corp. lists; from his place here he ought to be B.A. 18. Boase, p. 44.

29, 30. These two were not scholars ('discipuli'). Chaffe was chorister at Corp. in 1555, and 'clericus' in 1561. Mulliner was appointed 'organorum modulator' at Corp. 3 Mar., 156¾.

44. With Temple the 'discipuli' (scholars) end. The others are, I suppose, clerks or choristers.

47. —Man occurs as chorister at Corp. in 1564.

52. At this point the college servants begin.—Joyner occurs 'clericus computi' in 1557; Humphrey Morrice as 'promus' (butler) in 1560, and as 'obsonator' (manciple) in 1566.—Dotson occurs as 'promus' in 1564.

54. After Dotshon's name, a later hand has inserted 'Daniel Elector' out of place. Daniel Elector or Aletter occurs as cook of Corp. on 10 March, 157⅔.

55. John Gylbert occurs as coquus senior of Corp. in 1558.

56. Henry Shirburne occurs as equiso (groom) of Corp. in 1562.

58. William Ambrose occurs as janitor of Corp. in 1561.

59. — Style occurs 'tegull' at Corp. in 1566, and Thomas Stiles as 'teg.' in 1582, i. e. tegularius (slater). 61. — Bartclay occurs as promus at Corp. in 1566.

Digitized by Google

MAGDALEN COLLEGE (first list) ⟨1564⟩ (P. fol. 75).

⟨The lines are in the original. The first division is Fellows of above M.A. standing; the second division is Fellows of above B.A. standing.⟩

1. **Homphrey, Dr. Laurence.** ⟨president.⟩ *Reg.* I. 218.
2. **Hauthorne, Adrian.** *Reg.* I. 218.
3. **Stille, Laurence.** *Reg.* I. 216.
4. **Day, John.** *Reg.* I. 226.
5. **Rooks, William.** *Reg.* I. 218.
6. **Caponhurste, George.** *Reg.* I. 220.
7. **Wright, John.** *Reg.* I. 220.
8. **Flower, John.** *Reg.* I. 221.
9. **Chamberlin, William.** *Reg.* I. 223.
10. **Goodall, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 219.
11. **Kingsmill, John.** *Reg.* I. 232.
12. **Lystare, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 229.
13. **Mansell, John.** *Reg.* I. 235.
14. **Garbrande, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 237.
15. **Brasbridge, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 236.
16. **Tomson, Laurence.** *Reg.* I. 238.
17. **Kyngsmyll, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 241.
18. **Turnar, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 241.
19. **Good, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 242.
20. **Bust, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 242.
21. **Byse, Philip.** *Reg.* I. 242.
22. **Balgey, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 242.

---

23. **Gibbarde, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 245.
24. **Johnson, John.** *Reg.* I. 248.
25. **West, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 248.

---

1. Or Humphrey, Demy, 1546; Fellow, 1548; President, 1561–1589. Blox. 3, p. 105; 4, p. 104. Dean of Gloucester, Dean of Winchester.
2. Or Hathorne or Hawthorne, Chor., 1546. Demy, 1547; Fellow, 1552–1559. Princ. of Magd. H., 1559–1567. In University records he is sometimes called also 'Mr. Adrian,' as though that were his surname. Blox. 1, p. 12, and 4, p. 134.
3. Or Stile or Steele. Blox. 4, p. 114.
4. Blox. 4, p. 102. Demy, 1544; Fellow, 1551–1586.
5. Or Rokes. Blox. 4, p. 99. Demy, 1544; Fellow, 1552–1571.
6. Blox. 4, p. 102. Demy, 1544; Fellow, 1553–1571.
7. Blox. 4, p. 136. Chor., 1546; Demy, 1549; Fellow, 1553–1572.
8. Blox. 4, p. 135. Demy, 1548; Fellow, 1553–1569.
9. Blox. 4, p. 113. Fellow in 1554.
10. Or Goddall. Blox. 3, p. 124; 4, p. 134. Demy, 1537; Usher, 1543; Fellow, 1554.
11. Blox. 4, p. 138. Demy, 1553; Fellow, 1556–1573.
12. Or Lister. Fellow in 1556.
13. Blox. 4, p. 152. Demy, 1556; Fellow, 1557–1574.
14. Thomas Garbrand *alias* Herks. Blox. 1, p. 14, and 4, p. 145. Chor., 1551; Demy, 1553; Fellow, 1557–1570.
15. Or Brassebridge. Blox. 4, p. 146. Demy, 1553; Fellow, 1561–1575. Ath. I. 526.
16. Blox. 4, p. 138. Demy, 1553; Fellow, 1559–1569. Ath. II. 44.
17. Or Kingsmell. Blox. 4, p. 153. Demy, 1558; Fellow, 1559–1568. Ath. I. 758.
18. Blox. 1, p. 13; 4, p. 149. Brod., p. 265. Chor., 1550; Demy, 1555; Fellow, 1560–1567.
19. Blox. 4, p. 138. Demy, 1553; Fellow, 1560–1566.
20. Fellow, 1560.
21. Or Bisse. Fellow, 1561.
22. Or Balguay. Blox. 3, p. 126; 4, p. 157. Demy, 1559; Fellow, 1560–1567. Schoolmaster, 1567–1583.
23. Or Gybbarde (sometimes wrongly spelt 'Gylbert'). Blox. 4, p. 150. Demy, 1555; Fellow, 1561–1569. He died 16 Dec., 1593, and left a bequest to Magd. Coll. library. See his Will in GG. 199 b, 295 a.
24. Blox. 4, p. 152. Demy, 1555; Fellow, 1561–1568.
25. Blox. 4, p. 152. Demy, 1557; Fellow, 1561–1572.

Digitized by Google

26. **Stampe, Simon.** *Reg.* I. 248.
27. **Bunnye, Francis.** *Reg.* I. 245.
28. **Wade, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 248.
29. **. . le,**
30. **Larke, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 248.
31. **Willat, John.** *Reg.* I. 252.
32. **Perte, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 250.
33. **Powell, William.** *Reg.* I. 253.
34. **Myrryke, William.** *Reg.* I. 254.
35. **Doylye, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 253.
36. **Lyllye, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 253.
37. **Stankelefe, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 255.

---

38. **Perse, John.** *Reg.* I. 210.
39. **Copar, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 194.
40. **Standishe, William.** *Reg.* I. 187.
41. **Bedo, John.** *Reg.* I. 250.
42. **Rowe, William.** *Reg.* I. 253.

---

43. **Smythe, Henry.**
44. **Crike, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 259.
45. **Edmons, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 259.
46. **Gunnes, Gregory.**
47. **Baylie, Thomas.**
48. **Fytts, Richard.**
49. **Kinton, John.**

---

50. **Kennam, Nicholas.**
51. **Puntare, William.**
52. **Parrat, William.** *Reg.* I. 279.
53. **Ynkeforbé, William.** *Reg.* I. 262.
54. **Webstare, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 278.
55. **Pilsworthe, Richard.**
56. **Chesall, John.**
57. **Harrise, Richard.**

---

26. Blox. 4, p. 153. Demy, 1558; Fellow, 1561.
27. Or Bonney. Blox. 4, p. 154. Demy, 1559; Fellow, 1561–1572. Ath. II. 200.
28. Fellow, 1561.
29. The page is torn. The name must be '**Cole, Thomas.**' (*Reg.* I. 248.) Fellow in 1561.
30. Blox. 4, p. 157. Demy, 1559; Fellow, 1561–1567.
31. Fellow, 1563.
32. Blox. 4, p. 162. Demy, 1562; Fellow, 1563–1567.
33. Fellow, 1564.
34. Or Merricke. Fellow, 1562.
35. Fellow, 1563. Ath. I. 737.
36. A later hand has added in the Matric. book that he was of 'co. Linc.' Fellow in 1563.
37. Fellow in 1564.
38–40 are three ex-Fellows.
38. Fellow in 1543.
39. Or Cooper. Blox. 1. p. 7; 3, p. 108. Chor., 1531; Fellow, 1539–1545; Schoolmaster, 1549–1567; Bishop of Lincoln; Bishop of Winchester.
40. Blox. 4, p. 56. Demy, 1533; Fellow, 1538–1552; Clericus Computi, 1550–1563; Registrar of the Univ., 1552.
41. Blox. 3, p. 124. Usher, 1554–1571.
43–45 are three Undergraduate Fellows; next to whom come the four Chaplains, 46–49.
43. Blox. 4, p. 153. Demy, 1558; Fellow, 1564–1565.
44. Or Cricke or Creke. Blox. 4, p. 163; Demy, 1562. Fellow, 1564–1571.
45. Edmonds. Blox. 1, p. 15; 2, p. 40. Chor., 1553; Clerk, 1559; Fellow, 1564.
46. Gonnes. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1562–1567. (See p. 8.)
47. Bayley. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1562–1576.
48. Fitz. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1562–1565. (See p. 7.)
49. Or Hynton. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1564–1570.
50–51 are the eight Clerks.
50. Kenam. Blox. 2, p. 39. Clerk in 1558.
51. Punter. Blox. 1, p. 15; 2, p. 40. Chor., 1557; Clerk, 1559–1568.
52. Blox. 2, pp. 40, 191. Clerk, 1563–1572; Usher, 1590–1595.
53. Blox. 2, p. 40. Clerk, 1564; Fellow, 1565–1581.
54. Blox. 1, p. 15; 3, p. 128. Chor., 1558; Clerk, 1564–1572; Usher, 1572–1576
55. Pylesworth. Blox. 2, p. 40. Clerk, 1564–1565.
56. Blox. 2, p. 40. Clerk, 1564–1567.
57. Blox. 2, p. 40. Clerk, 1565–1572.

Digitized by Google

58. **Marcame, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 267.
59. **Hollyngworthe, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 258.
60. **Flower, Francis.** *Reg.* I. 259.
61. **Underyll, William.** *Reg.* I. 274.
62. **Brikenton, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 267.
63. **Temple, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 279.
64. **Washington, Laurence.** *Reg.* I. 266.
65. **Smythe, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 267.
66. **Grene, Thomas.**
67. **Carye, Walter.** *Reg.* I. 267.
68. **West, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 258.
69. **Fishar, Alexander.** *Reg.* I. 259.
70. **Pyrrye, Richard.**
71. **Raglande, Arthur.**
72. **Ynkforbé, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 266.
73. **Pargittar, Robert.**
74. **Calcate, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 259.
75. **Sander, Edward.**
76. **Gregorye, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 267.
77. **Turner, Rowland.**
78. **Petifer, Thomas.**
79. **Enderby, Walter.** *Reg.* I. 267.
80. **Dunche, William.**
81. **Yorke, Edward.**
82. **Halton, Josias.** *Reg.* I. 261.
83. **Aldworthe, William.** *Reg.* I. 260.
84. **Ludforde, William.** *Reg.* I. 266.
85. **Dochen, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 267.
86. **Savadge, John.** *Reg.* I. 267.
87. **Tansey, Theodore.** *Reg.* I. 279.

88. **Dobson, Mr. William.**
89. **Baul, Mr. Richard.**
90. **Meredith, Mr. Hercules.**
91. **Bascarfilde, Richard.**
92. **Dunche, Edmund.**
93. **Dunche, Walter.**

58–87 are the thirty Demies.
58. Blox. 4, p. 152. Demy, 1558–1567.
59. Holynsworth. Blox. 4, p. 157. Demy, 1559–1565.
60. Blox. 4, p. 157. Demy, 1560–1565; Fellow, 1565–1568.
61. Underhill. Blox. 4, p. 157. Demy, 1560–1567.
62. Brychendon, Brickington, Brickenden, Brickenton. Blox. 4, p. 157, Blox. 1, p. 15. Chor., 1558; Demy, 1560–1566; Fellow, 1566–1571.
63. Blox. 4, p. 159. Demy, 1560–1569.
64. Blox. 4, p. 158. Demy, 1560–1567.
65. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560–1568. Another of both names was at Ch. Ch., see p. 12.
66. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560–1566.
67. Carie. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560; Fellow, 1567–1575.
68. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560; Fellow, 1565–1579.
69. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560; Fellow, 1565–1571.
70. Blox. 4, p. 160. Demy, 1560–1568.
71. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1560–1565.
72. Inkforbie. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1560; Fellow, 1567–1578.
73. Pargeter. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1560–1568.
74. Calcott. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1560–1566.
75. Saunders. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1560–1566.
76. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1562; Fellow, 1567–1585.
77. Blox. 4, p. 162. Demy, 1562–1565.
78. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1562–1566.
79. Blox. 4, p. 161. Demy, 1562; Fellow, 1567–1575.
80. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1563–1567.
81. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1563–1570.
82. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564; Fellow, 1566–1573.
83. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564; Fellow, 1565–1571.
84. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564–1567.
85. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564; Fellow, 1568–1582.
86. Savage. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564; Fellow, 1567–1573.
87. Tanzai, Tanzey. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1564; Fellow, 1571–1582.
88–107 are, I suppose, Commoners. The title 'Mr.' (88–90, and 94–97 and 101) seems to be of courtesy, and does not indicate M.A.
89. Ball. Blox. 2, p. 191. Instructor of the Choristers, 1555–1589.
91. Or Baskervyle.

Digitized by Google

94. **Knolles, Mr. William.**
95. **Knolles, Mr. Edward.**
96. **Knolles, Mr. Richard.**
97. **Knolles, Mr. Francis.**
98. **Hinton, William.**
99. **Pipe, Humphrey.**
100. **Trasey, Samuel.**
101. **Stampe, Mr. John.**
102. **Teryngham, Anthony.**
103. **Byggs, William.**
104. **Hopkins, Richard.**
105. **Garbrande, William.** *Reg.* I. 279.
106. **Smythe, Henry.**
107. **Willobye, Robert.**

---

108. **Baul, Richard.**
109. **Shepparde, Alexander.**
110. **Wedon, Robert.**
111. **Clarke, Thomas.**
112. **Smythe, John.**
113. **Morret, Ambrose.**
114. **Bourne, William.**
115. **Alcocke, Thomas.**
116. **Hastings, William.**
117. **Chaffante, Thomas.**
118. **Crosewell, Richard.**
119. **Snape, Edward.**
120. **Baston, John.**
121. **Benfilde, Peter.**
122. **Baule, Robert.**
123. **Raulings, Thomas.**
124. **Smythe, John.**
125. **Bakare, Michael.**
126. **Stevens, William.**
127. **Pyrrye, Thomas.**
128. **Hide, John.**
129. **Horsley, Richard.**
130. **Rowberde, Richard.**
131. **Sheparde, Ambrose.**
132. **Hollingworthe, Simon.**

MERTON COLLEGE ⟨1564⟩ (P. fol. 191).

The lines are in the MS. The first division consists of the Warden and Sub-Warden; in the second division are found the Master-Fellows; in the third division the Bachelor-Fellows.

1. **Man, John.** Custos. | 2. **Heminge, John.** Vice-Custos.

---

105. William Herks *alias* Garbrand. Blox. 4, p. 165. Demy, 1566; Fellow, 1570–1577.
106. Blox. 4, p. 165. Demy, 1565–1576.
107. Willoughby. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1565–1566.
108–123 are the sixteen Choristers for whom, see Blox. 1, pp. 15–17; the names which follow, viz. 124–129 are, I suppose, names of servants.
108. Chor., 1556–1565. Son of Richard Baul, supra.
109. Chor., 1557–1567.
110. Weeden. Chor., 1559–1567.
111. Chor., 1560–1565.
112. Chor., 1562; Demy, 1570–1572.
113. Morrett. Chor., 1561; Clerk, 1565–1569.
114. Borne. Blox. 2, p. 41. Chor., 1561; Clerk, 1568–1569.
115. Alcox. Blox. 2, p. 41. Chor., 1561; Clerk, 1573–1574.
116. Blox. 4, p. 171. Chor., 1561; Demy, 1567–1568.
117. Chor., 1561–1568.
118. Crosswell. Blox. 2, p. 41. Chor., 1563; Clerk, 1572–1585.
119. Chor., 1559–1568.
120. Chor., 1563–1567.
121. Chor., 1563–1569.
122. Ball. Chor., 1564–1572.
123. Blox. 4, p. 165. Chor., 1564; Demy, 1566; Fellow, 1572–1579.
130. Rubert. Blox. 1, p. 17; 2, p. 41. Chor., 1565; Clerk, 1570–1572.
131. Blox. 1, p. 17. Chor., 1565–1573.
1. For Man, see Brod., p. 166; *Reg.* I. 175, and Ath. I. 366. He was succeeded in the Wardenship in 1569 by Thomas Bickley (Brod., p. 166), for whom, see Blox. 1, p. 10 and 4, p. 58. *Reg.* I. 197.
2. For Hemmyng, see Brod., p. 264; *Reg.* I. 236.

Digitized by Google

3. **Woolley, John.** Brod. 262. *Reg.* I. 222.
4. **Leech, James.** Brod. 263. *Reg.* I. 220.
5. **Benion, Thomas.** Brod. 264. *Reg.* I. 232.
6. **Jacson, Henry.** Brod. 264. *Reg.* I. 236.
7. **Wanton, Thomas.** Brod. 264. *Reg.* I. 241.
8. **Hancoke, John.** Brod. 265. *Reg.* I. 241.
9. **Jhesopp, Thomas.** Brod. 265. *Reg.* I. 241.
10. **Atie, Arthur.** Brod. 265. *Reg.* I. 243.

---

11. **Lloyd, Richard.** Brod. 266. *Reg.* I. 247.
12. **Williams, Thomas.** Brod. 266. *Reg.* I. 248.
13. **Whitehed, James.** Brod. 266. *Reg.* I. 248.
14. **Latham, Ralph.** Brod. 266. *Reg.* I. 238.
15. **Bodley, Thomas.** Brod. 266. *Reg.* I. 252. Ath. II. 124.
16. **Tatam, John.** Brod. 267. *Reg.* I. 253.
17. **Fletcher, Robert.** Brod. 267. *Reg.* I. 253.
18. **Peter, Cristiernus.** Brod. 267. *Reg.* I. 253.
19. **Borne, Samuel.** Brod. 268. *Reg.* I. 253.
20. **Fletewoode, Edmund.** Brod. 268. *Reg.* I. 253.

---

21. **Freman, Robert.**
22. **Whetcome, John.** Brod. 268. *Reg.* I. 257.
23. **Wintell, John.** Brod. 268. *Reg.* I. 257.
24. **Bucker, John.**
25. **Piggott, William.** *Reg.* I. 257.
26. [**Bonde, Daniel.**] Brod. 270. *Reg.* I. 276.
27. **Mydforthe, Peter.** *Reg.* I. 270.
28. **Savell, Henry.** Brod. 268. *Reg.* I. 257.
29. **Howlett, John.** *Reg.* I. 257.
30. **May, William.**
31. **Wyntrey, Laurence.**
32. **Morice, Hugh.**

---

33. **Johns, William.** ? *Reg.* I. 278.
34. **Rowe, George.** ? *Reg.* I. 259.

---

35. **Stubbs, Henry.**
36. **Hawes, William.**

---

37. **Denye, Charles.**
38. **Deny, Edward.**
39. **Marche, Richard.**

---

10. Atye was private Secretary to Lord Leicester.
14. Latham was el. Fellow of Balliol on 29 Nov., 1559, but returned to Mert. Coll., 17 Jan., 156⅔.
18. 'Peter.' It is thus written in the Univ. Reg., more correctly it is 'Peterson.'
20. Here at the end of the division has been added in a different ink and hand '**Wilson, William,**' for whom, see Brod., p. 268, and *Reg.* I. 255.
25. Here at the side the later hand has added

'**Tatam, Thomas**
Jarvis, Henry } Lecestrenses.'
Norice, Robert

Thomas Tatum. (Brod. 269; *Reg.* I. 273.) Henry Jervis. (Brod. 270; *Reg.* I. 279 (Gervis).)

26. A later hand has added to Bonde's name 'London. g. (i. e. gen. fil.) 22.' See the Bras. Matric. and *Reg.* I. 276. For Norice also, see Bras. (p. 27).
27. Or Medford. See the Univ. list.

Digitized by Google

40. **Davydes, Hugh.**
41. **Drayton, John.**
42. **Chamberlayne, Richard.**
43. **Digbye, Kenelm.**
44. **Gibson, Thomas.**
45. **Musgrove, Richard.**
46. **Wagstaffe, Thomas.**
47. **Godstowe, Christopher.**
48. **Fyllys, Michael.**
49. **Robinson, Edward.**
50. **Jones, William.**

NEW COLLEGE ⟨156⅘⟩ (P. fol. 125).

The lines of division are from the MS.

1. **White, Mr. Thomas.** Legum Doctor, Custos. *Reg.* I. 202.
2. **Chaundler, John.** Vice-Custos. *Reg.* I. 234.
3. **Harrys, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 234.
4. **Harrys, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 245.
5. **Myrricke, John.** *Reg.* I. 238.
6. **Atslowe, Luke.** *Reg.* I. 241.
7. **Henslowe, Stephen.** *Reg.* I. 243.
8. **Redinge, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 244.

---

9. **Randall, John.** *Reg.* I. 190.
10. **Barckley, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 246.
11. **Satwell, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 254.

---

12. **Lambert, William.** *Reg.* I. 223.
13. **Culypepere, Martin.** *Reg.* I. 248.
14. **Dodwell, John.** *Reg.* I. 251.
15. **Garbrande, John.** *Reg.* I. 251. (Ath. I. 556.)
16. **Reynolds, William.** *Reg.* I. 252. (Ath. I. 613.)
17. **Geffreys, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 252.
18. **Coriate, George.** *Reg.* I. 254. (Ath. I. 774.)
19. **Lewkner, George.** *Reg.* I. 254.
20. **Fleate, William.** *Reg.* I. 256.
21. **Underhill, John.** *Reg.* I. 256.

---

22. **Smythe, William.** *Reg.* I. 258.
23. **Westall, Owen.** *Reg.* I. 259.
24. **Planckney, John.**
25. **Woode, Hugh.** *Reg.* I. 264.
26. **Jeynor, John.** *Reg.* I. 267.
27. **Mathewe, John.** *Reg.* I. 267.
28. **Nicolls, John.**
29. **Bisshope, John.**
30. **Marsharte, Michael.** *Reg.* I. 268. (Ath. I. 673.)
31. **Munden, John.** Ath. I. 775.
32. **Scolowe, William.** *Reg.* I. 268.
33. **Norwoode, William.**
34. **Lucarre, Cyprian.**
35. **Lestede, George.**
36. **Cawode, John.** *Reg.* I. 267.
37. **Digles, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 277.
38. **Campden, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 277.

---

39. **Burton, William.** *Reg.* I. 258. (Ath. II. 1.)
40. **Shellye, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 258.
41. **Geffreys, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 259.
42. **Barckley, John.** *Reg.* I. 280.
43. **Fishar, John.** *Reg.* I. 259.
44. **Aston, Robert.**
45. **Deile, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 280.
46. **Cullume, John.** *Reg.* I. 259.
47. **Floyde, Hugh.** *Reg.* I. 260. (Ath. I. 710.)
48. **Marshall, Anthony.** *Reg.* I. 262.

40–50 are, I suppose, servants.

45. Richard Mosgrove is mentioned in GG. in 157½ as a servant of Merton College.

48. Michael Philles was adm. to the privileges of the University 15 Dec., 1564, as a servant of Merton College. He was 'slatter' to the College at a salary of 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum, to keep the gutters about the College and sweep the roof of the Church as required; and he was to have his meat and drink while doing this (GG.).

Digitized by Google

49. **Blandie, William.** *Reg.* I. 264. (Ath. I. 428.)
50. **Warnforde, Richard.**
51. **Ayleworthe, Anthony.** *Reg.* I. 264.
52. **Bylson, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 264. (Ath. II. 169.)
53. **Quarles, Benedict.** *Reg.* I. 264.
54. **Polson, James.**
55. **Shingelton, William.** *Reg.* I. 265.
56. **Rithe, George.**
57. **White, Edward.**
58. **Barfote, John.** *Reg.* I. 272.
59. **Browne, William.**
60. **Caples, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 271.
61. **Hopkins, Thomas.**
62. **Collyngridge, John.** *Reg.* I. 271.
63. **Disteley, John.**
64. **Barker, Edward.**
65. **Ingrame, John.**
66. **Belsire, Alexander.**
67. **Collope, Giles.**
68. **Cockerell, William.**
69. **Chesterman, John.**
70. **Bustarde, John.**
71. **Searell, Francis.**

---

72. **Amersone, Paul.** *Reg.* I. 239.
73. **Mortonne, John.**
74. **Chestonne, Thomas.**
75. **Hansone, John.**
76. **Ryngrose, John.**
77. **Criche, John.** *Reg.* I. 266.
78. **Floyde, Griffin.**
79. **Tyms, Richard.**
80. **Bylye, Anthony.**
81. **Owen, John.**
82. **[Garbette, Richard.]** *Reg.* I. 266.

---

83. **Dodwell, James.**
84. **Heythwaite, William.**
85. **Jacobb, John.**
86. **Bottyll, Cuthbert.**
87. **Barker, John.**
88. **Spynney, Augustine.**
89. **Apewe, John.**
90. **Kichin, John.**
91. **Salmon, Rumbold.**
92. **Gibson, Leonard.**
93. **Gyles, William.**
94. **Jones, Moris.**
95. **Dawson, Robert.**
96. **Yonge, Thomas.**
97. **Edwards, Philip.**

---

98. **Phipps, Thomas.**
99. **Prime, John.** (Ath. I. 652.)
100. **Fokes, John.**
101. **Eldridge, Mark.**
102. **Harryes, Thomas.**
103. **Atslowe, William.**
104. **Schoullarde, Alexander.**
105. **Lews, Edmund.**
106. **Bonde, John.**
107. **White, Walter.**
108. **Gibbs, John.**
109. **Fowler, Humphrey.**
110. **Harryes, Thomas.**
111. **Gryvell, Thomas.**
112. **Wyntonne, Francis.**
113. **Boxe, Thomas.**

---

114. **Wilson, Bennet.**
115. **Carington, John.**
116. **Hill, John.**
117. **Aldredge, William.**
118. **Henslowe, Thomas.**
119. **Colens, Thomas.**

---

72. See Blox. 2, p. 39. Clerk of Magd. C., 1557–1558; Fellow of Magd. C., 1559–1560; Chaplain of Magd. C., 1560–1562.
111. Or Grynell.
119. Or Coleus (i. e. Cole).

Digitized by Google

QUEEN'S COLLEGE ⟨156⅘⟩ (P. fol. 231).

The lines of division are from the MS. The first division contains the Provost and twelve Fellows.

1. **Praepositus.**
2. **Shawe, Mr. Lancelot,** S.T.B. *Reg.* I. 165.
3. **Rogers, John.** *Reg.* I. 224.
4. **Denton, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 232.
5. **Vaxe, Cuthbert.** *Reg.* I. 233.
6. **Atkinson, William.** *Reg.* I. 232.
7. **Talentyre, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 239.
8. **Cooke, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 243.
9. **Rumney, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 243.
10. **Scot, Michael.** *Reg.* I. 243.
11. **Talentyre, William.** *Reg.* I. 243.
12. **Alenby, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 243.
13. **Pulleyn, Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 224.

---

14. **Betham, John.** *Reg.* I. 251.
15. **Patrickeson, William.** *Reg.* I. 251.
16. **Bell, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 253.
17. **Elwolde, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 251.
18. **Nutheade, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 251.
19. **Dacre, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 243.

---

20. **Salkeld, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 261.
21. **Johnson, Philip.** *Reg.* I. 260.
22. **Williamson, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 260.
23. **Shawe, Ambrose.**
24. **Gilpin, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 270.
25. **Dudley, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 260.
26. **Scot, Cuthbert.** *Reg.* I. 260.
27. **Denton, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 271.
28. **Coperwhat, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 260.
29. **Cooke, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 271.
30. **Evans, Robert.**
31. **Deane, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 260, 268.
32. **Salkeld, Lancelot.** *Reg.* I. 260.
33. **Gowldisburghe, Richard.**
34. **Laskey, John.**
35. **Bewlye, George.** *Reg.* I. 275.
36. **Thrilkelde, Richard.**
37. **Walleys, William.** *Reg.* I. 270.
38. **Alenbye, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 270.
39. **Wylmute, Henry.**
40. **Atherton, John.** *Reg.* I. 283.
41. **Griffithe, John.**
42. **Crispe, Arthur.**
43. **Crispe, Joseph.**
44. **Booste, John.** *Reg.* I. 275.
45. **Knipe, Anthony.**
46. **Typin, William.**
47. **Stranways, Thomas.**
48. **Typpin, William.**
49. **Lancastre, John.**

---

50. **Musgrave, Matthew.** *Reg.* I. 271.
51. **Wastell, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 260.
52. **Shawe, Nicholas.**
53. **Hawkins, William.**
54. **Fle, Roger.**
55. **Keyrse, Edward.**

---

1. The then Provost (Alan Scot) is indicated by his title. At a later time, some one reading over the list added the name of the provost of his time 'Mr. Busfell' (Bartholomew Bousfield, el. 1575). This has led some one to add a date for the list '29 Sept., 1577,' which is quite false. For a similar error, see the All So. list, supra p. 10.

45. Or Kinpe.

50–55, are perhaps servants.

Digitized by Google

TRINITY COLLEGE (first list) ⟨156⅘⟩ (P. fol. 275).

The lines are from the MS. In the first division come the President and M.A. Fellows; in the second division, the B.A. Fellows; in the third, the Scholars; in the fourth, the Commoners; in the fifth and last, the servants of the College.

1. **Yeldarde, Arthur.** *Reg.* I. 233.
2. **Barwicke, John.** *Reg.* I. 216.
3. **Bellamie, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 231.
4. **Saltmarshe, William.** *Reg.* I. 236.
5. **Frier, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 242.
6. **Fits⟨S⟩imons, Leonard.** *Reg.* I. 240.
7. **Bassett, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 245.
8. **Haulsley, John.** *Reg.* I. 245.
9. **Wharton, Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 245.

10. **Orpwoode, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 251.
11. **Campion, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 251.
12. **Allen, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 251.
13. **Forde, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 251.
14. **Sherwoode, John.** *Reg.* I. 251.
15. **Blackwell, George.** *Reg.* I. 251.

16. **Sutton, William.** *Reg.* I. 263.
17. **Hindemarshe, Edward.** *Reg.* I. 264.
18. **Crispin, Nicholas.**
19. **Martin, Richard.**
20. **Maude, Barnard.** *Reg.* I. 264.
21. **Chamberlaine, Bartholomew.** *Reg.* I. 264.
22. **Ellys, Anthony.** *Reg.* I. 264.
23. **Wilson, Roger.** *Reg.* I. 264.

24. **Luke, John.** *Reg.* I. 256.
25. **Legate, John.**
26. **Chamberlaine, Robert.**
27. **Chamberlaine, Walter.**
28. **Michell, John.** *Reg.* I. 264.
29. **Grene, James.**
30. **Day, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 274.
31. **Mathewe, George.** *Reg.* I. 274.
32. **Mathewe, Leonard.**
33. **Arden, John.**
34. **Arden, John.**
35. **Einscomm, Thomas.**
36. **Yeldarde, Richard.**
37. **Richardlye, John.**
38. **Clowdesleie, Thomas.**
39. **Limbericke, James.**
40. **Limbericke, Thomas.**

41. **Mylwarde, Henry.**
42. **Stapleton, Brian.**
43. **Cooke, William.**
44. **Colye, Hewe.**

The above lists are written in one hand, and are all of the date 156⅘ or 1565.

The Brasenose and S. John's (first list) lists are written in a different hand from the earlier and later lists; the Hart Hall list is written in a hand distinct from any other in the book and the best of them all. Comparing these lists with the register of degrees, we may assign the Brasenose and S. John's lists to about the year 1566, the Hart Hall list to about 1568. The later lists are frequently imperfect, giving e.g. only the surnames and not the christian names of the men.

---

8. In *Reg.* I. 245 is misprinted Hanesee, spelt also 'Hallcé.'

40. After Thomas Limbericke, and above the line, a later hand has added ['Cottington, James; Som.; gen. fil.']. He was not el. Scholar till 1569. Cottynton, *Reg.* I. 283.

44. At the end of the list, after Hewe Colye, has been added in a later hand ['Giles, Thomas, famulus praesidis']; and then the entry has been scored out.

Digitized by Google

BRASENOSE COLLEGE ⟨about 156⅚⟩ (P. fol. 305).

The Brasenose list is preceded by a list of the first six Presidents, written in two later hands.

[**Smith, Matthew**; Lancastrensis et Principalis hujus collegii primus.
Hawarden, John; Lancastrensis et Principalis secundus.
Blanchard, Thomas; Eboracensis et Principalis tertius.
Haries, Richard; Herefordensis et Principalis quartus.
Nowell[1], **Alexander**; Ecclesiae Paulinae Decanus, Principalis quintus.
Singleton, Thomas; Cestrensis, Principalis sextus.]

Of these, Haries occurs in the list itself; and Singleton in the insertion noted below. Blanchard was Principal at the date of the list. The list itself gives only surnames, except in seven cases, viz. numbers 16, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 98. A later hand has added christian names in many cases, which additions have been distinguished by square brackets [ ]. In some additional cases, I have added the christian name from a comparison of the degree lists[2], enclosing it in angular brackets ⟨ ⟩.

The lines of division are from the MS.

1. ⟨**The Principal.**⟩
2. **Slithurste,**
3. **Sherbrocke,** ⟨**David**⟩. *Reg.* I. 224.
4. **Withington,** ⟨**Oliver**⟩. *Reg.* I. 227.
5. **Dymocke,** [**Robert,** Lincs., Militis filius.] *Reg.* I. 223.
6. **Parkenson,** ⟨**Edmund**⟩. *Reg.* I. 228.
7. [**Emott, William,** Lancs.]. *Reg.* I. 232.
8. **Leache,** [**William,** Chesh.]. *Reg.* I. 233.
9. **Michell,** [**John,** Lancs.]. *Reg.* I. 229.
10. **Brachgirdle,** ⟨**Roger**⟩. *Reg.* I. 233.
11. **Sheplé,** ⟨**Hugh**⟩. *Reg.* I. 238.
12. **Withens,** ⟨**John**⟩. *Reg.* I. 235 and 265.
13. **Chernocke,** ⟨**James**⟩. *Reg.* I. 238.
14. **Whithead,** ⟨**Ralph**⟩. *Reg.* I. 238.
15. **Smythe,** ⟨**Robert**⟩. *Reg.* I. 240.
16. **Chernocke, Hugh.** *Reg.* I. 168.
17. **Whitecars,** [**James,** Lancs.]. *Reg.* I. 242.
18. **Longe,** ⟨**Hugh**⟩. *Reg.* I. 241.
19. **Haries,** [**Richard,** Heref.]. *Reg.* I. 237.
20. **Whiteworth,** ⟨**Miles**⟩. *Reg.* I. 251.
21. **Forster,** ⟨**John**⟩. *Reg.* I. 252.
22. **Lyster,**

---

2. Perhaps ⟨Richard⟩. *Reg.* I. 188. Richard Slithurste was Demy of Magd. C., 1537; Fellow, 1539–1558. Blox. 4, p. 77.

6. Or Perkinson. He was Clerk of Magd. C., 1553, and Chaplain, 1559. Blox. 2, pp. 39 and 128.

7. Emmot seems entered by a later hand, but he belongs to this place.

11. Or Sheppely, Shepley. It may be noted that there are a great many cases in these lists where the final 'e' is not mute, as is shown by the variants. These have been accented.

22. Either John Lister or Laurence Lister, *Reg.* I. 255.

[1] Ath. I. 716.

[2] In the case of Bras. I have not had access to any College lists.

Digitized by Google

23. **Banner, ⟨James⟩.** *Reg.* I. 255.
24. **Slocombe, ⟨Henry⟩.** *Reg.* I. 255.
25. **Taylforth, ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 241.
26. **Cundayl, ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 255.
27. **Dugdall,** [**Christopher,** Lancs.]. *Reg.* I. 256.
28. **Lye,**
29. **Grenicars,**
30. **Guine,**
31. **Juxston, Robert.**
32. **Langforde, Charles.** *Reg.* I. 262.

33. **Fisher,** [**Henry,** Lond., gen. fil., 15]. *Reg.* I. 255.
34. **Pitts, ⟨Arthur⟩.**
35. **Pitts, ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 255.
36. **Ingliby, William.** *Reg.* I. 255.
37. **Ingliby, David.**
38. **Ingliby, Francis.**
39. **Loyd,**
40. **Nutter,**
41. **Asheby,**
42. **Michell,**
43. **Barrett,**
44. **Savell,**
45. **Bonte,** [**George,** co. Derby, cler. fil.].
46. **Napper, ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 258.
47. **Edmunds,**
48. **Watterhouse,** [**Thomas,** Yorks., gen. fil.].
49. **Graynefilde,**
50. **Blande,**
51. **Foster,**
52. **Holte,**
53. **Heywoode,**
54. **Kirckby, ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.
55. **Chetteley,**
56. **Wyeke,**
57. **Moore, ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.
58. **Blackleche, ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.
59. **Cooper,**
60. **Shewarde,** [**Thomas**]. *Reg.* I. 265.
61. **Plotts, ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 265.
62. **Shirte, ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.
63. **Lloyde,**
64. **Hall,**
65. **Deacons,**
66. **Pates,**
67. **Complon,**
68. **Clercke, ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 265.
69. **Smythe,**
70. **Dreaton, ⟨Peter⟩.** *Reg.* I. 266.
71. **Birtwessell,**
72. **Lathome,**
73. **Lathome,**
74. **Smythe,**
75. **Mascall, ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 276.
76. **Holden, ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 265.
77. **Boyle,**

---

29. Perhaps Alexander Greenacres. *Reg.* I. 255.
30. Probably ⟨John⟩. *Reg.* I. 261.
39. Perhaps Watkin Lloyd. *Reg.* I. 258.
43. Perhaps ⟨Richard⟩. *Reg.* I. 258.
47. Possibly ⟨John⟩. *Reg.* I. 262.
55. Probably Thomas Chettle. *Reg.* I. 266.
55. Between Chetteley and Wyeke two later hands have inserted two names which apparently belong to a later date.
[Bonde, Daniel, Lond., gen. fil., aged 15.] *Reg.* I. 276.
[Colmore, Clement. Warw., Oxoniam venit anno 1566.]
71. Probably ⟨Anthony⟩. *Reg.* I. 273.
72. Probably ⟨Henry⟩. *Reg.* I. 273.
73. Probably ⟨John⟩. *Reg.* I. 273.
75. Some one has added a note in pencil. 'William (Mascall), Rector of Clotworthy, Som., died circ. 1609.' A pencil note adds 'Laurence' to No. 95.

Digitized by Google

78. **Dearlowe,**
79. **Blackwall,**
80. **Rawebone,**
81. **Brameche,**
82. **Warbricke,** ⟨**John**⟩. *Reg.* I. 267.
83. **Stubbersicle,**

⟨Here are inserted *ten* names, for which see at the end of the list⟩.

84. **Jenkynne,**
85. **Jenkynne,**
86. **Wynnynton,**
87. **Games,**
88. **Jillybarande,**
89. **Nicolls,** [**George**].

---

90. **Elys,**
91. **Fowkes,**
92. **Davy,**
93. **Hewes,**
94. **Prescott,**
95. **Byam,**
96. **Tayler,**
97. **Evans,**

} [pauperes Scholares.]

---

98. **Smythe, Matthew.**
99. **Gye,**
100. **Willobye,**
101. [**Murren**], **James.**
102. **Worsley,**

} [Servientes.]

In this Brasenose list between Stubbersicle and Jenkynne, at the end of one page and the beginning of the next, ten names are found, which are written in a later hand, and seem to belong to a later date than the list.

1. [**Dobbes, Thomas,** Chesh.] *Reg.* I. 280.
2. [**Norrice, Robert,** Leic.] *Reg.* I. 281.
3. [**Perin, Christopher,** Worc., aetat. 27[1].]
4. [**Mosten, Henry,** Flints., arm. fil., aetat. 28.]
5. [**Jace, David,** Carmarth. de Laugharne.]
6. [**Lassells, Roger,** Yorks.]
7. [**Singleton, Thomas,** Chesh., Oxoniam venit 1573, aetat. 21.]
8. [**Leigh, William,** Lancs., Oxoniam venit 1571, aetat. 20.]
9. [**Braddyll, John,** Lancs., gen. fil., Oxoniam venit 1573, aetat. 16.]
10. [**Aspinal, Alexander,** Lancs., aetat. 20.]

---

83. Clearly Rowland Stubberfield is meant. *Reg.* I. 267.
84. Between 83 and 84 (Stubbersicle and Jenkynne) are inserted ten names which see at the end of the list.
86. Probably Edward Winnington. *Reg.* I. 266.
88. Perhaps William Gelebrand. *Reg.* I. 273.
98. Matthew Smyth occ. in GG. as manciple of Bras., 2 Mar., 1578/9.
101. He was cook of Bras., and in his will (proved 7 Feb., 158⅞) he bequeathed his kitchen implements to the College (GG. 259 b).

[1] The figures 1 and 2 in the writing of the period resemble each other very closely. This *may* be 17, and the one following 18.

Digitized by Google

S. JOHN'S COLLEGE (first list) ⟨about 156⅝⟩ (P. fol. 253).

The lines of division are from the MS.

1. **Robinson, John**; praeses.
2. **Edon, Richard.**
3. **Palmer, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 223.
4. **James, John.** *Reg.* I. 216.
5. **Smallwode, William.** *Reg.* I. 224.
6. **Bavande, John.** *Reg.* I. 220.
7. **Russell, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 239.
8. **Campion, Edmund.** *Reg.* I. 244.
9. **Martin, Gregory.** *Reg.* I. 244.
10. **Selbye, Thomas.**
11. **Bereblocke, John.** *Reg.* I. 244.
12. **Willis, Francis.** *Reg.* I. 250.
13. **Bramston, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 248.
14. **Meriste, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 259.
15. **Norrys, William.**

---

16. **Bridgman, Edward.**
17. **Jenkins, Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 261.
18 **Wiggs, William.** *Reg.* I. 261.
19. **Ely, Humphrey.** Ath. I. 739.
20. **Shawe, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 261.
21. **Smythe, John.** *Reg.* I. 261.
22. **Reade, J.** ⟨i. e. **John**⟩. *Reg.* I. 261.
23. **Harte, Robert.** *Reg.* I. 261.
24. **Heathe, Edward.**
25. **Torlys, Arthur.** *Reg.* I. 275.
26. **Walker, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 270.
27. **Case, John.** *Reg.* I. 267.
28. **Wilcoks, Thomas.** Ath. I. 691.
29. **Cham, William.**

---

30. **Harrison, Humphrey.**
31. **Hollande, John.**
32. **Wilkinson, Henry.**
33. **Roberts, Thomas.** ? *Reg.* I. 280.

---

34. **Talbotte, Lord Francis,** son and heir to the hon. Earl of Shrosbery.
35. **Talbotte, Gilbert,** son to the same Earl of Shrosbery.
36. **Saveyll, George.**
37. **Sacheverill, Henry.** *Reg.* I. 272.
38. **Bassett, William.**
39. **Venerinus, Burgetius.**
40. **Edmonds, Henry.**
41. **Walldon, William.**
42. **Savage, William.**
43. **Bushell, Edward.**
44. **Warde, Edward.**
45. **Warde, Richard.**
46. **Smalewoode, William.**
47. **Chaffin, Thomas.**
48. **Blouead, Andrew.**
49. **Lewys, George.**
50. **Hill, Richard.**
51. **Willis, Thomas.**
52. **Reddye, Alexander.**
53. **Bartlett, Thomas.**
54. **Baldwell, Thomas.**
55. [**Unet, Mr.**
56. **Essex, Mr.**
57. **Mintridge.**

---

1. A Cambr. man; *Reg.* I. 252, Cooper II. 235. A Wood has here added a note 'elect. 1564, resign. 1572'; and a later hand has added 'Tobie Matthew, D.D., president, 1572.'

8. A Wood has here added a note 'postea Jesuita, obiit 1581,' see Ath. I. 473. Many short notes in A Wood's handwriting occur in the Matriculation Register, and in the Registers of Congregation and Convocation. Some of them are trivial, some wrong, most are incorporated in his Ath. or Fasti. They have therefore been generally omitted.

9. Ath. I. 487.

11. Boase, p. 45.

15. 'Norrys,' in this list; in the degree list, 'Morrys.' *Reg.* I. 259.

27. In the list is written 'Casle' but corrected, as it should be (by a later hand) to 'Case.' Ath. I. 685.

48. Or Blonead.

55–59 are in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

58. **Atkins** } queristers.]
59. **Brodley** }
60. **Penruddocke**, senior.
61. **Penruddocke**, junior.
62. **Prince, Hannibal.**

63. **Halley, Laurence.** *Reg.* I. 271.
64. **Webster, Richard.**
65. **Gye, John.**
66. **Maudit, Thomas.**

67. **Kyrkman, Cuthbert.**
68. **Grace, Henry.**
69. **Heidon, Michael.**
70. **Cooke, Richard.**
71. **Pacye, Alexander.**

HART HALL (AULA CERVINA) (first list) ⟨1568⟩ (P. fol. 541).

1. **Randell, Mr. Philip**, principalis. *Reg.* I. 210.
2. **Langeforde, John**, Legum Doctor. *Reg.* I. 237.
3. **Nele, Mr. Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 204. (Ath. I. 576.)
4. **Palmar, Mr. Thomas**, senior. *Reg.* I. 207.
5. **Palmar, Mr. Thomas**, junior. *Reg.* I. 223.
6. **Chamber, Mr. Edward.**
7. **Chaundeler, Mr. John.**
8. **Charleton, Ds. William.**
9. **Halsall, Ds. Cuthbert.**
10. **Moore, Ds. William.**
11. **Walkden, Ds. William.**
12. **Clere, Ds. David.** *Reg.* I. 260. (Ath. I. 457.)
13. **Moris, Roger.**
14. **Norden, John.** *Reg.* I. 268.
15. **Keper, John.** (Ath. I. 416.) *Reg.* I. 268.
16. **Chichester, John.**
17. **Chichester, Charles.** *Reg.* I. 272.
18. **Yarde, William.** *Reg.* I. 282.
19. **Gifforde, Humphrey.**
20. **Edwardes, John.** *Reg.* I. 275.
21. **Culpeper, Walter.** *Reg.* I. 273.
22. **Hyde, George.**
23. **Vernon, Thomas.**
24. **Bodenham, John.**
25. **Hyde, Humphrey.**
26. **Parrie, Roger.**
27. **Evans, Ritharch.**
28. **Smith, Robert.**
29. **Gifforde, Robert.**
30. **Waice, Leonard.**
31. **Twyne, Oliver.**
32. **Gifforde, George.**
33. **Poulton, Edward.**
34. **Mowdesleye, Thomas.** (Maudesley.) *Reg.* I. 276 (281).
35. **Gifforde, Walter.**
36. **Treulacke, John.**
37. **Redinge, John.**
38. **Nicolas, Richard.**
39. **Nicolas, Christopher.**
40. **Clarke, John.**
41. **Lloyde, Owen.** *Reg.* I. 274.
42. **Howarde, Giles.**
43. **Hesketh, Thomas.**
44. **Bullor, George.**
45. **Bullor, John.**
46. **Maister, James.**
47. **Castell (Gastell), John.**
48. **Were, Solomon.** *Reg.* I. 279.
49. **Legate, Thomas.**
50. **Chomeleye, Henry.**
51. **Dutton, Richard.**
52. **Farrar, —**
53. **Mewe, —**
54. **Edelinge, William.**
55. **Moore, Edward.**
56. **Saunders, Thomas.**
57. **Chamounde, John.** *Reg.* I. 281.
58. **Butlor, —**
59. **Neelson, Richard.**
60. **Orton, Henry.**

---

64. Webster occurs in GG. as cook of S. Jo. Coll. in 156$\frac{1}{2}$.
2. The title 'doctor of laws' gives a date for this list; Langford was lic. D.C.L. 14 July, 1568.
8–12. 'D.' in the MS. for 'Ds.' See p. 3.

Digitized by Google

61. **Elrington, Edward.**
62. **Elrington, Thomas.**
63. **Knighte, John.**
64. **Bulkley, Thomas.**
65. **Portor, Richard.** *Reg.* I. 280.

Servientes.

66. **Dodwel, James,** mancipium.
67. **Pryce, William,** promus.
68. **Hewish, Thomas,** vice-mancipium, abiit.
69. **Williams, John,** vice-mancipium.
70. **Prickat, William,** coquus.
71. **Wylmote, Thomas,** vice-coquus.
72. **Sherwante, Thomas.**
73. **Evans, David.**

The next group of lists contains most of the Colleges and Halls, and seems to belong to the close of the year 1572.

BALLIOL COLLEGE ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 438).

The first eight names on the list are the Master and seven Fellows; the next eight names are the 'scholastici' attached to their service; then follows a group of B.A.'s. No christian names are given in the list; a later hand has added a few, which are here distinguished by square brackets.

1. **Squyer, Mr. ⟨Adam⟩.** Custos. *Reg.* I. 243.
2. **Tunckes, Mr. ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 258.
3. **Wilson, Mr. ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.
4. **Hill, Mr. ⟨Adam⟩.** *Reg.* I. 269.
5. **Persons, Sr. ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 270.
6. **Hide, Sr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 272. Ath. II. 65.
7. **Stancleif, Sr. ⟨James⟩.** *Reg.* I. 279. Ath. II. 65.
8. **Bingley, Sr. ⟨Peter⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
9. **Munday, ⟨John⟩.**
10. **Persons, ⟨Thomas⟩.**
11. **Ingraham,**
12. **Ayers,**
13. **Rouswell,**
14. **Johnsone,**
15. **Blunte, ⟨Richard⟩.**
16. **Thornley, ⟨Hugh⟩.**
17. **Crane, Sr. ⟨Robert⟩.**
18. **Turner, Sr. ⟨George⟩.** Ath. II. 65.
19. **Persons, Sr. ⟨John⟩.**
20. **Bagshaw, Sr. ⟨Christopher⟩.** Ath. II. 65, 67.
21. **Dell, Sr.**
22. **Barlowe, Sr.**
23. **Willett, Sr.**
24. **Laplowe, Sr.**
25. **Witter, Sr.**
26. **Bird,**
27. **Hunt,**
28. **Culpeper,**
29. **Campden,**
30. **Leighe,**
31. **Whitmore, [Francis].**
32. **Hall,**
33. **Tucker, [Giles].**
34. **Hide,**
35. **Fenell,**
36. **Goldsmithe,**
37. **[Hauley, James].**
38. **Hill,**

13, 14. These two names are scored out.
21. Perhaps Ralph Dell, B.A., 1572.
21*. At the side, a later hand has added [**Holland, Thomas,** M.A.], Ath. II. 111. Holland was el. Fellow of Balliol in 1573, being then B.A. He was M.A. in 1575.
30. This name is scored out, being repeated perhaps below, No. 56.
37. This name is inserted by a later hand. James Hawley or Howley was B.A. in 1575.

Digitized by Google

39. **Hawley, [William].**
40. **Ashley,**
41. **Syle,**
42. **Oglander, senior.**
43. **Oglander, junior.**
44. **Seamer,**
45. **Waterhouse.**
46. **Howe, [John].**
47. **Bingley,**
48. **Button, [John], major.**
49. **Button, [Francis], minor.**
50. **Button, [Edward], minimus.**
51. **Talley.**
52. **Earthe, [William].**
53. **Sims, [Henry].**
54. **Dier.**
55. **Culpeper, Doctor.**
56. **Leye,** Magister (see No. 30).

57. **Munday**
58. **Till** } famuli Domus.
59. **White**
60. **Godbehere,** famulus Custodis.
61. **Godsaulle**
62. **Teilbaye**
63. **Lowe** } pauperes Scholares.
64. **Pawnier**
65. **Carpenter**

BROADGATES HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 489).

(Aula Lateportensis.) (Aula Latarum Portarum.)

1. **Grinvile, Mr.** Principal.
2. **Tremayne, Dr. ⟨Richard⟩.**
3. **Randolph, Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩.**
4. **Pereye, Mr.**
5. **James, Mr.**
6. **Fletewood, Mr.**
7. **Marston, Mr.**
8. **Haule, Mr.**
9. **Lucye, Sr.**
10. **Robarts, Sr.**
11. **Peprell, Sr.**
12. **Tetlow, Sr.**
13. **Tripennye, Sr.**
14. **Delle, Sr.**
15. **Bragge, Sr.**
16. **Stoneman, Sr.**
17. **Baskervyll, Sr.**
18. **Summaster, Mr.**
19. **Guent, Mr.**
20. **Yve, Mr.**
21. **Walkeden, Mr.**
22. **Carewe, Mr.**
23. **Colthirst, Mr.**
24. **Carewe, Mr.**
25. **Linche, Mr.**
26. **Gill, Mr.**
27. **Jonson, Mr.**
28. **Fowell, Mr.**
29. **Fowell, Mr.**
30. **Stroode, Mr.**
31. **Arundell, Mr.**
32. **Cooper, Mr.**
33. **Mathewe, Sr.**
34. **Kingsmell, Mr.**
35. **Prydeaux, Mr.**
36. **Prydeaux, Mr.**
37. **Gyffarde, Mr.**
38. **Carnsew, Mr.**
39. **Carnsew, Mr.**
40. **Martyn, Henry.**

---

39. A William Hawley was B.A. in 1579.
1. A Wood has here added the note 'circ. 1570.'
2. *Reg.* I. 214; Boase, p. 40.
3. *Reg.* I. 214.
4. Perhaps Richard Persye, *Reg.* I. 230.
9. Probably Timothy Lucy, *Reg.* I. 266.
11. Probably John Peperill, who was B.A. 157½.
18. Throughout the remaining part of the list 'Mr.' is not used in its strict sense as the title of a M.A., but in its (now) common courtesy sense. See above p. 18.

Digitized by Google

41. **Billingforde, Mr.**
42. **Kempe, W.**
43. **Alley, Zach.**
44. **Luscombe, Mr.**
45. **Gilforde, T.**
46. **Martyn, Mr.**
47. **Wylks, Mr.**
48. **Wroughton, Mr.**
49. **Peele, G.**
50. **Clarcke, J.**
51. **Guyse, G.**
52. **Beuans, Mr.**
53. **Ware, Mr.**
54. **Coquus**
55. **Norwood**
56. **Maynarde**
57. **Webb**
58. **Dunscome**
59. **Forde**
60. **Vosse**
61. **Kingdon**
62. **Mounce**
63. **Myller**
64. **Lyppey**

} famuli.

EXETER COLLEGE ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 412).

A later hand had added at the side '1572,' and then changed it to '1570,' wrongly. It is clear both from the fellowships and from the degrees that the list belongs to the year 1572. The list gives no christian names. For the names in this list see the index to Boase's Registr. Coll. Exon. The first 21 are Fellows.

1. **Newton, Mr. ⟨Robert⟩**, Rector.
2. **Wyot, Mr. ⟨William⟩**, Sub-Rector. *Reg.* I. 251.
3. **Smale, Mr. ⟨Christopher⟩**. *Reg.* I. 239.
4. **Paynter, Mr. ⟨William⟩**. *Reg.* I. 245.
5. **Bearblocke, Mr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 244.
6. **Westlake, Mr. ⟨Reimund⟩**. *Reg.* I. 261.
7. **Lewkenar, Mr. ⟨Edmund⟩**. *Reg.* I. 263.
8. **Carter, Mr. ⟨Kenelm⟩**. *Reg.* I. 250.
9. **Randall, Mr. ⟨Peter⟩**. *Reg.* I. 261.
10. **Symson, Mr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 266.
11. **Batshyll, Mr. ⟨Henry⟩**. *Reg.* I. 276.
12. **Leache, Mr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 266.
13. **Brystowe, Mr. ⟨Richard⟩**. Ath. I. 482.
14. **Raynolds, Sr. ⟨James⟩**. *Reg.* I. 276.
15. **Batte, Sr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 280.
16. **Sherwin, Sr. ⟨Ralph⟩**. *Reg.* I. 282. Ath. I. 478.
17. **Carpenter, Sr. ⟨Robert⟩**. *Reg.* I. 283.
18. **Cliffe, Sr. ⟨Nicholas⟩**. *Reg.* I. 282.
19. **Hole, Sr. ⟨Thomas⟩**. *Reg.* I. 283.
20. **Donne, Sr. ⟨William⟩**. *Reg.* I. 277.
21. **Cogan, ⟨Edmund⟩**.
22. **Whydden, Mr. ⟨Oliver⟩**. *Reg.* I. 244.
23. **Palmer, Mr.**
24. **German, Mr. ⟨William⟩**. *Reg.* I. 273.
25. **Blake, Sr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 280.
26. **Conyngsbye, Sr. ⟨John⟩**.
27. **Currie, Sr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 280.
28. **Cowlye, Sr. ⟨John⟩**. *Reg.* I. 280.
29. **Carewe, Sr. ⟨Peter⟩**.
30. **Bucland, Sr. ⟨Robert⟩**. *Reg.* I. 282.
31. **German, Sr. ⟨Gilbert⟩**.
32. **Fitz-herbet.** Ath. II. 120.
33. **Philpot,**

52. A later hand has added to Bevans' name ['Fr. Marudinensis dioces. Menev.'], i. e. Francis, of co. Caermarthen, dio. S. David's.
21. An Undergraduate Fellow.

Digitized by Google

34. **Habinton,**
35. **Vernye,**
36. **Billit,**
37. **Brunynge,**
38. **Bonde,**
39. **Paschall,**
40. **Fearne,**
41. **Roscharocke,** (senior).
42. **Roscharocke,** (junior).
43. **Davellst,**
44. **Drurie,** Capellanus.
45. **Baker,**
46. **Banfelde,**
47. **Cophed,**
48. **Pawlet,**
49. **Pettytet,**
50. **Fulfordet,**
51. **Bedlowet,**
52. **Scutte, Sr.** ⟨**Andrew**⟩.
53. **Harryson, Sr.** ⟨**William**⟩.
54. **Cooke, Sr.** ⟨**Robert**⟩.
55. **Yerworthe, Sr.** ⟨**James**⟩.
56. **Conyngsbye,** (senior).
57. **Conyngsbye,** (junior).
58. **Paynter,**
59. **Ambrose,**
60. **Turnar,**
61. **Clyffe,**
62. **Habyngton,**
63. **Throgkmorton,**
64. **Maxfelde,**
65. **Kyrrye,**
66. **Eveleghe,**
67. **Wryghte,**
68. **Halle,**
69. **Best,**
70. **Mortemer,**
71. **Heliare,**
72. **Williams,**
73. **Collamore,**
74. **Marke,**
75. **Hyllt,**
76. **Brunnynge,**
77. **Carpenter,**
78. **Paschallt,**
79. **Younge,**
80. **Stretet,**
81. **Bamforde,**
82. **Barrett,**
83. **Mersert,**
84. **Zewardet,**
85. **Coodet,**
86. **Conacke,**
87. **Bakert,**
88. **Bawdent,**
89. **Daviet,**
90. **Nutcombe,**
91. **Westt,**
92. **Foxwellt,**

93. **Orton,**
94. **Smale,**
95. **Bickell,**
96. **Paynter,**
97. **Broughton,**
98. **Prycket,**
99. **Morishe,**

} Servitores.

100. **Lynell,** Famulus Rectoris.
101. **Williams,**

102. **Pricket,**
103. **Cooper,**
104. **Sandwithet,**
105. **Tournert,**
106. **Brunlyet,**
107. **Thornet,**

} paup. Schol.

108. **Smale,**
109. **Cheyvenye,**
110. **Brownet,**
111. **Cramdont,**
112. **Warde,**
113. **Robenson,**

} paup. Schol.

43. For the names marked † see the Matriculation list, p. 63. That list is dated '3 Dec., 1575,' in a later hand. The date must be wrong, as is shown both by the Degrees of some of the men in it, and by its partially coinciding with this list here. For another instance of Matriculations being subsequently given of names already contained in a list, see Trin. Coll., on p. 42. Further identifications of these names will be found in the Degrees for 1573–1577.

56, 57. A John Coningsby was el. Fellow in 1754. Boase, p. 46.

102. A later hand has added to this name (Pricket) ['Austine, Oxon. pleb. fil. aetat. 15].'

Digitized by Google

GLOCESTER HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 515).

1. **Stocke, Mr. ⟨William⟩.** Principalis. *Reg.* I. 215.
2. **Peccam, Sir George,** Knight.
3. **Raynolds, Mr. ⟨Edmund⟩.**
4. **Allyn, Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 251.
5. **Blackwell, Mr. ⟨George⟩.** *Reg.* I. 251.
6. **Tayleforthe, Mr. ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 241.
7. **Goldsborrowe, Mr. ⟨Augustine⟩.** *Reg.* I. 253.
8. **Readie, Mr. ⟨Alexander⟩.** *Reg.* I. 271.
9. **Tuchiner, Mr.** Arch.
10. **Webb, Sr. ⟨Erasmus.** *Reg.* I. 270⟩.
11. **Vivian, Sr. ⟨John.** *Reg.* I. 271⟩.
12. **Rysden, Sr. ⟨Ogier.** *Reg.* I. 277⟩.
13. **Adderton, Sr. ⟨Christopher.** *Reg.* I. 280⟩.
14. **Blades, Sr. ⟨Robert.** *Reg.* I. 281⟩.
15. **Bagnoll, Sr. ⟨Ralph.** *Reg.* I. 281⟩.
16. **Hide, Sr. ⟨Leonard.** *Reg.* I. 281⟩.
17. **Taylforthe, Sr. ⟨Henry.** *Reg.* I. 282⟩.
18. **Ley, Sr. ⟨Edward.** *Reg.* I. 282⟩.
19. **Yates, Sr. ⟨Robert.** *Reg.* I. 282⟩.
20. **Weare, Sr. ⟨John⟩.**
21. **Minchin, Sr. ⟨Robert⟩.**
22. **Hunderrill, Sr.**
23. **Kempe,**
24. **Throgmarton,**
25. **Patte,**
26. **Cox,**
27. **Scurlake,**
28. **Pope,**
29. **Kecke,**
30. **Ascombe,**
31. **Watson,**
32. **Webb,**
33. **Surye,**
34. **Bennys,**
35. **Phillips,**
36. **Lanam,**
37. **Whittye,**
38. **Dickens,**
39. **Underrill,**
40. **Kanninge,** (senior).
41. **Edon,**
42. **Cooper,**
43. **Gibbard,**
44. **Bowker,** (senior).
45. **Rowse,**
46. **Kanninge,** (junior).
47. **Barnarde,** (senior).
48. **Barnarde,** (junior).
49. **Netherwodde,**
50. **Cugley,**
51. **Rysdon,**
52. **Rogers,**
53. **Prandergates,**
54. **Walthue,**
55. **Dunninge,**
56. **Cryspe,** senior.
57. **Cryspe,** junior.
58. **Fautleroy,**
59. **Weaver,**
60. **Bowker,**
61. **Blake,**
62. **White,**

---

2. 'Ordered that at the election of Principal to succeed Mr. Stocke, it be covenanted that Sir George Peckham may quietly enjoy his lodging there,' i. e. in Glocester Hall. (S. Jo. Coll. Register, 1573.)

4. Ath. I. 639. Allen was of Trin. Coll.; Dr. Kettell, in his MS. list of Fellows of Trin., has this note of him. 'He was born on S. Thomas the Apostle (21 Dec.), 1542. After taking his M.A. he went, in 1570, to Gloc. H., where he abode 60 years, dying on 30 Sept., 1632, aetat. 90. He was buried in Trin. Coll. Chapel. In 1625 he gave to Trin. Coll. Libr. 22 books; by his will he bequeathed to it £20, with which 30 volumes were bought.'

9. The contraction is probably for 'Arch⟨deacon⟩' Henry Tuchenor (Archdeacon of Dorset 1572–1590).

Digitized by Google

63. **Headde,**
64. **Boyes,**
65. **Blades,**

(Servitors).

66. **Boothe,**
67. **Godstowe,**
68. **Avanus,**
69. **Sowtham,**
70. **Smithe,**
71. **Band,**
72. **Grene,**
73. **Pebworthe,**

HART HALL (second list) (1572) (P. fol. 545).

The list is dated '1572, Laurence Humphrey being then Commissary.' It is written in the same hand as the former list (see p. 29).

1. **Rondell, Mr. Philip.** Principalis. *Reg.* I. 210. Boase, p. 36.
2. **Langfourde, John.** Legum Doctor. *Reg.* I. 237.
3. **Neele, Mr. Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 204.
4. **Fitz-Simons, Mr. Leonard.** (Ath. I. 457.) *Reg.* I. 240.
5. **Raynoldes, Mr. William.** *Reg.* I. 252.
6. **Walshe, Mr. James.** (Ath. I. 456.) *Reg.* I. 282.
7. **Gilbert, Mr. John.** *Reg.* I. 273.
8. **Criche, John.** Legum Bacchalaureus. *Reg.* I. 266.
9. **Clere, Ds. David.** *Reg.* I. 260.
10. **Taverner, Ds. Nicholas.**
11. **Norden, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 268.
12. **Kepar, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 268.
13. **Edwardes, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 275.
14. **Lloyde, Ds. Owen.** *Reg.* I. 274.
15. **Whyddon, Ds. Nicholas.** (B.A. 157½.)
16. **Corye, Ds. Arthur.** *Reg.* I. 281.
17. **Crakar, Ds. John.** (B.A. 157½.)
18. **Shelvock, Ds. John.** Salop., pleb. fil., 26.
19. **Coppock, Ds. Richard.** Glouc., pleb. fil., 30.
20. **Dormar, Peter.** Bucks., generosus, 26.
21. **Edlyn, William.**
22. **Chamonde, John.**
23. **Heywood, Edmund.**
24. **Knightlye, Valentine.**
25. **Duport, James.**
26. **Smythe, —**

⟨Then come the Matriculations (which are given on p. 53), and then this list of servants, mancipium='manciple,' promus='butler.'⟩

Servientes.

1. **Redynge, John,** mancipium.
2. **Price, William,** promus.
3. **Prickat, William,** coquus.
4. **Williams, Hugh,** vice-mancipium.
5. **Wilmot, Thomas,** vice-coquus.
6. **Hywoode, George.**
7. **Sherwyn, Thomas.**
8. **Mawdyt, William.**

---

19. He is called 'clericus' in the Degree list.

Digitized by Google

JESUS COLLEGE ⟨157⅜⟩ (P. fol. 462).

In this list no christian names are given, and there seem to be no College records from which to supply them. It is hardly safe to guess from the degree lists, since names like Price and Jenkins are of frequent occurrence. A later hand has added some christian names, and has inserted two entries; these are placed within square brackets.

1. **Floyd, Mr. ⟨Griffin⟩.** Principalis.
2. **Wightman, Mr.**
3. **Price, Mr.**
4. **Pewe, Mr.**
5. **Pricharde, Sr.,** senior.
6. **Pricharde, Sr.,** junior.
7. **Harbarde, Sr.**
8. **Jankins, Sr.**
9. **Meredethe, Sr.**
10. **Phillips,**
11. **Redy,**
12. **Lewes,** senior.
13. **Granger,** [**Richard**].
14. **Morgans,** [**Jenkin**].
15. **Jones,** [**Rethereche**], senior.
16. **Owens,**
17. **Lewes,** junior.
18. **Sturley,**
19. **Jones,** junior.
20. **Savacar,** [**Edward**].
21. **Awbrey,** [**Thomas**], senior.
22. **Awbrey,** [**Charles**], junior.
23. **Powell,**
24. **Hughes,** [**Rethereche**].
25. **Roberts,**
26. [**Bagnall, Henry.** Carnarv., mil. fil., 16].
27. **Charnocke, Mr.**
28. [**Bagnall, Ambrose.** Carnarv., mil. fil., 13].
29. **Davies** } famuli.
30. **Griffithe** } famuli.
31. **Wmll, the 'coke'** } famuli.
32. **Thomas, John,** famulus Wightman.

LINCOLN COLLEGE ⟨1571⟩.

As has been noticed above (p. 9 n.) the beginning of the Lincoln College list is missing. The College books supply the under-written list of Fellows for 1571. There is no means of telling whether the Lincoln list was of 156¼ or of 157⅜. If it were of the former date, it may have been destroyed intentionally, as well as the College books of the same date,—most of the then members of Lincoln being expelled for religion.

1. **Bridgwater, Mr. John,** Rector. *Reg.* I. 227.
2. **Smyth, Mr. Thomas.** *Reg.* I. 262.
3. **Parkinson, Mr. Robert.** *Reg.* I. 254.
4. **Harris, Mr. William,** Bursar. *Reg.* I. 256, Ath. I. 724.
5. **Knolles, Mr. Richard.** *Reg.* I. 256, Ath. II. 79.
6. **Morris, Mr. William,** Sub-Rector. *Reg.* I. 255.
7. **Michell, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 264.
8. **Gibson, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 279.
9. **Pott, Ds. Peter.** *Reg.* I. 275.
10. **Pitts, Walter** (nondum graduatus).

---

5. Possibly Hugh Prichard (*Reg.* I. 279), M.A., 1573.
6. Possibly Thomas Prichard (*Reg.* I. 279), M.A., 1573.
7. Probably Walter Harbert, B.A., 1572.
20. The name seems to be Savacre (Sauacar); it occurs also as Sanaker.

Digitized by Google

Also these two undergraduates.

1. **Bunche, Thomas.** El. Bible-Clerk, 23 May, 1571.
12. **Harte, William,** of Wells diocese, el. Traps Scholar (the first of them recorded), 25 May, 1571. (Ath. I. 490.) He suppl. B.A. 18 June, 1574.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE (second list) ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 83).

No christian names are given in this second list. The list is dated by a later hand (wrongly) '10 Dec. 1571, Thomas Cooper, Vice-Chancellor.' It consists chiefly of Fellows el. between 1567 and 1572.

1. **Awdeleye, Lord.**
2. **Bonde, Mr. ⟨Nicholas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 268.
3. **Lumbarde, Mr. ⟨Nicholas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 267.
4. **Smythe, Mr. ⟨Ralph⟩.** *Reg.* I. 267.
5. **Cole, Mr. ⟨Samuel⟩.** *Reg.* I. 271.
6. **Bridger, Sr. ⟨Laurence⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
7. **Fisher, Sr. ⟨Samuel⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
8. **Travers, Sr. ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
9. **Cullen, Sr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 279.
10. **Allen, Sr. ⟨Samuel⟩.** *Reg.* I. 279.
11. **Diggens, Sr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 279.
12. **Judsonne, Sr. ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
13. **Barbon, Sr. ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
14. **Mayo, Sr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 280.
15. **Drope, Sr. [Thomas.** Lincs.].
16. **Upton, Sr. ⟨Isaac⟩.** *Reg.* I. 280.
17. **Hornsley, ⟨John⟩.**
18. **Cranmer, ⟨Samuel⟩.**
19. **Staple, ⟨Stephen⟩.**
20. **Boothe, Mr. ⟨Robert⟩.**
21. **Denforde, Sr. ⟨William⟩.**

---

2. Cooper II. 466.
3. Elected Fellow of Magd. C. in 1567.
4. Blox. 4, p. 164. Demy, 1565–1568; Fellow, 1568–1585. A later hand has added to his name here ['Rod. (i. e. Rodolphus) Bucks. 23'], and has then scored out the word 'Bucks.'
5. Blox. 4, p. 170. Demy, 1567–1569; Fellow, 1569–1577.
6. El. Fellow, 1568.
7. Blox. 4, p. 171. Demy, 1567–1569; Fellow, 1569–1575.
8. Blox. 4, p. 170. Demy, 1567–1569; Fellow, 1569–1585.
9. Blox. 4, p. 165. Demy, 1565–1571; Fellow, 1571–1589.
10. Blox. 4, p. 165. Demy, 1565–1571; Fellow, 1571–1582.
11. Blox. 4, p. 165. Demy, 1565–1571; Fellow, 1571–1573.
12. Blox. 4, p. 170. Demy, 1567–1571; Fellow, 1571–1575.
13. Barebone. Blox. 4, p. 170. Demy, 1567–1571; Fellow, 1571–1578.
14. El. Fellow, 1571.
15. El. Fellow, 1571.
16. El. Fellow, 1571.
17. Horneslie. Blox. 4, p. 166. Demy, 1568–1572; Fellow, 1572–1577.
18. Blox. 4, p. 173. Demy, 1568–1572; Fellow, 1572–1576.
19. Blox. 4, p. 172. Demy, 1568–1572; Fellow, 1572–1579.
20. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1567–1576.
21. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chapl., 1570–1585.

Digitized by Google

MAGDALEN HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 575).

In this list there is no mark of division between the list of 1572 and the first part of the Matriculations which follow, and in both the names are written in the same hand. The notices of counties, etc. (here enclosed within square brackets) are possibly in the same hand as the names, but the different appearance of the ink points at least to their being added after the list was written out.

1. **Lister, Robert,** primarius. *Reg.* I. 229.
2. **Secole, John, M.A.** *Reg.* I. 267.
3. **Bisse, John, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 274.
4. **Smithe, Humphrey, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 274.
5. **Reve, John, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 274.
6. **White, Thomas, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 279.
7. **Heley, Thomas, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 280.
8. **Sambarne, Swithen, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 281.
9. **Spendlove, Edward, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 282.
10. **Spendlove, Richard, B.A.** *Reg.* I. 282.
11. **Tylman, Isaac, B.A.**
12. **Charlton, William.**
13. **Stevens, James.**
14. **Nicolson, William.**
15. **Palmer, Edward** [Warw., gen. fil.].
16. **Wilmer, Thomas.**
17. **Oxenden, Henry.**
18. **Gurley, James.**
19. **Freyr, Thomas.**
20. **Bayley, Richard.**
21. **Cracraft, Leonard.**
22. **Hampton, Roland.**
23. **Jones, Edmund.**
24. **Dairell, Francis.**
25. **Dairell, William.**
26. **Hill, Thomas.**
27. **Witton, Oliver.**
28. **Pyne, Tertullian.**
29. **Kendall, Timothy.**
30. **Marks, Hugh.**
31. **Thomas, Peres ap.**
32. **Heughes, Robert.**
33. **Reve, Samuel** [Bucks., pleb. fil., 21].
34. **Marrell, Hercules.**
35. **Eversley, Thomas** [Bucks., pleb. fil., 17].
36. **Comander, Michael.**
37. **Wight, Thomas.**
38. **Sheppeard, Griffith** [Bucks., gen. fil., 15].
39. **Foxe, Thomas** [Bucks., pleb. fil., 18].
40. **Clarke, William** [Yorks., pleb. fil., 18].
41. **Jenings, Samuel** [Lond., pleb. fil., 14].
42. **Firmiger, David** [Kent, pleb. fil., 18].
43. **Gyles, George** [Bucks., pleb. fil., 18].
44. **Dawes, Thomas** [Oxon., pleb. fil., 18].
45. **Wilson, John,** promus.
46. **Noke, William,** coquus.
47. **Coventrie, William.**
48. **Griffin, Hugo ap** [Wallicus, pleb. fil., 20].
49. **Lovell, Thomas** [Oxon., pleb. fil., 19].
50. **Stustberie, Thomas.**
51. **Shortlande, Thomas.**
52. **Frysbey, Christopher** [Leic., pleb. fil., 18].
53. **Toy, Richard** [Oxon. (or Exon.?), pleb. fil., 16].
54. **Collens, Jasper** [Ireland, pleb. fil., 20].

---

7. Thomas Eley. Blox. 2, p. 128. Chaplain of Magd. C., 1580–1589.
15. Ath. II. 28.
48. This name is scored through, and above it is written in a later hand 'Williams, Griffin, primario Serviens.'

Digitized by Google

55. **Saman, William.**
56. **Phanne, Anthony** [Lincs., pleb. fil., 15].
57. **Brandwod, Edmund.**
58. **Saunders, Vincent.**
59. **Mouncklayne, John.**

NEW INN HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 663).

(Aula Novi Hospitii.)

1. **Lewes, Mr. Felix,** principalis.
2. **Barlowe, Robert.**
3. **Thomas, Water**[1].
4. **Gunter, Robert.**
5. **Buckley, Richard.**
6. **Laugharne, William.**

---

7. **Lewes, Richard.**
8. **Barlowe, Thomas**
9. **Griffithe, Lewes** } famuli.
10. **Griffithe, Richard**
11. **Griffith, Hugh,** Servitor.
12. **Wattes, William,** pauper Scholaris.

ORIEL COLLEGE ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 342).

Christian names are not given in the list, except the initials of the Commoners, and two names at the end of the list. The lines are in the MS.

1. **Bellie, Mr. Doctor ⟨John⟩.** *Reg.* I. 227.
2. **Brecken, Mr. ⟨Alexander⟩.** *Reg.* I. 242.
3. **Pygotte, Mr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 245.
4. * **, Mr.** * * *
5. **Hill, Mr. ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 246.
6. **Cogan, Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 247.
7. **Garvey, Mr. ⟨Robert⟩.** *Reg.* I. 249.
8. **Philipsone, Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 250.
9. **Blencowe, Mr. ⟨Anthony⟩.** *Reg.* I. 250.
10. **Davies, Mr.**
11. **Powell, Mr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 257.
12. **Raynolds, Mr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 257.
13. **Baret, Mr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 258.
14. **Evans, Mr. ⟨Lewis⟩.** *Reg.* I. 260.
15. **Holte, Mr. ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 262.

---

16. **Cooke, Sr. ⟨Thomas⟩.** *Reg.* I. 270.
17. **Kyrbie, Sr. ⟨Richard⟩.** *Reg.* I. 277.
18. **Tye, Sr. ⟨Anthony⟩.** *Reg.* I. 278. See p. 15.
19. **Lewes, Sr. ⟨Edward⟩.** *Reg.* I. 282.

---

[1] A not infrequent spelling for 'Walter.'

1. Cooper, II. 481. See also the Corp. list, p. 14.
4. The name is not given, but a space is left for it. I believe it is 'John Hurlocke,' *Reg.* I. 245.
6. Ath. II. 19.
15. Cooper, II. 283, 551.
19. Lewys See Cambr. incorp. for 1574.

Digitized by Google

20. **Lyghe, Mr.**
21. **Uncton, E.**
22. **Uncton, H.**
23. **Uncton, F.**
24. **Champernowne, C.**
25. **Lyon, Jo.**
26. **Gryme, T.**
27. **Loydde, J.**
28. **Bellie, G.**
29. **Rawley, W.**
30. **Childe, W.**
31. **Paule, J.**
32. **Sandes, J.**
33. **Rowsam, S.**
34. **Pyotte, R.**
35. **Eglefeilde, A.**
36. **Osmonde, R.**
37. **Butler, P.**
38. **Philipson, S.**
39. **Markes, J.**
40. **Wood, the 'coke.'**
41. **Gulys, Richard,** servant to Mr. Garvey.
42. **Hexham, John,** famulus Mri Gente.

S. ALBAN HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 605) called also 'ALBURNE HALL.'

1. **Atey, Mr. Arthur,** principalis. *Reg.* I. 243.
2. **Marshall, Mr. William.** *Reg.* I. 203.
3. **Carrell, Ds. William.** *Reg.* I. 275.
4. **Babington, Ds. Zachary.** *Reg.* I. 276.
5. **Rogers, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 276.
6. **Roberts, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 278.
7. **Westone, Ds. Hugh.** *Reg.* I. 281.
8. **Merstone, Ds. Vincent.** *Reg.* I. 281.
9. **Norris, Ds. John.** *Reg.* I. 282.
10. **Warde, Ds. Leonard.** *Reg.* I. 282.
11. **Browne, Ds. John.**
12. **Nevell, Ds. Francis.**
13. **Fletewoode, Ds. Edward.**
14. **Blandforde, Ds. Henry.**
15. **Messinger, Ds. Walter.**
16. **Karslacke, Ds. George.**
17. **Scarborowe, Ds. Robert.**
18. **Selvyne, Ds. Edward.**
19. **Cheney, Ds. Henry.** *Reg.* I. 273.
20. **Siddall, Ds. John.**
21. **Rice, Davye.**
22. **Limiter, Stephen.**
23. **Keynes, Morris.**
24. **Keynes, Humphrey.**
25. **Keynes, James.**
26. **Keynes, George.**
27. **Swaley, William.**
28. **Aldworthe, John.**
29. **Hewes, John.**
30. **Pigotte, Peter.**
31. **Norris, Edward.**
32. **Hudsone,**
33. **Jenkinsone, Zachary.**
34. **Buckler, Nicholas.**
35. **Jesoppe, John.**
36. **Wade, Roger.**
37. **Weymouthe, Hugh.**
38. **Colthurst, Richard.**
39. **Marshall, John.**
40. **Wasborowe, Richard.**

21, 22. À Wood has here written this note. 'Unton de Wadley, co. Berks.' Edward Unton and Henry Unton, suppl. B.A. in Oct., 1573.

39. Between Markes and Wood a later hand has inserted [Goore, Thomas, pleb. fil., 30].

5. Ath. I. 455.

9. Brod. p. 270.

11. Possibly the one on *Reg.* I. 282; but there are several John Brownes (Broune) at this time.

12. See Incorp. for 1573.

15. This is probably the same as the 'Arthur' Messinger of the degree lists.

19. The name is written 'Thomas,' 'Henry' is a correction by a later (?) hand.

Digitized by Google

41. **Smithe, Thomas.**
42. **Vause, John.**
43. **Hopkins, Richard.** Ath. I. 567.
44. **Walker, John.**
45. **Stanton, John.**
46. **Feilde, John.**
47. **Williams, Joye.**
48. **Jescppe, William.**
49. **Foune, William.**
50. **Atkinson, Nicholas.**
51. **Joyce, Matthew.**
52. **Whetcombe, Samuel.**
53. **Lestocke, Charles.**
54. **Bodley, Zachary.**
55. **Collette, Stephen.**
56. **Tomsone, George.**
57. **Bratherton, William.**
58. **Pulforde, George.**
59. **Webbe, John.**
60. **Yates, Thomas.**
61. **Browe, Hugh.**
62. **Limiter, Christopher.**
63. **Jones, John.**
64. **Southe, Michael.**
65. **Vincent, Robert.**
66. **Underhill, William.**
67. **Rawlins, John.**
68. **James, Robert.**
69. **Barnham, Benedic.**
70. **Dottone, Andrew.**
71. **Beckwithe, Roger.**
72. **Yowle, Christopher.**
73. **Bond, Martin.**
74. **Prescotte, John.**
75. **Halles, Stephen.**
76. **Heathe, John.**
77. **Goodman, Adam.**
78. **Walforde, Clement.**
79. **Penius, Lucius.**
80. **Knighte, Robert.**
81. **Harre, Richard.**
82. **Gresham, William.**
83. **Gresham, Thomas.**
84. **Drayton, John** } famuli.
85. **Williams, Richard** } famuli.
86. **Hodgyns, John** } famuli.
87. **Jones, Evans** } Servitores.
88. **Astell, James** } Servitores.
89. **Estgate, Richard** } Servitores.
90. **Warland, Robert** } Servitores.
91. **Vane, John** } Servitores.
92. **Jones, John** } Servitores.
93. **Harris, Richard** } Servitores.
94. **Stanley, Robert** } Servitores.

S. EDMUND HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 687).

1. **Johnson, Mr. ⟨Philip⟩**, principalis. *Reg.* I. 260.
2. **Underhill, Ds. ⟨William⟩.** *Reg.* I. 274.
3. **Fisher, Ds. ⟨William⟩.**
4. **Edgar**, Suffolk, plel. fil., 23.
5. **Shakerley, ⟨? Peter⟩.**
6. **Blenckinsopp,**
7. **Slatter,**
8. **Pickeringe**, Westmorl., pleb. fil., 18.
9. **Benett,**
10. **Ashworthe, ⟨? Henry⟩.**
11. **Dalbie,**
12. **Hunckx,**
13. **Randall**, [Francklinge, Bucks., pleb. fil.]
14. **Johnson**, Oxon., pleb. fil., 20.
15. **Gregson, Richard**, Devon., pleb. fil.

---

61. Possibly 'Browne.'
2. See Magd. C., p. 18. In this list, as in S. Alb. Hall list on the preceding page, and in S. Mary H. list on the page following, the reg. gives 'D.' for 'Ds.' See p. 3.

Digitized by Google

S. MARY HALL ⟨1572⟩ (P. fol. 635).

No christian names are given in this list.

1. **Anderton, Mr. ⟨Hugh⟩.** *Reg.* I. 260.
2. **Jenings, Mr. ⟨Matthew⟩.** *Reg.* I. 272.
3. **Holland, Ds. ⟨Richard⟩.**
4. **Pope, Ds. ⟨Thomas⟩.**
5. **Pinckney, Ds. ⟨Robert⟩.**
6. **Smithe, Ds. ⟨William⟩.**
7. **Alexander, Ds. ⟨Nicholas⟩.**
8. **Roe, Ds. ⟨Richard⟩.**
9. **Brode, Ds.**
10. **Jones, Ds.**
11. **Normecot, Ds.**
12. **Grymshawe, Ds.**
13. **Jones,**
14. **Hurlocke,**
15. **Fulbecke,**
16. **Rowlands,**
17. **Powell,**
18. **Petifer,**
19. **Garbet,**
20. **Harper,**
21. **Richardsone,**
22. **Evered,**
23. **Beake,**
24. **Moseley,**
25. **Lause,**
26. **Stippney,**
27. **Clare,**
28. **Mowsherst,**
29. **Hile,**
30. **Miricke,**
31. **Prise,**
32. **Dawks,**
33. **Shafte,**
34. **Jenkins,**
35. **Prise,** junior.
36. **Vanderbeke,**
37. **Knighte,**
38. **Powell,** junior.
39. **Duncumb,**
40. **Scholes,**
41. **Lenthall,**
42. **Gratley,**
43. **Cutler,**
44. **Thorne,**
45. **Rider,**
46. **Busshope.**

TRINITY COLLEGE (second list) (1572) (P. fol. 277).

This list is dated '12 Dec. 1572.' No christian names are given, but some have been supplied from the College books. For those marked † see the Matriculation lists. See p. 33 n.

1. **Yate, ⟨Bartholomew⟩.**
2. **Langston, ⟨Francis⟩.**
3. **Potter, ⟨Richard⟩.**
4. **Ridlie,† ⟨Thomas⟩.**
5. **Fletcher,† ⟨Owen⟩.**
6. **Crane, ⟨John⟩.**
7. **Atkins, ⟨John⟩.**
8. **Laurens,† ⟨Thomas⟩.**
9. **Poulet,† ⟨Hugh⟩.**
10. **Fisher,**
11. **Martin,† ⟨Thomas⟩.**
12. **Saunders,**
13. **Atherton,**
14. **Knighte,**
15. **Watson,**
16. **Appletre,**
17. **Ashfeilde,† ⟨Edmund⟩.**
18. **Cooke,† ⟨George⟩.**
19. **Milwarde,† ⟨John⟩.**
20. **Wilkins,**
21. **Griffet,† ⟨Courtney⟩.**
22. **Spenser, ⟨William⟩.**
23. **Cosens,† ⟨John⟩.**
24. **Barrie,† ⟨John⟩.**
25. **Cicell,† ⟨John⟩.**
26. **Hancocke,† ⟨William⟩.**

---

5. There is here a pencil note in Dr. Bliss' handwriting. 'See Simon Forman's autobiography, p. 12, 4°, 1849.'
28. Perhaps Rowland Mowsherst. *Reg.* I. 282.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ⟨157⅞⟩ (P. fol. 370).

No christian names are given in the list. The transverse lines are in the original; in the first division are M.A.'s; in the second, B.A.'s; in the third, Commoners. A later hand has made some additions, here placed within square brackets.

1. **James, Mr.** ⟨**William**⟩. *Reg.* I. 249.
2. **Chewe, Mr.** ⟨**Thomas**⟩. *Reg.* I. 240.
3. **Pullayne, Mr.** ⟨**William**⟩. *Reg.* I. 245.
4. **Boothe, Mr.** ⟨**Robert**⟩. *Reg.* I. 260, 274.
5. **Sclater, Mr.** ⟨**Richard**⟩. *Reg.* I. 268.
6. **Medforde, Mr.** ⟨**Peter**⟩. *Reg.* I. 270.
7. **Hagthorpe, Mr.** ⟨**Robert**⟩. *Reg.* I. 269.
8. **Grenacres, Mr.**
9. **Dewhurste, Mr.**
10. **Sympson, Mr.**
11. **Battone, Mr.** ⟨**Anthony**⟩. *Reg.* I. 272.
12. [**Shuttleworthe, Mr.**] ⟨**Laurence**⟩.
13. **Trigge, Mr.** ⟨**Francis**⟩. *Reg.* I. 272.
14. **Gates, Mr.** ⟨**Anthony**⟩. *Reg.* I. 272.
15. **Allen, Mr.** ⟨**John**⟩.
16. **Ussher, Mr.** ⟨**Henry**⟩.
17. **Tracie, Mr.** [Glouc., arm. fil., 24].
18. **Lucye, Mr.** ⟨**Timothy**⟩. *Reg.* I. 266.
19. **Chauntler, Mr.** ⟨**John**⟩. *Reg.* I. 273.
20. **Lewes, Mr.** ⟨**George**⟩. *Reg.* I. 274.

---

21. **Cartwrighte, Sr.** ⟨**Giles**⟩. *Reg.* I. 270.
22. **Parker, Sr.** ⟨**Richard**⟩. *Reg.* I. 277.
23. **Ashton, Sr.** ⟨**Edward**⟩.
24. **Hagthorpe, Sr.** ⟨**Rowland**⟩.
25. **Waringe, Sr.** ⟨**Richard**⟩.
26. **Langley, Sr.** ⟨? **Richard**⟩.
27. **Jones, Sr.** ⟨**Richard**⟩.

---

28. **Shawlecrowe,**
29. **Lowe,**
30. **Assheton,** [Lancs., arm. f.].
31. **Smithe,**
32. **Bathorne,**
33. **Paycocke,** [Lincs., pleb. f.].
34. **Fearne,**
35. **Griffithe,**
36. **Dennye,** [Suffolk, pleb. fil.].
37. **Grubbe,** [Wilts., pleb. fil.].
38. **Stephens,** [Wilts., pleb. fil.].
39. **Jennens,**
40. **Goulde,**
41. **Perce,**
42. **Allen,** [Hibernus, co. Kerrogis, pleb. fil.]
43. **Glynn,** [**Richard,** Carnarv., arm. fil., 23].
44. **Glynn,** [**Owen,** Carnarv., arm. fil., 20].
45. **Smythe,**
46. **Bamforde,**
47. **Griffithe,**
48. **Evance,**
49. **Scons,** [Oxon., pleb. fil.].
50. **More,**

---

12. This name is inserted in a later hand.
13. Ath. I. 759.
15, 16. See Incorp. 1572.
50. A Wood has here written ['John'].

Digitized by Google

51. **Osmonde,**
52. **Tyder,**
53. **Yoocke,**
54. **Rice,**
55. **Wheler,**
56. **Hutchinsone,**
57. **Alcocke,** [Oxon., pleb. fil.].
58. **Goughe,**
59. **Fyts John,**
60. **Raulfe,**
61. **Gretrake,**

HART HALL (third list) (1579) (P. fol. 552).

A note of certain graduates of Hart H., found at the beginning of the Matriculations of the Hall in 1579.

1. **Sanckie, Mr. Peter.**
2. **Prycharde, Mr. Laurence.**
3. **Wykes, Mr. John.**
4. **Whytle, Ds. Christopher.**
5. **Leighe, Ds. Henry.**
6. **Powell, Ds. James.**

S. JOHN'S COLLEGE (second list) (1581) (P. fol. 257).

A list of names, found at the beginning of the Matriculations for 17 Nov. 1581.

1. **Mylward, James.**
2. **Oborne, William.**
3. **Shingleton, William.**
4. **Keighte, Jerome.**
5. **Speene, Martin.**
6. **Smith, John.**
7. **Buckeridge, John.**
8. **Whithington, Edward.**
9. **Fynmore, William.**
10. **Wyllis, Timothy.**
11. **Burgess, Ellis.**
12. **Gunter, Edward.**
13. **Childerleye, John.**
14. **Adams, Thomas.**
15. **Rainsbie, George.**
16. **Latware, Richard.**
17. **Cooke, Francis.**
18. **Wall, Richard.**
19. **Fyrmin, Peter.**
20. **Crumwell, Henry.**
21. **Caple, Henry.**
22. **Spratte, John.**
23. **Bachiler, Stephen.**
24. **Wells, Richard.** Obsonator
25. **Walker, William.**
26. **Wyllis, Thomas.** Aedituus.
27. **Sutton, Thomas.**
28. **Sutton, John.**
29. **Wake, Charles.**
30. **Lughar, Robert.**
31. **George, Robert.**
32. **Nutbrowne, William.**
33. **Smithe, Richard.**
34. **Gararde, Roger.**
35. **Shillingforde, Edmund.**
36. **Garlande, Edward.**
37. **Smithe, John.**
38. **Berstowe, John.**
39. **Jones, Thomas.**
40. **Jacson, Christopher.**

SCHOLARS MARRIED ⟨1582?⟩ (P. fol. 759, 760).

These entries give the names of 'Schollers married, having house and familie in the towne.' The list was not continued after the first entries were made. Four insertions in later hands are enclosed in square brackets; the three with dates are found also under the head 'Personae privilegiatae.'

---

61. A Wood has here added ['Hibernus'].
5. There were more than one 'Henry Leigh' about this time; for this one see Incorp. for 1578.
9. For this Finmore see 'Memorials of the family of Fynmore,' by W. P. W. Phillimore. Lond. 1886, pp. 8, 24.

Digitized by Google

Barnes, Mr. D[1].
Slitherhurst, Mr. D[1]. *Reg.* I. 188.
Withington, Mr. D[1]. *Reg.* I. 227.
[5 July, 1587. **Matthew, Richard.** Oxon., pleb. fil., 25. Servus D⟨octoris⟩ **Withington.**]
Bust, Mr. D[1].
[30 Oct. ⟨1590⟩. **Smith, Leonard.** Yorks., pleb. fil., 27.]
Gibbard[2], **Mr. Nicholas.** *Reg.* I. 245.
Sharpe, Humphrey. Yorks., pleb. fil., 46. Famulus Mri **Gibbard.**
[**Woode, Mr. D**[1].]
[29 Nov. ⟨1588⟩. **Gregorye, John.** Bristol, cler. fil., 28.]

MR. CASE'S SCHOLARS (1583) (P. fol. 743).

We have here an early instance of a custom recently re-introduced. By a Statute of 1855, leave was given to Members of Convocation, under certain conditions, to receive into their houses students who should have the same academical status as members of Colleges and Halls. This was in effect a revival of what had been found in Elizabethan Oxford.

On 27 June, 1580, under pressure from the Queen's government, Convocation ordered that the statutes should be put in force, and that all scholares residing in houses in the town should be brought into Colleges and Halls. On 2 Nov., 1581, the Chancellor complained to Convocation that a great deal had still to be done in this direction, and that many papists were still in the University under private tutors. On 14 Nov., 1581, Convocation re-enacted the statutes compelling residence within the walls of the Colleges and Halls. On 12 Oct., 1583, Convocation instructed the Vice-Chancellor to enforce the statutes against all persons receiving students into their houses. A special exception was then made in favour of Mr. Case on account of his bodily infirmity, his labours for years in academical studies, and his success in teaching; and he was allowed to receive students on condition that he kept them in his own house and made them attend lectures and sermons, etc.

So again, on 14 Apr., 1584, in consideration of Mr. Balgay's bodily weakness, and his long service in academical studies and teaching, Convocation dispensed Mr. Balgay[3] from the operation of the Statute 'de scholaribus in collegia et aulas revocandis,'

---

[1] i.e. 'Doctor.'
[2] We learn from his will (18 Jan. 159⅔, GG. 190 b, 295 a) that he lived in a house 'over against Magd. Coll.' See p. 16.
[3] Nicholas Balgay, Master of Magd. Coll. School, see p. 16.

Digitized by Google

and allowed him to receive students into his house and teach them, on condition that he kept them in doors at night, and made them attend public exercises and sermons.

There is no record or list of any 'scholares' of Mr. Balgay, but Case's Scholars have a division of the Matriculation register P. for themselves, beginning on fol. 743. The persons there registered seem frequently to have belonged to Gloc. H., and to Jesus College, in the Matriculation lists of which they are also found. There is some confusion also in the entries for Case and for New Inn Hall (see N. I. H. Matriculations, 1575–1579).

For this John Case, see Ath. I. 685. He had been Fellow of S. Jo., see p. 28. By his will (proved 23 Feb. $\frac{1599}{1600}$) he left '10£ to the University new library now to be built and furnished by Mr. Bodley' (GG. 180 a). The will of his widow Elizabeth Case was proved 27 Mar. 1612 (GG. 106 a).

CASE.

This list is dated '18 Oct. 1583.'

1. **Dawson, Edward.**
2. **Musgrove, John.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
3. **Muttone, Peter.** ⟨See S. Alb. H.⟩
4. **Woollascott, Edmund.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
5. **Arundell, Thomas.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
6. **Trevanion, John.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
7. **Fitzjames, Robert.** ⟨See Gloc. H.⟩
8. **Nicholas, John.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
9. **Parry, Jesper.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
10. **Fitz-James, Richard.** ⟨See Gloc. H.⟩
11. **Fitz-James, Francis.** ⟨See Gloc. H.⟩
12. **Milles, Richarde.**
13. **Fitz-James, James.** ⟨See Gloc. H.⟩
14. **Fitz-James, Nicholas.** ⟨See Gloc. H.⟩
15. **Sherwoode, Henry.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
16. **Coxe, John.** Worc., pleb. fil., 18.
17. **Chadwell, Edward.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩
18. **Oseley, John.** Northts., gen. fil., 12.
19. **Oseley, Richard.** Northts., gen. fil., 10.
20. **Oseley, Jesper.** gen. fil., 8.
21. **Skynner, Richard.** Lond., gen. fil., 11.
22. **Poope, Edmund.** ⟨See Jes. Coll.⟩

Most of these names appear to be written in the Matriculation register by the men themselves, as though in the subscription book.

Digitized by Google

DIVISION II.

MATRICULATIONS 1567–1622.

AT this point begin the Matriculations, following in each case in the register P., under the head for each College, after the lists already given. Thus, e.g. the Hart H. list (p. 29) on P. fol. 541 is followed on P. fol. 543 by the Matriculations given below. The contractions used in this part of the volume have been explained in the Preface; where also the system of arrangement is fully described. The mark ... indicates that an entry is wanting which is generally given. E.g., on this and next page the day and month of the Matriculation are missing; and in the matriculation of Gregory Morgan at the foot of p. 48, the county is not given, nor the father's quality, nor the age.

One point it may be well to mention here. In the second register, PP., a head is given not only for 'privilegiati' (tradesmen enjoying the University privileges) but also for 'servientes' (persons in the service of Colleges and Scholares). The division is a very serviceable one but it is neglected in the first register, P., where many servants are put into the heads for the Colleges along with ordinary undergraduates. The entry 'Johanna Mayo, vidua, lotrix,' which begins the Exeter Matriculations is obviously different from what we understand by a Matriculation. It is desirable to remove these entries of servants and class them with the privileged; but it is not altogether easy to do so, since sometimes a servant was a 'scholaris' and went through the curriculum and took the degree. I have removed those which are obviously entries about servants and classed them with the 'privileged persons' whose list is given later on.

From this point till 17 Nov., 1581, the sole authority for these names and dates is the Matriculation register P. I have noted at that point how the subscription books begin to correct and supplement the entries in the Matriculation register.

The cross-entries given in angular brackets ⟨ ⟩ are found very imperfectly in the Matriculation book. In their present

Digitized by Google

form they are introduced here from the registers of Convocation. Some few dates are conjectured, on the evidence given in the preface, these are put in angular brackets (with a note of interrogation, unless otherwise noted), thus:—⟨ ?⟩.

⟨**Thomas Cooper**, D.D. nom. Commissary, 27 Mar., 1567.⟩

⟨9 April, 1567, **Adam Squier** and **Henry Bust**, el. Proctors.⟩

1567		
...	Hart H.	**Clere, Nicholas**; Kilkenny, pleb. f., 19. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Gilbert, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Jackman, William**; Bedf., gen. f., 13.
...	„	**Marshal, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Webbe, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Wrey, John**; Devon, gen. f., 13.

⟨18 Apr., 1568, **James Charnocke** and **Edmund Campion**, el. Proctors.⟩

⟨**Thomas Cooper**, nom. Commissary, 3 May, 1568.⟩

⟨11 Oct., 1568, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1568		
...	Hart H.	**Blewet, Richard**; Som., arm. f., 19.
...	„	**Button, Ambrose**; Wilts., arm. f., 19.
...	„	**Button, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Corye, Arthur**[1]; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
...	„	**Cox, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Craker**[2], **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Culpeper, John**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
...	„	**Dawenye, Paul**; Yorks., eq. aur. f., 17.
...	„	**Fenys, Richard**; Oxon, eq. aur. f., 13.
...	„	**Fountaine, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Gastrel, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Hawes, Edmund**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Haywoode, Edmund**; Lond., arm. f., 12.
...	„	**Hewish, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Higforde, John**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Hobson, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 13.
...	„	**Knightlie, Valentine**; Northts., eq. aur. f., 13.
...	„	**Kyrrie, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Lewes, Felix**; Lond., gen. f., 25.
...	„	**Maunde, Simon**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Morgan, Gregory**; ... ...
...	„	**Owen, John**; Anglesea, gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Pykes, John**; Bristol, mercatoris f., 12.

---

[1] *Reg.* I. 281.
[2] Described in Matric. reg. as 'famulus Mri Nele.'

Digitized by Google

1568		
...	Hart H.	**Rodney, John**; Som., arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Rogers, William**; Som., pleb. f., 23[1].
...	„	**Shepperde, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Stubbs**[2], **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 30.
...	„	**Taverner, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
...	„	**Whyddon, Nicholas**; Devon, eq. aur. f., ...
...	„	**Wood**[3], **Walter**; Sussex, ... 28.

(20 Apr., 1569, Term began; **John Bereblock** and **Thomas Bodley** were el. Proctors.
10 June, 1569, Trinity Term began.
... 1569, **Thomas Cooper**, nom. Commissary. See Fasti I. 183.
10 Oct., 1569, Mich. Term began, and ended 17 Dec., 1569.
14 Jan., 15$\frac{69}{70}$, Hilary Term began.
5 Apr., 1570, Term began; **Arthur Atye** and **Thomas Glasyer** were el. Proctors.
5 May, 1570, **Thomas Cooper, D.D.** was nom. Vice-Chancellor.
9 Oct., 1570, Michaelmas Term began.
15 Jan., 157$\frac{0}{1}$, Hilary Term began.
2 Apr., 1571, **Laurence Humphrey, D.D.** nom. Commissary.
26 Apr., 1571, Term began; **Anthony Bleincow** and **Edmund Fleetwood** el. Proctors.
10 Oct., 1571, Michaelmas Term began.)

1571		
...	Hart H.	**Chamberlain, Philip**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Cooke, George**; Wilts., ...
...	„	**Dewport, James**; Leic., gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Fynglas, Thomas**; Hibernus, Fingallensis, gen. f., 17. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Godwyn, William**; Som., gen. f., 19.
...	„	**Gwynne, John**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Hawkyns, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Helier, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Henslowe**, ...
...	„	**Hille, James**; Som., arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Huckvale, Arthur**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Nangle, Peter**; Dublin, gen. f., 15. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Nugent, William**; Ireland, Meath (Medensis), gen. f., 21. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Pett, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Sutton, David**; Kildare, Ireland, gen. f., 16. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Whytton**, ...
...	„	**Worselye, James**; Dorset, arm. f., 18.
1571		
...	Magd. C.[4]	**Adams**[5], **John** (34); Som., pleb. f., 17.

[1] 23 corr. from 13. [2] Described in Matric. reg. as 'famulus Doctoris Langforde.'
[3] Described in Matric. reg. as 'famulus Mri Chichester.'
[4] This list, given under date 1571, seems to contain Matriculations from 1571 to 1574, with some members of the college in 1571. The list is here given alphabetically; the order in which they occur in the Matric. reg. is given by the number in brackets after the name. Nos. 89 to 109 are servants, and are not given here, but in the 'Privileged Persons' list. [5] Demy, 1572–1577. Blox. 4, p. 188.

Digitized by Google

1571		
...	Magd. C.	**Atkins**[1], **Ralph** (11); Hants, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Barker**[2], **Rowland** (13); Northts., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Barrette**[3], **John** (20); Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Barteleye, Francis** (43); Som., eq. f., 16.
...	„	**Batner**[4], **John** (30); Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Bisse**[5], **James** (17); Som., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Boughton**[6], **Richard** (19); Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Brande, William** (65); Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Breges, Edmund** (51); Berks., eq. f., 17.
...	„	**Burnell**[7], **Mark** (73); ... ...
...	„	**Bynion**[8], **Laurence** (83); ... ...
...	„	**Calverde**[9], **Robert** (7); Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Caponhurste**[10], **George** (72); Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Cave, Francis** (53); Leic., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Clarke**[11], **Bartholomew** (32); Northts., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Clarke, Jerome** (82); ... ...
...	„	**Clemson**[12], **Thomas** (2); Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Cooke, Richard** (86); ... ...
...	„	**Cotton, Mr.** (38); ... ...
...	„	**Cotton, William** (41); Hants, eq. f., 19.
...	„	**Cruche**[13], **Joseph** (10); Oxon, pleb. f., 22.
...	„	**Davies, William** (84); ... ...
...	„	**Daye**[14], **Hugh** (31); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Denton, Christopher** (61); Oxon, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Dewberie, Rowland** (85); ... ...
...	„	**Dredon, Anthony** (57); Northts., gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Dredon**[15], **Edward** (58); Northts., gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Dredon**[16], **Erasmus** (27); Northts., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Dunne, Ellis** (66); Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Durdant, Thomas** (9); Berks., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Eglynton, Edward** (59); Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Farrare**[17], **John** (15); ... ...
...	„	**Gelebrande**[18], **Edward** (14); Kent, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Gilberte**[19], **William** (79); Oxon, gen. f., 12.

[1] The same as 'Raphael Atkinson,' who was Demy, 1568–1577; Fellow, 1577–1583. Blox. 4, p. 172.
[2] Demy, 1570–1573. Blox. 4, p. 185.
[3] Demy, 1569–1576. Blox. 4, p. 175.
[4] Blox. 4, p. 188. Demy, 1572–1574; Fellow, 1576–1579.
[5] Demy, 1569–1575; Fellow, 1574–1584. Blox. 4, p. 174.
[6] Demy, 1569–1572; Fellow, 1573–1606. Blox. 4, p. 174.
[7] Blox. 1, p. 18. Chor., 1569–1571.
[8] Benyon. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1573–1580.
[9] Calvert. Blox. 2, p. 41. Clerk, 1572–1576.
[10] Blox. 1, p. 18. Chor., 1569–1575.
[11] Or Clerk. Demy, 1572–1577. Blox. 4, p. 188.
[12] Blox. 2, p. 41. Clerk, 1572–1578.
[13] Joseph Creuch. Demy, 1567–1576. Blox. 4, p. 171.
[14] Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1569; Demy, 1572–1577.
[15] Dryden. Blox. 2, p. 41. Clerk, 1574–1578.
[16] Demy, 1571–1575; Fellow, 1575–1580. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[17] Demy, 1568–1575; Fellow, 1575–1591. Blox. 4, p. 173.
[18] Demy, 1568–1573; Fellow, 1573–1588. Blox. 4, p. 173.
[19] Blox. 1, p. 19 and 4, p. 202. Chor., 1572; Demy, 1577–1579; Fellow, 1579–1597.

Digitized by Google

1571		
...	Magd. C.	**Gilbye**[1], **Richard** (29); Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Gorge, Edward** (50); Som., gen. f., 13.
...	„	**Grene**[2], **Peter** (87); Hants, pleb. f., 12.
...	„	**Griffyn, Thomas** (115); Berks., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Harolde, Thomas** (62); Lond., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Henshawe**[3], **Humphrey** (6); Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Hinde**[4], **Percival** (25); Kent, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Hooper**[5], **William** (24); ... ...
...	„	**Hunte**[6], **George** (35); Berks., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Jackman, Henry** (48); Lond., gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Jenyns**[7], **John** (74); Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Jhones**[8], **Benjamin** (77); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Justice**[9], **John** (3); Lond., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Knevet, Henry** (112); Lond., gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Leonarde**[10], **Sr.** ... (1); Caliciensis, pleb. f., 25.
...	„	**Lorde**[11], **Edmund** (12); Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Lyllie, John** (55); Kent, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Malyn**[12], **John** (75); Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Mercer**[13], **Henry** (4); Herts.[14], pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Morebreade**[15], **Anthony** (70); Devon., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Norris, Henry** (110); Oxon, baronis f., 17.
...	„	**Norris, Thomas** (111); Berks., baronis f., 15.
...	„	**Onselowe, Robert** (113); Lond., gen. f., 12.
...	„	**Pakenton, Thomas** (56); Lond., eq. f., 15.
...	„	**Parret**[16], **Robert** (28); Oxon, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Paulmes, Francis** (42); ... ...
...	„	**Persons**[17], **Philip** (69); Hants, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Persons**[18], **Seth** (81); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Pette**[19], **Simonde** (33); Suffolk, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Proctor, Edward** (47); ... ...
...	„	**Purefereye**[20], **Edward** (23); Bucks., gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Rogers, Edward** (45); ... ...

[1] Or Kilby. Blox. 4, p. 188. Demy, 1572-1577.
[2] Green. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1575.
[3] Blox. 2, p. 41. Clerk, 1572-1576.
[4] Hynde. Demy, 1571-1576. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[5] Demy, 1571-1578; Fellow, 1578-1601. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[6] Blox. 4, p. 188. Demy, 1572-1575; Fellow, 1575-1583.
[7] Jennings. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1570-1579.
[8] Jones. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1571-1574.
[9] Blox. 1, p. 17 and 2, p. 41. Chor., 1566; Clerk, 1571-1578.
[10] Blox. 1, p. 15 and 2, p. 41. — Leonard was Chor., 1555-1558; Thomas Leonard was Clerk 1570-1573; Chapl., 1573-1574.
[11] Edward Lorde. Demy, 1568-1575; Fellow, 1575-1586. Blox. 4, p. 172.
[12] Malim. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1571-1575.
[13] Blox. 2, p. 41 and 3, p. 128. Clerk, 1572-1578; Usher, 1577-1585.
[14] 'Herford' in Matric. reg., ? Hertford or Hereford.
[15] Blox. 1, p. 18 and 4, p. 190. Chor., 1567; Demy, 1573-1577; Fellow, 1577-1620.
[16] Perrot. Blox. 1, p. 18 and 4, p. 187. Chor., 1568; Demy, 1571-1577; Organist, 1590-1595.
[17] Parsons. Blox. 1, p. 18. Chor., 1567-1575.
[18] Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1572-1575.
[19] Simeon Pett. Blox. 4, p. 188. Demy, 1572-1577; Fellow, 1577-1588.
[20] Purefoy. Demy, 1571-1576. Blox. 4, p. 186.

Digitized by Google

1571		
...	Magd. C.	**Sankeye, Christopher** (5); Northts., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Sankeye**[1], **William** (78); ... ...
...	„	**Saunders**[2], **William** (37); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
..	„	**Sheparde, Jerome** (67); Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Simondes**[3], **William** (88); ... ...
...	„	**Smithe, Sr.** (8); ... ...
...	„	**Smithe, Anthony** (44); Glouc., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Smithe**[4], **John** (21); Suffolk, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Smithe**[5], **Richard** (22); ... ...
...	„	**Spenser, Sr.** (39); ... ...
...	„	**Spenser, Edward** (46); Northts., eq. f., 12.
...	„	**Standishe, John** (60); Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Strowde**[6], **Swithan** (36); Som., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Stynte, Humphrey** (64); Surrey, gen. f., 15.
...	„	**Tanfeilde, John** (52); Northts., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Taverner, ⟨John⟩** (40); ... ...
...	„	**Thornborowe**[7], **John** (18); Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Throckmorton, Arthur** (54); Lond., eq. f., 14.
...	„	**Tinleye**[8], **Joel** (26); Kent, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Vaghan**[9], **Michael** (76); Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
...	„	**Walker**[10], **Leonard** (68); Bedf., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Walloppe, William** (49); Hants, eq. f., 18.
...	„	**Waters**[11], **Reginald** (80); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Webb, Christopher** (114); Lond., pleb. f., 10.
...	„	**Weston, Edward** (63); Surrey, gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Widoson**[12], **Richard** (16); Notts., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Woode**[13], **William** (71); ... ...

⟨16 Apr., 1572, Term began; **Anthony Blincowe** and **Edmund Fletewode** el. Proctors.
29 May, 1572, **Laurence Humphrey**, nom. Vice-Chancellor.
10 Oct., 1572, Term began.⟩

1572		
...	Hart H.	**Atwill, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Blount, Christopher**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Blount, Edward**; Worc., arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Bodlyghe, William**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
...	„	**Butlar, Robert**; Waterford, mercatoris f., 23. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Chalmore, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Chamond, Emanuel**; Cornw., arm. f., 19.

[1] Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1570–1575.
[2] Blox. 4, p. 189. Demy, 1572–1580.
[3] See p. 60.
[4] Demy, 1570–1572. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[5] Demy, 1571–1576. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[6] Blox. 1, p. 19 and 4, p. 189. Chor., 1571; Demy, 1572–1576; Fellow, 1576–1608.
[7] Demy, 1569–1576. Blox. 4, p. 175.
[8] Demy, 1571–1574; Fellow, 1574–1584. Blox. 4, p. 186.
[9] Vaughan. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1571–1573.
[10] Blox. 1, p. 18. Chor., 1567–1578.
[11] Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1572–1575.
[12] Wooddeson. Demy, 1569–1575; Fellow, 1575–1584. Blox. 4, p. 173.
[13] Blox. 1, p. 18 and 2, p. 43. Chor., 1568; Clerk, 1578–1580; Fellow, 1580–1589.

Digitized by Google

1572		
...	Hart H.	**Chawner, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Coton, Ralph**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
...	„	**Coton, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Dister, William**; ... ...
...	„	**Dowrishe, Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
...	„	**Duke, Alexander**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Dutton, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 12.
...	„	**Foxe, Anthony**; Wilts., mercatoris f., 10.
...	„	**Gearth, Andrew**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
...	„	**Gleeson, Israel**; ... ...
...	„	**Gostlat, William**; Bristol, gen. f., 11.
...	„	**Got, Thomas**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Gregorie, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Hauskman, Joseph**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Heywood, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
...	„	**Jackson**[1], **Laurence**; Durh., ... 22.
...	„	**James, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Keen, Thomas**; ... ...
...	„	**Lewys, Richard**; Anglesea, arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Lewys, William**; Anglesea, arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Lewys, William**; Anglesea, arm. f., 20.
...	„	**Luttrell, Walter**; Ireland, ...
...	„	**Maxey, Emanuel**; ... ...
...	„	**Mountayn, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Nevel, Humphrey**; Leic., eq. aur. f., ...
...	„	**Nutcombe, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Pepwall, Timothy**; Bristol, mercatoris f., 18.
...	„	**Polden, Thomas.**
...	„	**Pollexphen, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Reding, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Sacheverill, Thomas**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Saye, John**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Sherlock, George**; Waterford, mercatoris f., 17. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Snowe, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Tanner, Richard.**
...	„	**Thornes, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 10.
...	„	**Throckmorton, Francis**; Worc., eq. aur. f., 18.
...	„	**Throckmorton, Thomas**; Worc., eq. aur. f., 17.
...	„	**Vachan, Richard**; Carnarvon, pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Walshe, Richard**; Waterford, mercatoris f., 15. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Webbe, Giles**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Wynter, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
⟨1572[2]?⟩		
...	New C.	**Baneger, Nicholas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Baule, Henry**; Lichfield city, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Bourn, Gilbert**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Earle, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.

[1] Described in Matric. reg. as 'servus Mri Knightlye.'

[2] Nothing is certain about the date of this list except that it is before 1574. Perhaps it contains casual Matriculations from 1571 to 1574.

Digitized by Google

⟨1572?⟩		
...	New C.	**Haries, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Harries, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Martin, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Martyn, Nicholas**; Dorset., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Miller, George**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Pigat, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 20.
...	,,	**Readinge, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Safforde, William**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
...	,,	[**Tooker**[1], **William**; Devon, gen. f., 18].
...	,,	**White, Walter**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
1752		
...	Queen's	**Bainbrigge, Reginald**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 24.
...	,,	**Blenckinsopp, Charles**; Westmorl., gen. f., 22.
...	,,	**Briske, Robert**; Herts.[2], pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Clibburne, Edmund**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Cocke, James**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Copertwaite, Stephen**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Gregg, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Hilton, Nicholas**; Westmorl., gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Hodgeshon, Percival**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Jackson, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Jhonson, Michael**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 23.
...	,,	**Johnson, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Lancaster, Richard**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Morland, Anthony**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Parker, James**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Patteson, Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Scott, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Shotter, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Stephenson, Thomas**; Cumberl., gen. f., 22.
...	,,	**Sympson, Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 24.
...	,,	**Teasdell, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 22
...	,,	**Waistell, Michael**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Williamson, Richard**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Williamson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 14.
⟨1572[3]⟩		
...	S. Jo.	**Bradshaghe, Humphrey**; Lancs., gen. f.
...	,,	**Stanley, Francis**; Herts., comitis[4] f., 10.
...	,,	**Stanley, William**; Lond., comitis f., 11.
...	,,	**Strange, Ferdinand**, (*Lord*); Lond., comitis f., 12.
1572		
12 Dec.	Trin.[6]	...[5], **Edward** (6); Yorks., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	...[5], **John** (1); Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ane, Richard** (3); Staffs., pleb. f., 15.

[1] This entry seems to be an insertion in this place by a later hand. [2] p. 51, n. 14.
[3] The year is fixed by the entry about Lord *Strange*, who was born 1559, and would therefore be over 12 in 1572. [4] They are sons of the Earl of Derby.
[5] Surname omitted.
[6] In this list the name of the student's tutor and his subject is given. The numbers in brackets after the names refer to the following synopsis of these. (1) Mro Hindmer, tutori dialect. (2) Dno Day, tutori dial. (3) Mro Chamberlaine, tutori dial. (4) Mro Chamberlaine, tutori gram. (5) Mro Hindmer, tutori gram. (6) Mro Wilson, tutori dial. (7) Dno Mathewe, tutori dial. (8) Dno Cotington, tutori gram.

Digitized by Google

1572 12 Dec.	Trin.	**Ashfeilde, Edmund** (4); Bucks., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Barrie, John** (5); Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Blounte, George** (5); Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chamberlen, Richard** (4); Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cicill, John** (3); Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Coocke, George** (4); Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Cosens, John** (7); Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Dade, Arthur** (7); Devon, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Erington, George** (5); Northumb., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fettiplace, Christopher** (3); Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, Owen** (2); Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Gawthwithe, Giles** (5); co. Richmond, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Griffithe, Courtney** (6); Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hamden, Edmund** (4); Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hancocke, William** (8); Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Haynes, George** (9); Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hughes, John** (9); Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Laurens**[1], **Thomas** (1); Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Martin, Thomas** (3); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Milwarde, John** or **Thomas** (2); Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nightingale, James** (9); Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pegge, Christopher** (11); Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Poulet, Hugh** (1); Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ridley, Thomas** (1); Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Serle, Morris** (12); Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Skidmer, Rowland** (2); Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tanner, John** (10); Essex, pleb. f., 16.

⟨14 Jan., 157$\frac{2}{3}$, Term began.
1 Apr., Term began; **John Tatam** and **Edmund Lilie** el. Proctors.
20 May, 1573, Term began.
18 June, 1573, **Laurence Humfrey** continued Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1573 22 Dec.	Corp.	**Lysiman George**; Dantiscanus Borussusque.
1573 ...	Hart H.	**Acton, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Badger, Roland**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Barnes, Thomas**; Worc., arm., f., 18.
...	,,	**Bragge, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Brookes** *alias* **Gourde**, q. v., **James**.
...	,,	**Chamonde, Charles**; Cornw., arm. f., 20.
...	,,	**Coode, Gilbert**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
...	,,	**Cumpton, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
...	,,	**Drake, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Elforde, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Fygge, Maurice**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Gourde** *alias* **Brookes, Ds. James**; Devon, pleb. f., 26.
...	,,	**Heathe, William**; Worc., arm. f., 16.

(9) Dno Chewe, tutori dial. (10) Dno Day, tutori gram. (11) Mro Sutton, tutori dial. (12) Mro Cotington, tutori gram.

[1] Blox. 4, p. 200. Demy of Magd. C., 1576-1580; Fellow, 1580-1588.

Digitized by Google

1573		
...	Hart H.	**Herle, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
...	„	**Hodges, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
...	„	**Hyat, Edmund**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Kynnaston, Richard**; Salop, gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Madryn, Griffin**; Carnarv., gen. f., ...
...	„	**Marden, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Masterson, Richard**; Wexford, gen. f., 15. (Ath. I. 457.)
...	„	**Meredythe, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Rondell, Simon**; Cornw., gen. f., 12.
...	„	**Shyrlye, George**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
...	„	**Sparchforde, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
...	„	**Stukelie, Scipio**; Devon, arm. f., 21.
...	„	**Throckmorton, George**; Worc., eq. aur. f., 12.
...	„	**Yeomans, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
1573		
...	Queen's.	**Ewbranke, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Harrison, Matthew**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Hilton, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 22.
...	„	**Hollyns, Edmund**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Langhorne, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Stubb, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Watson, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Wiseman, John**; pleb. f., 18.

⟨20 Apr., 1574, **John Bust** and **Richard Barret** el. Proctors.⟩

1574		
20 Sept.	Trin.[1]	**Avis, Robert** (1); Northts., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Cave, Jerome** (8); Norfolk, gen. f., 9.
„	„	**Cave, John** (8); Staffs., gen. f., 10.
„	„	**Ceserson, John** (6); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Chamberlen, John** (3); Oxon, gen. f., 10.
„	„	**Childe, William** (5); Herts, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Collier, John** (2); Dorset, gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Dringe, Jasper** (8); Berks., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Fenimore, John** (8); Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Freman, Richard** (7); Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Friar, Edward** (8); Oxon, gen. f., 10.
„	„	**Lawson, Raynolde** (4); Yorks., arm. f., 18.
„	„	**More, John** (4); Yorks., gen. f., 14.
„	„	**Pricket, Augustine** (8); Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Swinburne, John** (1); Huntingd., pleb. f., 22.
„	„	**Thompson, Francis** (1); Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
11 Nov.	Trin.	**Atkins, Henry**; Herts, pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Bassan, Baptista**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Blunte, Thomas**[2] **Pope**; Herts, ... 18 (16?).

[1] As before, the name of tutor and subject is given. (1) Dial., Mro Wilson, tutori. (2) Dial., Dno Cottington, tutori. (3) Gram., Mro Wilson, tutori. (4) Gram., Mro Hindmer, tutori. (5) Dial., Mro Day, tutori. (6) Dial., Mro Hindmer, tutori. (7) Dial., Mro Chamberlein, tutori. (8) Gram., Mro Chamberlein, tutori. See p. 54 n.

[2] In the Degree lists is given as 'Pope Blunt,' without the 'Thomas.'

Digitized by Google

1574		
11 Nov.	Trin.	**Bourne**[1], **John**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Campion, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Carricke, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Catesby, Thomas**; Bristol, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Drue, Robert**; Devon, ... 17.
,,	,,	**Everet, Richard**; Herts, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fitche, Rayman**; Warw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gifforde, Richard**; Worc., ... 15.
,,	,,	**Grenefilde, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hitchcocke, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hobbie, Edward**; Berks, eq. f., 14. (Ath. II. 194.)
,,	,,	**Hobbie, Thomas Postumus**; Lond., eq. f., 8.
,,	,,	**Holcum, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Jourden, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lassells, Christopher**; co. Richmond, ... 20.
,,	,,	**Lassells, Francis**; co. Richmond, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Osbarstun, George**; Glouc., gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Reapington, John**; Warw., ... 14.
,,	,,	**Rodney, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Rodney, Thomas**; Som., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Sandy, John**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Seale**[2], **Richard**; Warw., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Warforde, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Wright, Robert**; Herts, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wyvill, Christopher**; co. Richmond, ... 14.
⟨1574[3]?⟩		
...	Ch. Ch.	**Bate, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Benet, Ralph** (2); Berks., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Bentley, Hugh**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Coningham, Richard** (4); Bristol, pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Cooke, Anthony** (5); Lond., arm. f., 19.
...	,,	**Culfeforde, Henry**; Sussex, mil. f., 12.
...	,,	**Edmunds, John**; Dorset, ... 18.
...	,,	**Haick, John**; Bohemus, gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Haick, Simeon**; Bohemus, gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Jones, Zachary** (3); Devon, gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Littleton, Adam** (1); Salop, gen. f., 21.
...	,,	**Littleton, Humphrey**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Mountague, Edward** (5); Northts., eq. f., 13.
...	,,	**Sheffyelde, Edmund** (*Lord* Sheffield), Baro de Butterwick; Lincs., ... 12.
...	,,	**Simons, John** (1); Bristol, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Snavenburghe, George** (5); Swedensis, Baro, 20.
...	,,	**Sydney, Robert** (5); Kent, eq. f., 12.
...	,,	**Tomson, Robert**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
...	,,	**Wenman, William**, junior (5); Oxon, gen. f., ...

[1] Had been written 'Browne,' but corr. to 'Bourne.'
[2] Described in Matric. reg. as 'Serviens Mri Stanforde.'
[3] This list seems to give some casual Matriculations between 1574 and 1579. The numbers in brackets after the names refer to the following notices:—(1) 'Scholaris Mri Browne.' (2) 'Scholaris Mri Baldwin.' (3) 'Scholaris Mri Cocke.' (4) 'Scholaris Mri Sowche.' (5) 'Dialecticus.'

Digitized by Google

⟨Lawrence, Humphrey, Commissary. Fasti I. 194.⟩

1574		
...	Hart H.	**Acton, Valentine**, Worc., gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Broke, Edward**; Lond., eq. aur. f., 16.
...	„	**Bryant, Alexander**; Som., pleb.f., 18. (Ath.I.479.)
...	„	**Clarke, Walter**; Kent, arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Colepeper, Ds. Edmund**; Sussex, arm. f., 23.
..	„	**Downeman, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Gaydon, Nicholas**; Dublin, arm.f., 19. (Ath.I.457.)
...	„	**Holtbye, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
...	„	**Knightlie, Edward**; Northts., eq. aur. f., 10.
...	„	**Myddlemore, Robert**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Mylton, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Owen, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 13.
...	„	**Parsons, Ds. John**; Som., pleb. f., 24.
...	„	**Preston, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
...	„	**Shughburghe, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Sidley**, *or* **Sydlie, John**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
...	„	**Sidley, William**; Kent, arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Smythe, Ds. Doctor.**
...	„	**Williams, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Wylkes, Robert**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
⟨1574[1]?⟩		
...	Magd. H.	**Brinde, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
...	„	**Good, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Helie, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Hughes, Robert**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Mawor, Peter**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Michell, Francis**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Ourrey**[2], **Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Roche, Dominic**; Ireland, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Thomas, Pers ap**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Waterhouse, Philip**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Wighte, Thomas**; Coventry, pleb. f., 19.
⟨1574[3]⟩		
...	Univ.	[**Aston, William**; Staffs., mil. f., 19.]
...	„	**Batson**, ...; Lancs., pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Bellins**, ...; Dublin, pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Candley, Patrick**; ... ...
...	„	**Dallie**, ...; Ireland, Mieth, pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Darbyshire**, ...; Chesh., pleb. f., ...
...	„	[**Grienvill, Barnard**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.]
...	„	**Hooke**, ...; Durh., pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Tomson**, ...; Lond., pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Warren**, ...; Devon, pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Warton**, ...; Lancs., pleb. f., ...

[1] About 1574; earlier than 10 Jan., 157⅔. [2] Perhaps 'Currey.'
[3] Of these entries, Aston and Grienvill are inserted at the foot of a page in later hands. The others come immediately after the list given on pp. 43, 44; and it is difficult to decide whether they belong to about 1574 or to about a year earlier. Batson, Tomson, and Warren seem to be repeated below, pp. 61, 62. See p. 33 n.

Digitized by Google

1574		
10 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Binxe, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Blowre, Ralph**; Staff., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Bonny, Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Boothe, George**; Chesh., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Canninge, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clipson, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Colman, Nicholas**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Crispe, Edward**; Kent. eq. f., ...
,,	,,	**Crispe, Henry**; Kent, eq. f., ...
,,	,,	**Dennys, William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edon, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evanne, Lewes**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 28. (Ath. I. 412.)
,,	,,	**Fathers, Pancras**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Galway, Christopher**; Ireland, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Garlicke, Nicholas**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gifforde, Thomas**; Bucks., ... 16.
,,	,,	[**Hurste**[1], **Charles**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.]
,,	,,	[**Hurste**[1], **Nathanael**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.]
,,	,,	**Lane, Hugh**; Bucks., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Martill, John**; Ireland, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Michell, Gilbert**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pickins, Anthony**; Worc., ...
,,	,,	**Pindergaste**, ... Ireland, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Plunket, Edward**; Ireland, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Raven, Philip**; Worc., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smy**, *or* **Sury, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Steavens, Walter**; Heref., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Talbot, Henry**; Ireland, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Talbot, John**; Ireland, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Talbot, Walter**; Ireland, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Underhill**[2], **Humphrey**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Underhill, Nicholas**; Warw., arm. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Vaughan**[3], **Rowland**; Wales, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Welbie, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Whitty**, ...; Ireland, gen. f., 21.
10 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Androos, Richard**; ... gen. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Bromley, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cowper, Thomas**; Notts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dreden**[4], **George**; Northts., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Forman, Thirestone**; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Foxe**[5], **Samuel**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Grene**[6], **George**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Irelande**[7], **George**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.

[1] The two Hurstes seem an insertion by a later hand; Nathaniel Hurst did not take his B.A. till 1584.
[2] Spelt also 'Undrill.' [3] This entry is scored out in Matric. reg.
[4] Dryden. Blox. 1, p. 19. Chor., 1573–1584. Bridge's Northts. 1, p. 225.
[5] Blox. 4, p. 191. Demy, 1573–1579; Fellow, 1579–1590.
[6] Blox. 1, p. 20. Chor., 1575; Fellow, 1580–1585.
[7] Blox. 4, p. 200. Demy, 1575–1577.

Digitized by Google

157⅞		
10 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Jenkins**[1], ... ; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Newporte, Francis**; Salop, eq. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Palmer**[2], **Richard**; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Smith, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sowthe**[3], ... ; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Springham**[4], **Richard**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stanhopp, Edward**; Notts, arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Stanhopp, John**; Notts, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Symons**[5], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f.,...(Ath. II. 142.)
,,	,,	**Tate**, ... ; Northts., arm. f., 15.
10 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Adderley, Ralph**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Arden, Evans**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Batner, Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Burre, Mark**; Kent, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Caesar, Julius**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dunnell, Nicholas**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Evetts, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Halton, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hickman**[6], **Thomas**; Coventry, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kinge, Andrew**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lowndes, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Newman, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Porter, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Royse, Robert**; ... generosus, ...
,,	,,	**Shelberie, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Stevens, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Webb, John**; Wilts, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wignall, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Woodwarde, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
10 Jan.	New C.	**Awdley, James**; Staffs., baronis f., 18.
,,	,,	**Barnarde, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Boys, Anthony**; Kent, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Chesterman, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Guyse, Walter**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harmer, John**; ... pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Harwarde, Edmund**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horne, Adam**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Horne, Roger**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hunte, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jhones, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Levcis, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Miller, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Newman, Robert**; ... pleb. f., ...

[1] William Jenkins. Chor., 1574–1579. Blox. 1, p. 19.
[2] Blox. 4, p. 191. Demy, 1574–1577.
[3] Michael South. Demy, 1575–1577. Blox. 4, p. 199. Another '— South' was Chor., 1580–1582. Blox. 1, p. 21.
[4] Blox. 4, p. 191. Demy, 1573–1578; Fellow, 1578–1589.
[5] Symonds. See p. 52. Blox. 3, p. 129 and 4, p. 189. Demy, 1573–1578; Fellow, 1578–1582; Master, 1583–1586.
[6] Blox. 2, p. 42. Clerk of Magd. C., 1576–1579.

Digitized by Google

157⅘ 10 Jan.	New C.	**Pinner, Charles**; ... pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Pitts, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ridley, Roger**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tirrye, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whittle, Christopher**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	[**Wyllotte**[1], **Philip**; Chesh., cler. f., 20.]
10 Jan.	Queen's.	**Alrede, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ashley, Gilbert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Clavconige, John**; Northumb., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Grange, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hallan, Thomas**; Staffs., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Hilton, William**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kibble, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leveson, John**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Menige, William**; Notts., eq. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Rowland**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sampe, Stephen**; Berks., gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Richard**; Herts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Southe, John**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
10 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Benstede, Gregory**; Hants, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Brasier, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Calvlye, William**; Worc., gen. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Davie, William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Owen**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Thomas**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Maior, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Murley, Randolph**; Ireland, pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Paradice, Roger**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pindar, Matthew**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Roche, Nicholas**; Ireland, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sheparde, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Underhill, Humphrey**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
10 Jan.	Univ.	**Batson, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bolt** *or* **Belt, Thomas**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bradaloit, John**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Clode, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Crypse, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Dewe, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Garnett, Laurence**; Durh., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Gunter, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Keckwiche, Gregory**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kisbie, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lee, Philip**; Chesh., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Leighe,**[2] **Ellis**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.

[1] This entry seems inserted here in a later hand. See infra, 24 Nov., 1581. If it is here in its right place, it is the earliest record of the matriculation of a clergyman's son. There is evidence at a later date, from comparison of College and University records, that sons of clergymen sometimes matriculated as 'pleb. f.'

[2] The Christian name is indistinctly written.

Digitized by Google

157⅘		
10 Jan.	Univ.	**Locket, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newman, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Norris, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Osbolston, Francis**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stonehowse**[1], **William**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tomson, Giles**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tuke, Edmund**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wardroper, Walter**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warren, Roger**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.

⟨14 Jan., 157⅘, Term began.
13 April, 1575, Term began; **John Underhill** and **Henry Savill** el. Proctors.
1 June, 1575, Term began.
... 1575, **Laurence Humphrey**, Vice-Chancellor. Fasti I. 198.⟩

1575		
20 Sept.	Jes.	**Basset, Edward**; Glamorg., ... 15.
,,	,,	**Buckland, Christopher**; Lond., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Charles, Meredithe**; Brecon., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chessall, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Davyd, Evan**; ... pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Davys, John**; Cardigan., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edmunds, William**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ellys, Griffith**; Denbigh., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Ellys, John**; Denbigh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Floyde, Thomas**; Cardigan., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hamner, Lewis**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Herbarte, Griffith**; Brecon., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Harbarte, William**; Brecon., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kingsmell, Richard**; Southts., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kingsmell, Robert**; Southts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Kingsmell, Thomas**; Southts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Ellys**; Merioneth., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Rowland**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Ds. Griffith**; ... pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Nicolls, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Persey, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Griffith**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Sheterden, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Thorneboroughe, Edward**; Hants, ... 12.
,,	,,	**Trahayerne, John**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Edward**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Ds. Griffith**; ... pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Winston, Ds. Walter**; Heref., pleb. f., 36.
29 Sept.	N. I. H.	**Williams, Ds. John**, prebendarius Landav.

[1] Or Stouchowse, i. e. Stockhouse.

Digitized by Google

⟨10 Oct., 1575, Term began.⟩

1575 3 Dec.	Exet.[1]	**Allen, Henry**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Anne, Gervys**; Yorks., ... 17.
,,	,,	**Austen, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ayscoughe, Roger**; Lincs., ... 16.
,,	,,	**Baker, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Banfilde, Ames**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Baron, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Barret, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bawden, Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bedlowe, Anthony**; Devon, ... 22. Dialecticus.
,,	,,	**Belson, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Berington, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bicklie, Ralph**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Boyes, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Brette, Alexander**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brette, George**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Browne, John**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Browne, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Burlace, Nicholas**; Cornw., ... 18.
,,	,,	**Catesbie, Kenelm**; Rutland, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cliffe, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Colley, John**; Rutland, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Coniber, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Coode, Arthur**; Cornw., ... 22.
,,	,,	**Crandon, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dalison, Roger**; Lincs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Danells, Philip**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Davys, Giles**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Deane, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Digbie, John**; Rutland, ... 14.
,,	,,	**Dister, William**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Eveleighe, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evelighe, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fountayne, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Foxwell, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fulforde, Robert**; Devon, ... 18. Grammaticus.
,,	,,	**Gerarde, John**; Derby, eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gerarde, Thomas**; Derby, eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Griffithe**[2], **Rice**; Northts., ... 16.
,,	,,	**Grose, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Habington, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Harrys, Arthur**; Devon, ... 18.

[1] Already printed in Boase, Exet. Coll. Reg., p. 185, in the order in which they are found in the Matric. Reg. They are here given in alphabetical order. The date is rather '3° Dec.' (i. e. 3) than '30 Dec.' as in Boase. It clearly involves several years of Matriculations. As has been stated above (p. 33 n.), it must begin about 1572, since several of the names in the list on that page seem identical with those occurring here. The date, 3 Dec. 1575, is in a different ink, and probably was added by a later hand.

[2] See S. Alb. H., infra, this year.

Digitized by Google

1575 3 Dec.	Exet.	**Harrys, Francis**; Hants vel Souths., ... 25.
,,	,,	**Hatche, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Heale, Ellis**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Heale, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hill, John**; Devon, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Hill, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hobby, Philip**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hoorde, Andrew**; Som., pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Horseman, Paul**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Huyshe, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Joyner** *alias* **Richardson**, q. v., **John.**
,,	,,	**Kempe, Moyle**; Kent, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Kitcham, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kitte, Kenelm**; Rutl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Leighe, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lendall, Richard**; Berks., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Manering, George**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Marks, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mersor, Nicholas**; ... pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moore, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Mordant, Edmund**; Bedf., ... 20.
,,	,,	**Moyle, Thomas**; Kent, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Orton, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Osmonde, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Owen, Christopher**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Owen, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Parsons, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Paskall, Andrew**; Essex, ... 14.
,,	,,	**Pawlie, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Peckam, George**; Bucks., ... 14.
,,	,,	**Pettit, Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Potter, Thomas**; Devon, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Pottinger, Simon**; Hants vel Souths., ...
,,	,,	**Rede, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Richardson** *alias* **Joyner, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ridge, John**; Derby, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Royden, Humphrey**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Saltar, Nicholas**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sandwithe, Edward**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Savage, John**; Rutland, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sergeant, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stanney, Thomas**; Sussex, ... 17.
,,	,,	**Stowrton, Charles**; Wilts., baronis f., 14.
,,	,,	**Stowrton, Edward**; Dorset, baronis f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stowrton,** (*Lord*) **John**; Wilts.,...20. (Dialecticus.)
,,	,,	**Strete, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Thomas, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thorne, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tindall, John**; Yorks., ... 19.

Digitized by Google

1575		
3 Dec.	Exet.	**Trefrie, Nicholas**; Cornw., ... 15.
,,	,,	**Tregosse, John**; Cornw., ... 18.
,,	,,	**Trigot, Thomas**; Yorks., ... 14.
,,	,,	**Tuckar, John**; Cornw., ... 20.
,,	,,	**Turnar, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Walgrave, Nicholas**; Middl., ... 16.
,,	,,	**Warren, William**; Wilts., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Webbe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weekes, John**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Weste, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Wheler, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Worseley, Thomas**; Hants, ... 15.
,,	,,	**Wyot, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yke, Nicholas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yollowe, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yonge, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Zewarde, Tricheus**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
20 Dec. [1575 [1]]	Magd. C.	**Mervin, John**; Hants, eq. f., 26.
...	Ball.	**Adice, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Barker, Roland**; Salop, pleb. f., 26.
...	,,	**Beriforde, Roland**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Bewforeste, Luke**; Oxon, generosus, 41.
...	,,	**Brookes, Poynings**; Chesh., ... 20.
...	,,	**Coopar, Henry**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Dale, George**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Dale, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Deringe, Edward**; Sussex, ... 16.
...	,,	**Deringe, Edward**; Souths., ... 17.
...	,,	**Deringe, Henry**; Souths., ... 18.
...	,,	**Earthe, Joseph**; gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Farre, Richard**; Salop, ... 15.
...	,,	**Fostar, Edward**; ... gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Fostar, Robert**; ... gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Goldsmithe, John**; ... pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Goringe, Edward**; Sussex, ... 18.
...	,,	**Heighte, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Howe** [2], **John**; ... gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Hussie, John**; ... gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Ince, Hugh**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Jonson, Francis**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Keyrie, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Kirkham, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Lee, Edward**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Leedes, Edward**; Sussex, ... 19.
...	,,	**Leighe, Edmund**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Lentall, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Littleton, Francis**; Staff., eq. f., 16.

[1] Includes apparently Matriculations of 1574 and 1576.
[2] This entry is scored out in Matric. reg.

Digitized by Google

[1575]		
...	Ball.	**Littleton, James**; Staff., eq. f., 17.
...	,,	**Philips, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Pilcher, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Rowswell, John**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Seydley**[1], **William**; ... arm. f., ...
...	,,	**Skidmore**[2], **Roland**; Bucks., pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Sowthcote, George**; ... arm. f., ...
...	,,	**Stringar, George**; Staffs., pleb. f., 24.
...	,,	**Stumpe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Tayboyse, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Todde, Abraham**; Newcastle, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Warde, Oliver**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Waynam, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
...	,,	**Wordell, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Yates, Peter**; Lancs., pleb. f.[3], 26.
...	,,	**Yeomons**[4], **William**; ... pleb. f., ...
⟨1575⟩		
...	Broadg. H.	**Cole, Philip**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Stoninge, Quintin**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
⟨1575[5]⟩		
...	Linc.	**Benskin, Richard** (14); Leic., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Berrie**[6], **Henry** (17); Kent, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Clarke, Nicholas** (6); Oxon, gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Creson, William** (9); Leic., pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Freman, Robert** (9); Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Grene**[6], **Michael** (17); Herts., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Grenewood, Richard** (4); Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Helaghe, William** (11); Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Horton, John** (7); Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Howet, Christopher** (9); Leic., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Johannes, Anthony** (11); Som., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Joyner, William** (6); Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Knolles, William** (12); Northts., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Lane, William** (6); Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Lie** or **Lye, Hugh** (18); Som., pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Mayne, Anthony** (16); Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Mintorne, John** (13); Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Morris, Philip** (9); Heref., pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Opinshawe, Robert** (7); Suffolk, pleb. f., 20.

[1] Entered also in Hart H., 1574.
[2] Entered also in Trin., 1572.
[3] Entered as 'minister, pleb. f.'
[4] Entered also in Hart H., 1573.
[5] The first page (or pages) is gone from the list. It is probably of date the end of 1574 or beginning of 1575. The numbers in brackets at the end of the names refer to the following notes which are given in the Matric. reg. of the men's tutors and subjects:—(1) Dno Harwood, tut., gram. (2) Dno Harwood, tut., dial. (3) Mro Holt Oriel, tut., dial. (4) Dno Michell, tut., gram. (5) Dno Weston, tut., dial. (6) Mro Michell, tut., gram. (7) Mro Michell, tut., dial. (8) Mro Gibson, tut., gram. (9) Mro Potts, tut., gram. (10) Dno Horwood, tut., gram. (11) Dno Hartley, tut., dial. (12) Mro Potts, tut., dial. (13) Mro Tatam, tut., gram. (14) Mro Wilson, tut., dial. (15) Mro Tatam, tut. (16) Dno Fulbecke, tut., gram. (17) Dialecticus (18) Grammaticus. This, compared with the College list of Fellows, shows that the greater part of the Fellows were then actually engaged in tuition.
[6] Described as 'ex aedibus Daniell.'

Digitized by Google

⟨1575⟩		
...	Linc.	**Otes, Thomas** (3); Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Philbye, William** (10); Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Pocklington**[1], **William** (18); Lincs., ... 19.
...	,,	**Raynar, Thomas** (6); Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Redshawe**[2], ⟨**Richard**⟩; Oxon, pleb. f.
...	,,	**Rippar**[3], **Robert** (18); Lincs., pleb. f., 22.
...	,,	**Smith, Barnard** (senior) (6); Lancs., gen. f., 25.
...	,,	**Smithe, Thomas** (5); Leic., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Stumpe, Basil** (junior) (8); Wilts., gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Stumpe, James** (senior) (8); Wilts., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Swetnam, Thomas** (2); Derby, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Warnar**[4], **Bartholomew** (17); Kent, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Wetherstone, Thomas** (15); Worc., gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Williams, William** (7); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Willies, William** (1); Som., pleb. f., 20.
⟨1575[5]⟩		
...	N. I. H.	[**Byrde**[6],[7], **William**; Ireland, pleb. f., 18.]
...	,,	**Elforde, Amos**; Som., pleb. f., 26.
...	,,	**Jones, Lewes**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 30, minister[8].
...	,,	**Minne**[7], **Henry**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Minne**[7], **John**; Surrey, gen. f., 10.
...	,,	**Minne**[7], **John**; Surrey, gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Minne**[7], **Nicholas**; Surrey, gen. f., 12.
...	,,	**Minne**[7], **William**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.
...	,,	**Moore, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Morgan, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 27, minister[8].
...	,,	**Philipps, David**; Pembr., pleb. f., 24, minister[8].
⟨1575[9]⟩		
...	S. Alb. H.	**Eiton, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Griffyne, Rice**; Flints., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Hollande, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Lawton, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
...	,,	**Lullay, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Noone, Andrew**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Owe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
⟨1575[10]⟩		
...	S. Jo.	**Ashbroke, William** (39); Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Aubery, Arthur** (57); Lond., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Belfilde, Edward** (73); Lond., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Described as 'serviens.' [2] Described as 'serviens Mri Michell.'

[3] Rippar's name is twice entered and twice scored out. In one place he is '22 gram.', in the other '23 dial., serviens Mro Gibson.'

[4] Warner married Anne Dobson (who died 22 Nov. 1615). He was Reg. Prof. Med., and died 26 Jan., 161⅝. Fasti I. 267. 'Ex aedibus Daniell,' see p. 66, n. 6.

[5] Some entries ranging from 29 Sept., 1575, to 18 Oct., 1579.

[6] Byrde seems inserted here in a later hand.

[7] Byrde and the Minnes are described as 'ex domo Mri Case,' see p. 46.

[8] Probably not 'servant'; but 'in orders,' i. e. 'minister verbi Dei.'

[9] These names are probably of various dates. They follow immediately after the list, see p. 41, and are in the same hand.

[10] This list probably contains Matriculations from 1575 to 1577. The numbers in brackets give the order of the names as found in the register.

Digitized by Google

⟨1575⟩		
...	S. Jo.	**Bennion, Morgan** (63); Bristol, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	[**Bereblocke**[1], **Edward** (18); Kent, gen. f., 18.]
...	„	**Brasse, Darbye** (28); Ireland, pleb. f., 22.
...	„	**Browne, John** (25); Bristol, gen. f., 15.
...	„	**Burforde, Francis** (35); Worc., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Caple, William** (4); Herts., gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Chaffin, William** (50); Wilts., arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Chester, Charles** (5); Bristol, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Couhere** *alias* **Meredith, Richard** (71); Radnor, pleb. f., 22.
...	„	**Cowper, William** (77); Salop, pleb. f., 18 (? 48).
...	„	**Davie, Maurice** (36); Wales, pleb. f., 13.
...	„	**Denham, Thomas** (21); Lond., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Dod, Anthony** (27); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Engeham, Richard** (6); Kent, gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Eyton, Simon** (26); Warw., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Francys, Michael** (48); Derby, pleb. f., 19.
...	„	**Gardner, George** (13); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Gittens, Anthony** (72); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**God, Thomas** (51); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Goldstone, John** (31); ... gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Griffin, Robert** (38); Wales, pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Griffithe, Humphrey** (3); Flints., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Hackluyt, Edmund** (68); Lond., gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Haddocke, Philip** (54); Worc., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Haggarde, Simon** (40); Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Harrison, James** (12); Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Harrys, David** (46); Bristol, gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Hartley, William** (64); Notts., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Heywarde, Richard** (61); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Hill, Henry** (24); Som., ... 21.
...	„	**Hopkins, John** (16); Warw., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Hutchinson, Richard** (74); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**James, Edward** (67); Derby, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Kiblewhite, Michael** (29); Lond., pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Kighte, Jerome** (58); Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
...	„	**Lee**, ... (2); ... pleb. f., ...
...	„	**Lodlam, Robert** (30); Derby, pleb. f., 24.
...	„	**Lucas, Richard** (69); Yorks., pleb. f., 14, serviens.
...	„	**Maisters, George** (22); Lond., arm. f., 19.
...	„	**Maisters, Thomas** (23); Lond., arm. f., 15.
...	„	**Meriddithe,** *alias* **Couhere ?** *or* **ab Eonhere, Richard** (71); Radnor, pleb. f., 22.
...	„	**Merydditbe, John** (60); Bristol, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Oburne, William** (11); Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
...	„	**Owen, Matthew** (14); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Parye, Robert** (17); Bristol, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Pendleton, Thomas** (47); Chesh., pleb. f., 19, serviens Mri Glover.

[1] Added apparently in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

⟨1575⟩		
...	S. Jo.	**Pennie, Oliver** (34); Oxon, pleb. f., 11.
...	,,	**Perrinne, John** (43); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Pittam, John** (65); Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Poole, Thomas** (8); Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Poticarie, Thomas** (42); Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Pyne, Tertullian** (55); Devon, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Ravens, Ralph** (41); Lond., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Reade, Martin** (49); Lond., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Rixman, ⟨John⟩** (1); ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Rowse, William** (37); Worc., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Scotte, William** (45); Northts., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Shingleton, William** (20); Leic., pleb. f., 11.
...	,,	**Shyresson, Martin** (75); Yorks., pleb. f., 12.
...	,,	**Spratt, Edward** (15); Lond., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Spyne, Martin** (59); Berks., pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Steavens, Thomas** (56); Wilts., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Stone, James** (19); Berks., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Stone, Thomas** (52); Lond., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Taylar, James** (53); Worc., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Temple, Leonard** (7); Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
...	,,	**Throckmorton, Josias** (66); Warw., arm. f., 18.
...	,,	**Transam, Edward** (33); Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Wallron, Thomas** (10); Wilts., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Webbe, Roger** (44); Berks., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**White, Samuel** (76); Coventry, pleb. f., 13.
...	,,	**Wyburne, ...** (32); Kent, pleb. f., 18.
⟨1575[1]⟩		
...	S. Mary H.	**Deliber, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Cugley, Edmund**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Cugley, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Dier, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Griffithe, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Gwyn, John**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Jarman, John**; ... pleb. f., 24.
...	,,	**Love, Richard**; Hants., gen. f., 16.
...	,,	[**Osbaldston**[2], **Geoffrey**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.]
...	,,	**Raynolds, Richard**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Scriven, Charles**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Sheperde, Edward**; Herts., pleb. f., 22.
157$\frac{5}{6}$		
15 Mar.	Linc.	**Burdet, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cave, Thomas**; Northts., ... 13.
,,	,,	**Clarke, William**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Codrington, Francis**; Glouc., ... 16, dialecticus.
,,	,,	**Codrington, Richard**; Glouc., ... 15, dialecticus.
,,	,,	**Haukin, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Francis**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pottle, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.

[1] These Matriculations follow immediately after the list (see p. 42), in a slightly later hand. They are before 1577, and probably about 1575.
[2] Inserted in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

157⅝		
15 Mar.	Linc.	**Printer, John**; Som., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Shepparde, Walter**; Som., pleb. f., ... serv.
,,	,,	**Skevington, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Henry**; Leic., gen. f., 15. (Ath. I. 603.)
1576		
5 Apr.[1]	Bras.	**Bache, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Baker, Richard**; ... gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Buckfoulde, Stephen**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cheshire, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Colley, Leonard**: Derby, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Robert**; Yorks., ... 17[2].
,,	,,	**Farmer, Nicholas**; ... mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Farmer, Richard**; ... mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Fleshware, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gibbone, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Handsoon, Richard**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Harpar, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hayman, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Haywood, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Houghton, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hutchins, Edward**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Judd, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**More, Francis**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powell, Morgan**; Heref., ...
,,	,,	**Savage, Edward**; Chesh., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smithe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.

⟨12 May, 1576, **John Underhill** and **Henry Savell**, adm. Proctors on the Chancellor's nomination.
20 June, 1576, Term began.
23 June, 1576, **Herbert Westfalinge**, nom. Vice-Chancellor.
10 Oct., 1576, Term began.⟩

1576		
17 Dec.	Hart H.	**Bacon, Matthias**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bates**[3], **Ds. John**; ... pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Brumlye, Henry**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Humphrey**; Kent, gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Downeman**[4], **Ds. Robert**; ... pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Evans, John**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	[**Fitz-James**[5], **James**; Som., arm. f., 17.]
,,	,,	**Gwye, Edmund**; Devon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gwynne, Ds., Richard**; Carnarv., arm. f., 19.

[1] Includes entries of this date, and later entries.
[2] Matric. reg. says 'Oxon venit, 1567.'
[3] Described in Matric. reg. as 'Rector de Hanborough.'
[4] Described as 'Rector de Alrington.'
[5] Added in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

1576		
17 Dec.	Hart H.	**Helme, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hendlye, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Holtbye, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Ivie, Richard**; Wilts., arm. f. 23.
,,	,,	**Langworthe, Mr. John**; Worc., ... 29.
,,	,,	**Lee, Humphrey**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lovel, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mayne, John**; Devon, pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Norys, John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rashlighe, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Roscarrock, Henry**; Cornw., arm. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Sackvyle**[1], **Robert**; Sussex, baronis f., 15.
,,	,,	**Somervile, John**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Somervile, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stafforde, Anthony**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stampe, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Sutton, Abraham**; Staffs., pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Swynburn, Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Sympson, Vincent**; Essex, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Thyrlibe, Henry**; Norfolk, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tristram, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Michael**; Heref., gen. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Veele, Edward**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wylcockes, Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
22 Dec.	All S.	**Calverley, William**; Yorks., ... 17.
,,	,,	**Finche, Anthonye**; Kent, ... 14.
,,	,,	**Goldinge, Stephen**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ovenden, Christopher**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Transam, Francis**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
22 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Babington, John**; Notts, gen. f., 18[2].
,,	,,	**Balgaye**[3], **Paul**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Browne, Matthew**; Surrey, eq. f., 14[4].
,,	,,	**Capie, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lancton, John**; Lincs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Littleton, John**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Machin**[5], **Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Seymer**[6], **Edward**; ... comitis f., 15.
,,	,,	**Seymer, Thomas**; ... comitis f., ...
,,	,,	**Thornborowe**[7], **Giles**; Salisbury, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wotten**[8], **William**; Salisbury, pleb. f., 16.
22 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Barnabie, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.

[1] 'Baronis de Buckhorst filius,' Matric. reg.
[2] 'Oxoniam venit, 20 July, 1576,' Matric. reg.
[3] Blox. 4, p. 201. Demy, 1576–1579; Fellow, 1579–1590.
[4] 'Oxoniam venit, 13 April, 1576,' Matric. reg.
[5] Blox. 4, p. 200. Demy, 1575–1585.
[6] Matric. reg. styles him 'Lord Bewchampe, filius et haeres Comitis Hartford. Oxoniam venit, 14 Aug., 1576.' Thomas is styled 'minor natu filius.'
[7] Blox. 4, p. 200. Demy, 1575–1585.
[8] Blox. 4, p. 201. Demy, 1576–1578.

Digitized by Google

1576		
22 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Basden, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bisse, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Castorllius, John**; Geneva, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Cocke, Robert**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fourde, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 31.
,,	,,	**Grover, Simon**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harris, James**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hornbye**[1], **Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kighlye, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Kinnersley, Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lactous, James**; de civitate Gandave, Flanders, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lauson**[2], **William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mabancke, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Maynewaringe, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Merye, Henry**; Derby, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**More, Richard**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Parker, Roger**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Preston, Rouland**; Salop, gen. f., 9.
,,	,,	**Preston, William**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rooe, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Saynlowe, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smile ?**[3], **John**, Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spurway, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stevens, Richard**; Surrey, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tate, William**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Trimwell, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Veale, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weaver, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wisse, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Wisse, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wright, Ralph**; Derby, pleb. f., 12.
22 Dec.	New C.	**Brookes, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Farrer, Jeremy**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Favour, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Grigorie, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Walker, Augustine**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wroughton, Thomas**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
22 Dec.	Queen's.	**Aisgill, Henry**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Andrewe, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 13[4].
,,	,,	**Atkinson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Heighlye, Robert**; Durh. (?), pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Richardson, Rouland**; co. Richmond, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Nicholas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 23[5].
,,	,,	**Storye, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.

[1] The Matric. reg. adds :—'Oxoniam venit, 11 July, 1575.'
[2] Apparently added in a later hand.
[3] Indistinctly written; may be 'Smilius' or 'Smifius.'
[4] 'Oxoniam venit, 1 Julii,' Matric. reg.
[5] 'Oxoniam venit, 10 Martii,' Matric. reg.

Digitized by Google

1576		
22 Dec.	Queen's.	**Style, William**; Kent, arm. f., 14[1].
,,	,,	**Wayles, William**; Northumb., ... 30.
22 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Atkins, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hae**[2], **Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hampton, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Price, Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17. ⟨Ath. I. 703.⟩
,,	,,	**Roland, Maurice**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rosdell, Christopher**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
22 Dec.	Univ.	**Daniel, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Glover**, ...; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Holforde, Christopher**; Chesh., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wyatt, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
1576		
...	Broadg. H.	**Carnsewe, William**; Cornw., arm. f., ...
...	,,	**Cladon, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Cladon, Matthew**; Yorks., pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Cooper, Morris**; Som., arm. f., ...
...	,,	**Russell, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Sowell, John**; Devon, arm. f., ...
...	,,	**Squyer, Roger**; Cornw., pleb. f., ...
⟨1576[3]⟩		
...	Mert.	**Lucas, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 12. Scholaris Mri Wilson.
⟨1576[4]⟩		
...	Broadg. H.	(?) **Haibull, John**; ... pleb. f., 24.
...	,,	**Lawrye, Edward**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Pelland, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., ...

⟨14 Jan., 157⅞, Term began.
17 Apr., 1577, **John Glover** and **Thomas Dochyn** el. Proctors.
13 July, 1577, **William Cole**, President of Corpus, nom. Vice-Chancellor.
10 Oct., 1577, Term began.⟩

1577		
20 Dec.	Ball.	**Abbot, Robert**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17. (Ath. II. 224.)
,,	,,	**Audience, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Carre, Robert**; Lincs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Colingwoode, Cuthbert**; Northts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Essex, William**; Berks., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Franck, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Henshall, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.

[1] 'Oxoniam venit, 15 Nov.,' Matric. reg.
[2] Or perhaps 'Hat.'
[3] An undated entry, apparently prior to 1577.
[4] Probably belong to end of 1576 or beginning of 1577.

Digitized by Google

1577		
20 Dec.	Ball.	**Hill, Aemilius**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hill, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Jenkin**; Montgom., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pye, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Storye, Walter**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wickam, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yonge, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
20 Dec.	Bras.	**Blatoo, Edmund**; Lancs., pleb. f., 13 (23 ?).
,,	,,	**Bonner, George**; Glouc., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Braddle, Richard**; ... gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Caphin, George**; Hants, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Coys, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fane, Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, Lawrence**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Fynche, Francis**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gardiner, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Harpur, Christopher**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harpur, Walter**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Helme, Nicholas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hurlestone, Rowland**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lyster, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Manley, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parkes, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stotefeyld, Edmund**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Urmstone, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wynter, Edward**; Glouc., eq. f., 17.
20 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Bewshin, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Coles, William**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Corbet, Raynold**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davison, John**; Lancs., ... 18. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Dawbney, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Franck, Arthur**; Essex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Graseley, Charles**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hurman, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Joseph, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mone, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Perse, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smyth, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Souego, Alexander**; Lond., arm. f., 19.
20 Dec.	Exet.	**Bawden, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bret, Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Endicot, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hawle, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hawle, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Napper, Richard**; Exon., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ployden, Francis**; Oxon., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Skinner, Anthony**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warren, Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1577		
20 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Bouth, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Lewes**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Johns, David**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Thomas**; Brecon, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Smyth, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Evan**; Brecon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tipping, Bartholomew**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tipping, George**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vyner**[1], **Henry**; Salop, gen. f., 20.
20 Dec.	Hart H.	**Boyes, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Burleigh, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gowghe, Warian**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gowghe, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hewes, David**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Griffith**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, John**; Carnarv., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	[**Mitton**[2], **Lewis**; Salop, gen. f., 20.]
,,	,,	**Owen, John**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 31. Minister[3].
,,	,,	**Owen, Thomas**; Carnarv., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Philpot, David**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 31. Minister[3].
,,	,,	**Powel, Cadwalader**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powel, Edmund**; Oxon, arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Seyer, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Slowghleigh, Robert**; Som., ... 16. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Warmyngton, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 21. ⟨Ath. II. 128.⟩
,,	,,	**Webber, Matthew**; Cornw., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Williams, Henry**; Anglesea, gen. f., 36. Minister[3].
20 Dec.	Jes.	**Edwards, Francis**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lewse, Edward**; Glamorg., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Poope, Christopher**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Robertes, Ellis**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
20 Dec.	Linc.	**Andros, Simon**; Northts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chalmley, Randolph**; Chesh., eq. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cock, John**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cracrofte, John**; Lincs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Durande, Richard**; Leic., ... 20. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Fleshar, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hugh**[4], **James**; Lancs., ... 22. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Peter**; Lincs., ... 22. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Kilby, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Longdon, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nayler, Edmund**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.

[1] The name had been written 'Vaughan,' but is corr. by a later hand to 'Vyner.'
[2] Inserted here out of place; occurs again in 1579.
[3] Probably 'minister verbi Dei,' and not 'servant.'
[4] The name had been written 'Hughley,' and then 'ley' was scored out.

Digitized by Google

1577 20 Dec.	Linc.	**Shenton, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Shenton, Randolph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
20 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Barnes, Emanuel**; Episcopi Dunelm. f., 16.
"	"	**Brenne**[1], **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Browne**[2], **Paul**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Buckland, Francis**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Cole**[3], **Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Davis**[4], **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Hawtrey, William**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Kirke, Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Kyrke, John**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Parkins**[5], ...; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Parrot**[6], **Francis**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Patten**[7], **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Phennis**[8], **Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Pilsworth**[9], **William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Sanderson**[10], **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Scrope, Adrian**; Southts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Shelden, John**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Smyth**[11], **Paul**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Tate, Francis**; Northts., arm. f., 17. ⟨Ath. II. 179.⟩
"	"	**Thynne, Francis**; Wilts., eq. f., 15. ⟨Ath. II. 107.⟩
"	"	**Ward, Henry**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Webbe**[12], **Nathaniel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
20 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Abdie, Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Allen, David**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Austine, Nicholas**; Glouc., ... 20.
"	"	**Blake, William**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Brande**[13], **Christopher**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Caesar, Charles**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Daniel, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Daws, William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Dayntithe, Charles**; Notts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Fountaine, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Foxe, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 14.

[1] Blox. 4, p. 202. Demy, 1577–1580.
[2] Blox. 4, p. 204. Demy, 1577–1580; Fellow, 1583–1598.
[3] Blox. 4, p. 205. Demy, 1577–1578.
[4] Blox. 4, p. 206. Demy, 1572–1584; Fellow, 1584–1594.
[5] 'William Perkins.' Blox. 4, p. 203. Demy, 1577–1585.
[6] Perrot. Blox. 4, p. 203. Demy, 1577–1580.
[7] Blox. 4, p. 204. Demy, 1577–1580.
[8] Fenis. Blox. 4, p. 206. Demy, 1577–1585.
[9] Blox. 4, p. 205. Demy, 1577–1584.
[10] The name had been written 'Saunders,' and was then corr. to 'Sanderson.' Blox. 4, p. 206. Demy, 1577–1585.
[11] Blox. 3, p. 134. Fellow, 1579–1584; Master, 1585–1594.
[12] Blox. 4, p. 206. Demy, 1577–1580.
[13] Blox. 2, p. 44. Clerk of Magd. C., 1585–1594.

Digitized by Google

1577		
20 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Gennis, Salomon**; Oxon, cler.[1] f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hanwel, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Joyce, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Locke, Zachary**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lodington, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maye, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Portington, George**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Puller, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Samborne, Barnabas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Samborne, Israel**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tynborowe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
20 Dec.	Mert.	**Asten, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Baggot, Anthony**; Staffs., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Baggot, Walter**; Staffs., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Baker, Daniel**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Crook, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hill, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knight, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	[**Morgan**[2], **William**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.]
,,	,,	**Nevil, Henry**; Berks., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pointel (Pomcel), William**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Randoll, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sherewood, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
20 Dec.	New C.	**Bath, Isaac**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Blunt, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blunt, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fane, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Frye, Philip**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Nicholas**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, John**; City of Denbigh, pleb. f., 19. ⟨Ath. I. 738.⟩
,,	,,	**Pinchin, John**; Essex, pleb. f., 19.
20 Dec.	Oriel.	**Midlecot, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pope, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tye, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Webbe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Webbe, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
20 Dec.	Queen's.	**Darcknol, Lamuel**; Kent, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Darcknol, Phineas**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dickson, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Rogers, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walter, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
20 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Barklay, Anthony**; Glouc., pleb. f., 12.

[1] This is one of the few instances where 'clerici filius' occurs in the reg. The usual form being 'ministri verbi Dei fil.'
[2] Seems an insertion here in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

1577		
20 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Bodleygh, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Brirewod, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brock, Francis**; Gerseus (? Jersey), pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bruen, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bruene, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cape, James**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Clatworth, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Crompton, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Crowther, Anthony**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dutton, Thomas**; Chesh., minister verbi, 24.
,,	,,	**Frilbeck**[1], **William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fynmer, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Marshall**, ...; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Millet, Thomas**; Gernseus (? Guernsey), pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Moon, Morgan**; Dorset, gen. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Moon, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Park, William**; Notts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wight, Daniel**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williams, Percival**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wood, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
20 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Carleton, George**; Northumbl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cletor, William**; Cumberl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davye, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Griffin, Edmund**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hope, John**; Durham, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ironsyde, Ralph**; Durham, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Tristram**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Slingesbey, Charles**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williams, Evan**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
20 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Alen, Edmund**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Benet, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bereblocke, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dixon, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Faucet, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lodge, Miles**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Smyth, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 14. ⟨Ath. II. 188.⟩
,,	,,	**Smyth, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Upton, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Waynewoode**[2], **Ralph**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
20 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Ballam, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Beck, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clarke, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 29.
,,	,,	**Corbet, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.

[1] A Wood reads this name 'Fulbecke,' Ath. I. 726. It is clearly 'Frilbeck' in the MS.

[2] Winwood. Blox. 4, p. 211. Demy of Magd. C., 1578–1582; Fellow, 1582–1601.

Digitized by Google

1577		
20 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Filel, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hariet, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Thomas**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mowntfort, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Powel, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smyth, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Spicer, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tawnton, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Winder, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
20 Dec.	Trin.	**Alué, Arthur**; Huntingd., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Amner** or **Anmer, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Browne, Aaron**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Edmund, William**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Feilde, Edward**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Foster, Edward**; Berks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mericke, William**; Herts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Saint-Jhoane, Oliver**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Snawden, William**; Durham, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tomson, Edward**; Bucks.; pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walton, Dunstan**; Som., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Walton, Thomas**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wivell, Christopher**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
20 Dec.	Univ.	**Gerard, Thomas**; ... arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Molyneux, Richard**; ... arm. f., 18.
⟨**1577** [1]⟩		
...	Exet.	**Kindye** (?), **Thomas**; Hants, gen. f., 35.
⟨**1577** [2]⟩		
...	Gloc. H.	**Bothe, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 14.
...	,,	**Chyn, William**; Heref., gen. f., 29.
...	,,	**Hele** (Pele), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 23.
...	,,	[**Heron, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 16.]
...	,,	**Smith, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Walshe, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Williams, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
1577 [3]⟩		
...	Linc.	**Coverley, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Sale, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Silverwood, John**; Yorks., ... 20. Serv.
...	,,	**Windie, Christopher**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
⟨**1577** [1]⟩		
...	Magd. C.	**Hatton, William**; Northts., eq. f., 17.

⟨9 Apr., 1578, Term began: **Ralph Smith**, Magd. C., and **Clement Colmer**, Bras., el. Proctors.⟩

1578		
30 June	Linc.	**Bowker, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Undated entries of 1577 or 1578.
[2] Entries later than the list dated 20 Dec., 1577, and earlier than that dated 3 Aug., 1578.
[3] Undated entries between 20 Dec., 1577 and 30 June, 1578.

Digitized by Google

1578 30 June	Linc.	**Storye, John**; Oxon, ... 22. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Symcocke, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Anthony**; Bucks., pleb. f., 28.
2 July	Univ.	[**Glynne**[1], **William**; Carnarv., arm. f., 12.]
,,	,,	**Hodgeson, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hodgshon, Marmaduke**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lester, George**; Chesh., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Lester, Ralph**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Malthus, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Redyche, Alexander**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Waren, Edward**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wynnington, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
7 July	Magd. H.	**Albany, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Angell, Michael**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Angell, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Baylyes, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Carique, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Champnes, Justinian**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Coulson, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Eglington, Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ernley, Francis**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Foxley, John**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fyelde, Robert**; Herts, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harryes, Brian**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Higgons, Richard**; Sussex, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Higgons, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**House, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hunt, Philip**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lathburye, Francis**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Oldisworth, Arnold**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Oldisworthe, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Presey, Samuel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wythe, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 16.

⟨15 July, 1578, **Martin Colepeper, M.D.**, Warden of New Coll., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1578 20 July	Bras.	**Anderton, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ashley, Kelamus**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Barnsley, Walter**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bonner, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bonner, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Broocas, Pexall**, sen.; Bucks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bukfoolde, John**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cade**[2], **William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Calcot, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Carwardin, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Of slightly later date.

[2] There is another William Cade at Magd. C., 9 Dec., 1579. A William Cade was el. 'Aedituus' (Chaplain) at Corp., 15 Mar., 15$\frac{78}{79}$.

Digitized by Google

1578		
20 July	Bras.	**Coles, William**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crouther, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Davies, Gerson**; Episcopi Menevensis f. (S. David's), 19.
,,	,,	**Dyer, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ely, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	[**Flemminge**[1], **William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 21.]
,,	,,	**Gennings, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gerrard, Alexander**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gerrard, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gethin, Roger**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gybson, Nicholas**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harvey, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Haughton, Gilbert**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Heydon, Edward**; Herts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hore, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howsman, John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ireland, Gilbert**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kytchen, James**; Lond., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Lawes, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morris, Edward**; Denbigh, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morris, John**; Montgom., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Odyll**[2], **Nicholas**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pate, Edward**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pheyre, Miles**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Polhill, Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Porter, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Rascall, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ravenscrofte, William**; Flints., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rilston, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Salesbury, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sarsfelde**[3], **Thomas**; Ireland, gen. f., 19. Oxon venit, 15 Mar., 157⟨$\frac{7}{8}$⟩.
,,	,,	**Stace, James**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Taylier, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Twyss, George**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Robert**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Wakfilde, Thomas**; Cambridge, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Walwein, Robert**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Waterhouse, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Watyes, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Welling, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Whyttell, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Woode, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wyld, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
20 July	Broadg. H.	**Andrews, Ralph**; Oxon, ... 16. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Banfylde, John**; Som., arm. f., 13.

[1] Seems an insertion by a different hand. [2] Probably 'Wodhull.'
[3] In Mr. Madan's list of Bras. men he is called 'Barsfelde.' In the reg. it is clearly 'Sarsfelde.'

Digitized by Google

1578		
20 July	Broadg. H.	**Batt, Stephen**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Collyns, Richard**; Som., verbi minister, 25.
"	"	**Dare, Robert**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Drue, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Ednee, Walter**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Hale, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Hatwoode, Andrew**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Mathew, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Muscal, Wolphgang**; Berne, Switzerland, ... 22.
"	"	**Powlter, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rowden, William**; Devon, ... 18. Serviens.
"	"	**Scryven, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Trefusis, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Ulmerus, Johann Rodolph**; Tigurinus (Zürich), cler. f., 22.
"	"	**Vachnan, Johann Huldrik à**; Tigurinus (Zürich), ... 24.
20 July	S. Edm. H.	**Barter, Adam**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	[**Becke, Henry**; Worc., cler. f., 19.]
"	"	**Dent, Thomas**; Durh., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Fowler, Francis**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Greene, Francis**; Durh., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Gryffith, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Johnes, Evan**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Macock, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Phetiplace, Anthony**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Riseley, Francis**; Durh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Veron, Christopher**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wilkinson, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
1 Aug.	All S.	**Cooke, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
⟨—Aug.⟩	Broadg. H.	**Bellingam, Richard**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Currey, William**; Devon, cler. f., 24.
"	"	**Higges, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Nele, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Porrege, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
3 Aug.[1]	Gloc.[2] H.	**Bennett, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Curtyse, Richard**; Wilts., arm. f., 20.
"	"	**Forde, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Haworthe, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Long, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Lorte, Thomas**; Pembr., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Patsolde, Walter**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Rychardson, Conon**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Stone, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Uppertom, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.

[1] It is not clear in any case whether this date is 3° Aug. or 30 Aug.
[2] The entries of date 3 Aug. seem followed by several undated entries. I have arranged them in sets according to the difference of the hand.

Digitized by Google

1578		
3 Aug.	Gloc. H.	**Vouell, William**; Pembr., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warryn, William**; Pembr., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wythers, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Foster, Richard**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Francke, George**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ratclyff, Charles**; Durh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sandford, Michael**; Staff., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whyte, Richard**; Ireland, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Clarcke, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Collins, Nicholas**; Staff., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Strellye, Francis**; Notts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Strellye, George**; Notts., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dermore, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Dreycott, John**; Ireland, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fortescue, Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Fortescue, W⟨illiam⟩**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gethin, Ellis**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gethin, Maurice**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hurste, Henry**; Glouc., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Needam, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Reason, Benjamin**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wigmorpoll, Robert**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Willougbye, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yernall, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
3 Aug.	Oriel.	**Edwardes, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Payter, William**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Whitehande, Bartholomew**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
3 Aug.	Queen's.	**Fowens, George**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Goldstone, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hodges, Alexander**; Oxon, pleb. f., 29.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Norton, Adam**; Staffs., gen. f., 20.
8 Sept.	Broadg. H.	**Basset, Thomas**; Glamorg., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Basset, William**; Glamorg., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Nowell, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 24.
8 Dec.	Bras.	**Abell, George**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Almonde, Oliver**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ambrose, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Denton, Anthony**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hale, George**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Heyny, John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hycks, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hycks, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Molynex, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pattenden, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1578		
8 Dec.	Bras.	**Sergeant, Michael**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thomas, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wirdnam, James**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wylbraham, John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yernall, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
1578[1]		
8 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Alyffe, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dreidon, John**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Dylworth, ...**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Elys**[2], **Hilary**; ... cler. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Francis, Thomas**; Som., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gattenby, Nathanael**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gelibrand**[3], **Edmund**; Kent, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Harrison, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hazell, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howse, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kinksmell, Fernandus**; Hants, mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mydwynter**[4], **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Raynolds, Griffith**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Shoretred**[5], **Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Throckmorton, Clement**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wyndon, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynwood, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
⟨**1578**⟩[6]		
...	Ball.	**Beven, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 23.
...	,,	**Nicolas, Anthony**; Wilts., gen. f., 30.
⟨**1578**⟩[7]		
...	Jes.	**Bartlet, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Bechefild, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Bedford**[8], **Anthony**; ... pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Morries, Evan**; Cardigan, pleb. f., ...
...	,,	**Sanders, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., ...
⟨**1578**⟩[9]		
...	S. Alb. H.	**Palmer, Bartholomew**; Leic.[10] (?), pleb. f., 25.

⟨14 Jan., 157$\frac{8}{9}$, Term began.⟩

157$\frac{8}{9}$		
20 Mar.	Ball.	**Ashby, William**; Leic., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bayly, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bryck, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Coock, John**; Lond., gen. f., 23.

[1] No year is given. The reg. says 'anno praedicto.' The entry above is 20 Dec., 1577, and the next is April, 1579.
[2] See 24 Nov., 1581. Blox. 1, p. 20. Chor., 1577–1583.
[3] Blox. 4, p. 221. Demy, 1579–1585; Fellow, 1585–1591.
[4] Blox. 1, p. 20. Chor., 1578–1583. [5] Blox. 1, p. 20. Chor., 1578–1584.
[6] Undated entries on P. fol. 440, coming between 20 Dec., 1577, and 20 Mar., 157$\frac{8}{9}$; unless there inserted in reg. out of place.
[7] Undated entries between 20 Dec., 1577, and 21 Mar., 157$\frac{8}{9}$.
[8] Or, possibly, 'Ledford.'
[9] An undated entry between 20 Dec., 1577, and 28 Feb., 158$\frac{8}{9}$.
[10] 'Lacestrensis' in reg.

Digitized by Google

157$\frac{2}{9}$		
20 Mar.	Ball.	**Ellys, Clement**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnes, William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parry, Henry**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
20 Mar.	Bras.	**Bedo, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Braddill, Edward**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Braddil, Ralph**; Lancs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Button, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Coortney, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Davy, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Dutton, Hugh**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hale, Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hennege, William**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hulton, Adam**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Hamnet**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ireland**, ...; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Legh, Henry**; Chesh., arm. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Newman, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Roock, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Slater**[1], ...; Northts., pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Smyth**, ...; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stanley, Edward**; Lancs., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Walter, James**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walter, John**; Salop, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Walweyn, Gabriel**; Worc.[2], gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Welche, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
20 Mar.	Linc.	**Bentley, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Chambers, William**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crouch, Richard**; Bedf., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Grantham, Ralph**; Lincs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hodges, William**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Griffith**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Oswald, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Quatermayn, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Webbe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weston, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 12.
20 Mar.	New C.	**Basset, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bayly, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Burley, Edward**; ... pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Chriche, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, Walter**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Morley, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pytes, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 15. ⟨Ath. II. 172.⟩
,,	,,	**Ryves, George**; Dorset, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whyte, Henry**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.

[1] The omitted christian name is possibly 'Thomas.'
[2] The county had been written 'Salop,' but is corrected to 'Worc.'

Digitized by Google

157$\frac{3}{9}$		
20 Mar.	Trin.	**Baliffe?, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bedal, Richard**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chamberlayn, Edward**; Glouc., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chamberlayn, John**; Glouc., mil. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fixer, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gwyn, Ellis**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lowndes, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Masters, Henry**; Lond., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Masters, Robert**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Oven, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sleyfild, Henry**; Surrey, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tomlinson**, ...; Glouc., pleb. f., 18. ⟨p. 87.⟩
21 Mar.	Jes.	**Atkins, Robert**; Cardig., verbi minister.
,,	,,	**Bechefilde**, ...; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Evans, Hugh**; Cardig., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hollins, John**; Staff., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Howell, Thomas**; Cardigan, verbi minister.
,,	,,	**More, John**; Denbigh, verbi minister, 36.
,,	,,	**Owens, Humphrey**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Price, Evan**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Robertes, Ellis**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stedman, Henry**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Willins, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 22.
1579		
27 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Barker, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Blaby, Tristianus**; Worc., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Blundell, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bullocke, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dayrell, Walter**; Bucks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Faune, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Fulwell, Ulpian**; Som., gen. f., 33. ⟨Ath. I. 540.⟩
,,	,,	**Grene, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hampden, Christopher**; Bucks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harte, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Heydon, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hyckes, Francis**; Worc., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Kytson, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lodyngton, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mychelborne, Edward**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Newton, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Scott, Henry**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smythe, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stampe, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Symkyns, Thomas**[1]; Kent. ... 27.
,,	,,	**Weste, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Yate, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
3 Apr.	All S.	**Boothe, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 13.

[1] He is called 'Verbi Minister' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1579		
3 Apr.	Trin.	**Blackston, Marmaduke**; Durham, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Brandlyn, William**; Northumb., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Charnocke, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Feteplace, Denton**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fithes-James, James**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hobye, Anthony**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ketell, Ralph**; Herts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Marten, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Minet**, ...; Glouc., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Norries, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rede, John**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shaftoo, Christopher**; Northumb., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stampe, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stampe, John**; Berks., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Tomlynson**, ...; Glouc., pleb. f., 17. ⟨p. 86.⟩
,,	,,	**Welbecke, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wyseman, Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 17.
4 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Barkley, Robert**; Som., mil. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Chaloner, Thomas**; Bucks., mil. f., 14. ⟨Ath. II. 157.⟩
,,	,,	**Gwin** (Owin), **Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Horner, Morris**; Som., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Perie, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walker, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
9 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Banister, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cocks, Seth**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fullver, Nathaniel**; Middl., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gee**[1], **Nathaniel**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grove, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hilpe, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Holliday, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Keele, Sebastian**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Palmer, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Palmer, Robert**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Pusey**[2], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Searson, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Starkey, Francis**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tomlins, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Waterhous, Stephen**; Yorks., gen. f., 20.

⟨29 April, 1579, **William Souch** and **Isaac Upton**, el. Proctors.⟩

1579		
6 June	Magd. C.	**Talbott, Edward**; Salop, comitis f., 18.
,,	,,	**Talbott, Henry**; Salop, comitis f., 16.

[1] May be of a slightly later date, here inserted.
[2] Blox. 4, p. 222. Demy of Magd. C., 1579–1586; Fellow, 1586–1610.

Digitized by Google

1579 ⟨? July[1]⟩	Madg. C.	**Humfrey, John**; Oxon, doctoris[2] f., 17.
4 July	Bras.	**Brocke, Robert**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Browne, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cooper, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Edward**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, Edward**; Flints., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mathewe, Marmaduke**; Glamorg., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mathewe, William**; Glamorg., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Nashe, Ralph**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Poulton, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Spenser, Roger**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Taler, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Turbervile, James**; Glamorg., arm. f., 22.

⟨14 July, 1579, **Toby Mathue, D.D.**, Dean of Christ Church, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1579 23 July	Broadg. H.	**Amstey, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Burgesse, Antony**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Burroughe, Thomas**; Devon, ... 20. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Colfe, Isaac**; Kent, pleb. f., 20. ⟨Ath. I. 590.⟩
,,	,,	**Colfe, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Crocker, William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dollinge, Michael**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**James, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Luterel, Andrew**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Luterel, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Marden, Alan**; Kent, pleb. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Merten, George**; Devon, ... 26. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Petit, Ralph**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sanderson, Robert**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spurier, John**; Som., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Walton, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
18 Oct.	N. I. H.	**Ashfild, Anthony**; Oxon, arm. f., 42.
,,	,,	[**Parkins**[3], **Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 18.]
9 Nov.	Bras.	**Bat, Robert**; Yorks., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Beistone, Robert**; Yorks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Blunt, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cleton, Edward**; Lancs., ... 18.
,,	,,	**Gumminde, James**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hales, Bartholomew**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hales, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hawse, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jones, Thomas**; Carnarv., 22. 'pauper scholaris.'
,,	,,	**Langley, Thomas**; Leic.[4] (?), pleb. f., 15.

[1] An undated entry, coming between 6 June and 9 Dec.
[2] 'Filius Doctoris ⟨Laurentii⟩ Humphrey.'
[3] Seems to be of a later date, being in a different hand.
[4] 'Lacestrensis' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1579		
9 Nov.	Bras.	**Parkinson, Richard**; Lancs., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Rilstone, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15. ⟨See p. 81.⟩
,,	,,	**Rilstone, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Slugg, David**; Glamorg., verbi minister, 37.
,,	,,	**Tempest, John**; Yorks., arm. f., 18.
9 Dec.	Jes.	**Evans, John**; Brecon, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Geebons, Morgan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Griffin**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lugher, Richard**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Peres, Morice**; Carnarv., verbi minister, 35.
,,	,,	**Powel, Philip**; Brecon, pleb. f., 22.
9 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Bat**[1], **Stephen**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bets, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bower, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Bradshowe**[2], **Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Bucland, Ralph**; Som., arm. f., 15. ⟨Ath. II. 105.⟩
,,	,,	**Cade, William**; Herts., arm. f., 17. ⟨See p. 80.⟩
,,	,,	**Coxe, Seth**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Farrant**[3], **Richard**; ... gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ham**, ...; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jopson, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Medcalfe, Zacchaeus**; Bucks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Munson, Thomas**; Lincs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rogers, William**; Som., mil. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Spicer**[4], **William**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Vertwe**[5], **Nathaniel**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Weiburne**[6], **John**; Middl., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whiton, George**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wilton**[7], **George**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wulstroppe, Charles**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
17 Dec.	Linc.	**Daken, Richard**; Leic.[8] (?), pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Elmestone, John**; Kent, ... 22.
,,	,,	**Jacob, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Latner**[9], **Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewen, Robert**; Leic.[8] (?), ... 18.
,,	,,	**Long, Michael**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Newbie, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
29 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Harding, Simon**; Lond., armiger, 32.

[1] Blox. 4, p. 222. Demy, 1580–1586; Fellow, 1586–1597.
[2] Blox. 4, p. 222. Demy, 1580–1588; Fellow, 1588–1627.
[3] Ferrant. Blox. 4, p. 207. Demy, 1578–1585.
[4] Blox. 4, p. 221. Demy, 1579–1585.
[5] Virtu. Blox. 4, p. 221. Demy, 1579–1588; Fellow, 1588–1608.
[6] Wiborne. Blox. 4, p. 222. Demy, 1580–1585.
[7] Wilton or Witton. Blox. 4, p. 221. Demy, 1579–1585.
[8] 'Lacestrensis' in reg. [9] ? Latimer.

Digitized by Google

1579		
...	Hart H.	**Abraham, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Braye, Edmund**; ... ...
...	„	**Braye, Silvester**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Colepeper, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Colepeper, William**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
...	„	**Dart, Lewis**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
...	„	**Denne, John**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
...	„	**Dowse, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 12.
...	„	**Freeland, John**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Games, Edward**; Brecon, gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Games, John**; Brecon, gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Hewes, Owen**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
...	„	**Hobbes, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 18.
...	„	**Holcome, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Lloyde, Francis**; Carnarv., gen. f., 12.
...	„	**Mitton, Lewis**; Salop, gen. f., 20. ⟨See p. 75.⟩
...	„	**Morgan, John**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
...	„	**Onslowe, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
...	„	**Owen, Griffith**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Pope, John**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
...	„	**Powel, Thomas**; Denbigh, arm. f., 16.
...	„	**Powel, Thomas**; Monm., pleb. f., 15.
...	„	**Progers, John**; Monm., gen. f., 14.
...	„	**Sandforde, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
...	„	**Sherlye, Anthony**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 14.
...	„	**Sherlye, Thomas**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 15.
...	„	**Waterhouse, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Williams, Leonard**; Bucks., gen. f., 24.
...	„	**Williams, Thomas**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
...	„	**Wilmot, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 19.
⟨**1579**[1]⟩		
...	Magd. H.	**Hyde, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
...	„	**Hyde, Laurence**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
⟨**1579**[2]⟩		
...	Mert.	**Chetell, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
...	„	**Jervies, George**; Lancs., gen. f., 14.
...	„	**White, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
1579/80		
29 Jan.	Trin.	**Blomer, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
„	„	**Busbie, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Clackston, Ralph**; Durh., arm. f., 16. ⟨p. 96.⟩
„	„	**Clopton, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Edgeocke, George**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Hongerford, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Pinkney, Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
„	„	**Poole, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Poole, Walton**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
„	„	**Salisburie, Thomas**; Denbigh, arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Scroope, Ralph**; Hants, gen. f., 14.

[1] An undated entry of end of 1579 or beginning of 1580.
[2] Undated entries, coming between Dec. 1577 and Nov. 1581.

Digitized by Google

1579/80		
29 Jan.	Trin.	**Scroope, Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Shafto, John**; Northumb., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sherwood, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sorel, John**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Stagge, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Trentham, Francis**; Northumb., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Westwood, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
1580		
29 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Ayrey, Henry**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20. ⟨Ath. II. 177.⟩
"	"	**Ayrey, Samuel**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Bentley, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Best, Michael**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Clever, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Frenche, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Good, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Grifithe, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Guyn, Owen**; Anglesea, gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Hughes, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Owen, Lewis**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Pinder, James**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
10 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Paulet, Anthony**; Som., eq. aur. f., 18.
"	"	**Paulet, George**; Som., eq. aur. f., 15.

⟨13 April, 1580, Term began. **Robert Crayne** and **Thomas Stone** el. Proctors.⟩

1580		
15 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Alce, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Allibond, Peter**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Baber, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Barker, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Baughe, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Bourne Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Bourne, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Brerton, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 27.
"	"	**Busted, William**; Glouc., [1] cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Clarke, Samuel**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cloterbooke, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Dalimuntt, Henry**; Nordovicen., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Dethicke, William**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Dudson, Elias**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Ebden, George**; Cambridge, arm. et doctoris f., 20.
"	"	**Flamell, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Grening, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Gyfford, Henry**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Hale, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Hart, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Heblethwayte, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hickeman, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hubbucke, William**; Durh., pleb. f., 19. ⟨Ath. I. 752.⟩

[1] 'Clerici' occurs.

Digitized by Google

1580		
15 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Legingham, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lorde, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lowse, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lye, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Moasie, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nott, James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parker, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Petipher, Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phipen, Hercules**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Portington, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Prestleye, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**P⟨r⟩ichard, Hugh ap**; Wales, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sellwyne, Jasper**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Ambrose**; Rutland, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Walles, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Watts, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wayte, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Webbe, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Willis, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
28 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Alen, George**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Belingam, Henry**; Sussex, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Brian, Anthony**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Browne, Edward**; Oxon, mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Carpenter, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Chaloner, Richard**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Edney, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Even, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Glyn, Nicholas**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hale, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hynton, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lasie, Rowland**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lewes, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Limiter, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mothershed, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Perrot, John**; Heref., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Presse, Simon**; Staffs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Raines**[1], **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ruswell, Alexander**; Som., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Teshe, Brian**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Watkinson, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Willins, John**; Herts.[2] (?), pleb. f., 16.
20 May	Hart H.	**Ashleye, Robert**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Calmadye, Josias**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cardrowe, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Crookar, Edward**; Oxon, eq. aur. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Dutton, Hugh**; Chesh., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Goore, Nicholas**; Hants, ...
,,	,,	**Hacket, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harpar, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Possibly, 'Kaines.'

[2] 'Hatford' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1580 20 May	Hart H.	**Hatleye, Robert**; Bedf., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Jones, Morgan**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lane, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marshe, Francis**; Essex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maynewaring, Henry**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nowel, Samuel**; Staffs., gen.[1] f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rowland, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Scott, John**; Kent, eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scott, Thomas**; Kent, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sheppard, Zachary**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Talbot, William**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vaughan**[2], **Mr. Rice.**
28 May	S. Mary H.	**Covert, Alexander**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davis, Hugh**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Duke, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Grene**[3], **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Guin, David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Haynes, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Loddington, Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Martin, Anthony**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Martin, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Price**[4], **Badwalander** (*sic*); Denbigh, ... 28.
,,	,,	**Shakerlye, George**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smythe, John**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tourney, William**; Lincs., arm. f., ...
,,	,,	**Tustiane, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warmouthe, Francis**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Watson, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**West, Ambrose**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williamson, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
23 June	Magd. C.	**Hardway, William**; ... ... 25.
23 June	S. Edm. H.	**Edwardes, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Henry**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
27 June	Jes.	**Cauke, John**; Staff., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evans, David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stedman, Nicholas**; Staffs., cler. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Vaghan, Richard**; Carmarth., mil. f., 32.
,,	,,	**Weare, James**; Yorks., verbi minister, 24.

⟨13 July, 1580. **Arthur Yealder**, D.D., Pres. of Trin., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1580 18 July	Bras.	[**Bradshawe, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 17.]

[1] In reg. he is called 'gen. et Archdiaconi filius,' and paid 3*s.* 4*d.* for his Matric.
[2] He occurs first on the list, being a graduate who then entered the hall. A 'Rice Vaghan' was B.A. in 1573, and M.A. in 1575.
[3] Possibly, 'Greve.' [4] Styled 'Verbi minister' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1580 18 July	Bras.	**Bright, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 18. See infra.
,,	,,	**Brockfild, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Carwarden, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Constantyne, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cowthe, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Foster, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Graye, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hunter, Nicholas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jeffrees, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jordan, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Malard, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pilson, Edward**; Denbigh, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Redishe, Francis**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Riddowt, Walter**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Roile, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sowrocowld, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18. ⟨Ath. I. 635.⟩
,,	,,	**Stradlinge, John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
24 July	Linc.	**Bothe, George**; Chesh., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Bradshowe, Henry**; Radnor, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bradshowe, Thomas**; Radnor, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Burne, Roger**; Som., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Carter, Nicholas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Duddeley, Edward**; ... baronis f., 14.
,,	,,	**Duddeley, John**; ... baronis f., 12.
,,	,,	**Gee, William**; Leic.[1] (?), pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Mynchen, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Redburne, Martin**; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wayt, Richard**; Leic.[1] (?), pleb. f., 19.
23 Sept.	Ball.	**Hughes, Cadwalader**; Denb., pleb. f., 17.

⟨10 Oct., 1580, Mich. Term began.⟩

1580 12 Dec.	Bras.	**Beron, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bright, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 18. See supra.
,,	,,	**Eliotte, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goughe, Morris**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hibbotte, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Walter** (sen.); Glouc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Middelton, Christopher**; Chesh., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Robert**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sarsfeld, Philip**; Ireland, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Winder, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 27 (17?).
,, ⟨?1580[2]⟩	,,	**Wrenne, Charles**; Durh., gen. f., 16.
...	Mert.	**Style, Edmund**; Lond., arm. f., 15.

[1] 'Lacestrensis' in reg.

[2] An undated entry of this or later date.

Digitized by Google

⟨?1580 [1]⟩		
...	Oriel.	**Catagree, William**; Salop, arm. f., 13.
...	,,	**Lane, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Luson, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.
...	,,	**Nelson, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Sheldon, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
...	,,	**Stafforde, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.
...	,,	**Torbock, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
...	,,	**Torbock, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
...	,,	**Waringe, John**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**White, Thomas**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
⟨?1580 [1]⟩		
...	Queen's.	**Malapertius, Hugh**; Aennoniensis, Flanders, gen. f., 17.
⟨?1580 [2]⟩		
...	Univ.	[**Davys, Lancelot**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.]
...	,,	**Jenninges, John**; Som., gen. f., 13.
...	,,	**Jenninges, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 14.
...	,,	**Robertes, Morris**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Williams, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
158⅞		
25 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Ashton, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Aubrye, Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Beste, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Boughton, George**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Browening, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bucke, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Chadwell, Simon**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dericke, William**; Som., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Foster, Guy**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Foxe, Michael**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Horne, Robert**; Newcastle, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mathewe, Samuel**; Middl., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parkehurst** [3], **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Francis**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Sexten, Laurence**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Shellie, Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Standishe, Stephen**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tynlie, Robert**; Kent [4], pleb. f., 19. ⟨Ath. II. 191.⟩
,,	,,	**Uppam, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Weston, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
28 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Anthonio, Anthony de**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barber, Sylvester**; Rutland, pleb. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Brodegate, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cordroye, Jerome**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crosse, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 22.

[1] Undated entries coming between Aug. 1578 and Nov. 1581.
[2] Undated entries coming between July 1578 and Dec. 1581; the entry of 'Davys' is probably an insertion, being repeated below.
[3] Blox. 4, p. 223. Demy of Magd. C., 1583–1588; Fellow, 1588–1603; Master of Ball., 161⅞–1637; died, 1639.
[4] 'Canturiensis' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1580/1 28 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Dugdale, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Hawywoode, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lamprier, Hugh**; Gerseus (? Jersey), gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lower, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Manwayring, Edmund**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scadden, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 29.
,,	,,	**Whyte, Bartholomew**; Dorset, gen. f., 12.

⟨5 Apr., 1581, **Robert Crane** and **Richard Madockes** el. Proctors.⟩

1581 10 Apr.	Trin.	**Alforde, Edward**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ansleie, Edmund**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Beedle, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bennette, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Blonte, Richard**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cheinei, Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Claikestone, Ralph**; Durh., arm. f., 20. ⟨p. 90.⟩
,,	,,	**Dakin, Robert**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fitzwiliams, John**; Herts.[1], gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Howe, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hutchins, George**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Laitone, Thomas**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgan, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Myerres, Marmaduke**; Durham, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Mylwarde, Arnold**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Savage, Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wandesforde, Thomas**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wareforde, Henry**; Bristol, gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, William**; Durh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wodforde, Robert**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
2 May	Ball.	**Abbotte, George**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Barefielde, Lewis**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blounte, Richard**; Leic., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Braxton, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Francis**; Sussex, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Browne, William**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Butler, Anthony**; Lincs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Butler, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clyff, Gabriel**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davenporte, Alexander**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davenporte, Humphrey**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fleminge, John**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gowre, Abel**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Haulye, Henry**; Middl., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Haulye, John**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hauslappe**[2], **Robert**; Warw., arm. f., 17.

[1] 'Hatteford' in reg.

[2] Possibly, 'Hanslappe.'

Digitized by Google

1581		
2 May	Ball.	**Higges, George**; Staff., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hooper, George**; Wilts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ive, Mark**; Middl., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ive, William**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Joie, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kemyshe, Laurence**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17. ⟨Ath. II. 230.⟩
,,	,,	**Ligon, Hugh**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Monson, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Nevel, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Poole, Robert**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pymme, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Reeve, Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Gaspar**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Saunder, Nicholas**; Surrey, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Worthe, Anthony**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
2 May	Hart H.	**Childe, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Chock, Francis**; Som., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crooke, James**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Davies, Fulco**; Merioneth, pleb. f., ...
,,	,,	**Escourte, Edward**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Griffin, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knighte, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Laurence, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Odell, John**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Penney, John**; Som., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Andrew**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Price, Cadwallader**; Merioneth, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Purdue, John**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Roberts, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ryves, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williams, William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 13.
31 May	Bras.	**Butler, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Crowther**, ...; ... ...
,,	,,	**Davies, Henry**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hopwodde, Arthur**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hulton, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Igmethroppe, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lawgharne, Rowland**; Pembr., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lee, Edward**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lee, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Manne, Abraham**; Lincs., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Phillippes, Giles**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phillippes, Giles**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Plumpton, Lancelot**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shawe, Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thornelie, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tovye**, ...; ... ...
,,	,,	**Yerworthe, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

⟨13 July, 1581, **William James**, D.D., Master of Univ., Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1581		
2 Aug.	Case[1]	**Bromidge, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bryan, James**; Ireland, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bullan** (Boullan), **John**; Rotomagensis, gen.f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bushippe, James**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pyerce, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Quamerforde, Philip**; Ireland, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Standen, William**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tutcheborne, Roger**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williscott, Edmund**; Berks., arm. f., 17.

⟨10 Oct., Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1581		
(?) 16 Oct.	Ball.	**Bermore, James**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cressette, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ogelthroppe, Edward**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Prynne, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sanforde, John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shukburghe, John**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Shukburghe, Simon**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Theolelphe, Simon**; Denbigh, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Whitmore, Peter**; Staff., gen. f., 18.
3 Nov.	Bras.	**Atkins, Gabriel**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Atkins, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Barnstone, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Benchin, James**; Derby, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Billingslie, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Alexander**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dunn, S. John**; Carmarth., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ellis, Andrew**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fytz-Wylliams, Thomas**; Ireland, eq. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Godarde, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Griffith, Maurice**; Pembr., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gwyllam, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Henockes, Mark**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hill, Henry**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kitson** (Ritson), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morris, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Symons, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wade, Randall**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Willowghbie, Oliver**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wodhill, Anthony**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wodhill, Laurence**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
⟨**1581**⟩		
...	Broadg. H.	**Avannan**[2], **Laurence**; Som., pleb. f., 19.

[1] These 'scholares Mri Case,' see p. 46, are found among the Jes. Coll. Matric. on P. fol. 464.
[2] Possibly, 'Abannan.'

Digitized by Google

⟨1851⟩		
...	Broadg. H.	**Barker, John**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
...	,,	**Barker, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 13.
...	,,	**Bawdes, Maurice**; Lincs., gen. f., ...
...	,,	**Bilolif, Thomas**; ... ...
...	,,	**Browne, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Corle, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Dennys, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., ... ⟨See 23 Nov.⟩
...	,,	**Duland, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Handford, John**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Heughes, John**; ... ...
...	,,	**Hill, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
...	,,	**Hinton, Francis**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
...	,,	**Hungerford, George**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
...	,,	**Lock, Peter**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
...	,,	**Martyn, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18. ⟨Ath. II. 199.⟩
...	,,	**Maye, Nathaniel**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Moure, Hugh**; Lincs., arm. f., 18.
...	,,	**Peard, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
...	,,	**Plaisteed, Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
...	,,	**Prestwood, George**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Rither, Henry**; Yorks., arm. f., 18.
...	,,	**Roscarock, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 19.
...	,,	**Rownsivall, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 25.
...	,,	**Rumbilow, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Wanell** (Wavell), **Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Webb, John**; Wilts., ...
...	,,	**Willock, Nicholas**; Leic., gen. f., 20.
⟨?1581⟩		
...	Corp.	**Allatte, Robert**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
⟨1581⟩		
...	Exet.	...[1], **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Brunninge, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 23.
...	,,	**Duck, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
..	,,	**Fountaine, Stephen**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
...	,,	**Gascoine, William**; Yorks., arm. f., 12.
...	,,	**Heiwod, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Pawlie, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 23.
...	,,	**Percye, Thomas**; Northumb., comitis f., 13
...	,,	**Sandie, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Tutt, Chiddiock**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
⟨?1581[2]⟩		
...	Linc.	**Addeson, Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Dimblebie, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 11.
...	,,	**Gleaue, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Hamdenne, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Ogelthroppe, Andrew**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.

[1] The surname is omitted. I conjecture that it may have been 'Huische;' cp. the entry in 1575, and also the entry of Pawlie here and in 1575 (p. 64), and the degrees.
[2] Undated entries between 24 July, 1580, and 28 Nov., 1581.

Digitized by Google

⟨?1581⟩		
...	Linc.	**Ogelthroppe, Robert**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
...	,,	**Peache, Simon**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Seiborne, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Willowghbie, William**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
⟨?1581[1]⟩		
...	S. Mary H.	**Aspinall, Miles**; Lancs., pleb. f., 23.
...	,,	**Belson, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
...	,,	**Fareburne, Philip**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Langley, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
...	,,	**Legge, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
...	,,	**Nutt, George**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
...	,,	**Persall, Charles**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
...	,,	**Persall, William**; Lincs., gen. f., 21.
...	,,	**Pulman, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
⟨1581[2]⟩		
...	Trin.	**Corbette, Peter**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
...	,,	**Corbette, Richard**; ... arm. f., 17.
...	,,	**Flyer, Ralph**; Staffs., pleb. f., 13.
...	,,	**Marveon, John**; Wilts., eq. f., 22.
...	,,	**Percivale**[3], **Geoffry**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
...	,,	**Sneade, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.

Here begins the first 'Subscription-Book.' It is a copy of the XXXIX Articles printed at London by Christopher Barker, A.D. 1579, with a MS. book bound up with it containing 'the names of such as have subscribed to this book of Articles since the 17th day of November, 1581, regno reginae Elizabethae 24°, Dr. James then Vice-Chancellor.' The subscriptions contained in it end on fol. 174 at 7 July, 1615.

N.B.—From this point the dates are determined by the Subscription-Book as well as by the Matriculation Register; and the spelling of the names by the Subscription-Book,—the chief variants of the Matriculation Register being given in brackets.

1581		
17 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Torporley, Nathanael**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Torporley** (Torperlé), **Roger**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
17 Nov.	Exet.	**Bampfild** (Bamfield), **Richard**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bentalé** (Bentleye), **Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cookes, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Elford, Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Fowler, Richard**; Bedf., arm f., 17.
,,	,,	**Geaste** (Geste), **George**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Undated entries between 28 May, 1580, and 17 Nov., 1581.
[2] Undated entries between 10 Apr. and 1 Dec., 1581.
[3] His Matriculation is inserted out of place on P. fol. 279. It is doubtful whether his age should be read as 18 or 28. He took his degrees from Bras.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

1581		
17 Nov.	Exet.	**Gyll, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Juell, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Mavericke, Radford**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Osberne, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Pallawin, James**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Parker, Peter**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Poope** (Pope), **George**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Rainold** (Reinoldes), **Gilbert**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rydgewaye** (Ridgway), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Sherman, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Steward** (Stuarde), **John**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Styere** (Stiere), **Bartholomew**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Way** (Wey), **John**; Devon, pauper f., 19.
"	"	**Way, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Wollocombe** (Wollacum), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
17 Nov.	Jes.[1]	**Guillims, John**; Monmouth, minister, 34.
"	"	**Gyttyns** (Gittins), **John**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Ilsley, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lloid, Charles**; Carmarth., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Lloid, Thomas**; Carmarth., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Maddarde, William**; Ireland, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Morgans, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Prichard, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Pryce** (Pryse), **Matthew**; Middl., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Pughe, Edward**; Montgom., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Shepherd** (Shepparde), **John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Stephens** (Stevens), **Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Vachan** (Vaghan, Vaughan), **Cadwalader**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
17 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Borlas** (Burlace), **William**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Challoner, Thomas**; see 4 Apr., 1579.
"	"	**Cox**[2], **Anthony**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Forde**[3], **Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Gatonbye**[4] (Gattonby), **Nathanael**; Hants, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Gosslinge** (Goslinge), **John**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hendle** (Henlye), **William**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Honiman**[5] (Honieman), **Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 27.
"	"	**Stocken** (Stockton), **Roger**; Oxon, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Tyler, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
17 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Banninge, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.

[1] The Jes. Coll. dates in this year in the Matric. reg. are confused. I have therefore followed the dates in the Subscription-Book.
[2] Blox. 1, p. 21. Chor., 1580–1586. [3] Blox. 1, p. 22. Chor., 1581–1586.
[4] See also p. 84. Blox. 4, p. 207. Demy, 1578–1589; Fellow, 1589–1610.
[5] Blox. 2, p. 41. Clerk, 1576.

Digitized by Google

1581		
17 Nov.	Magd. H.	[**Chittle**[1], **Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 30.]
,,	,,	**Daniell, Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 19. ⟨Ath. II. 268.⟩
,,	,,	**Diston** (Dyston), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dryden** (Dreiden), **David**; Northts., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Kinder** (Kynder), **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lucey, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Newton, William**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Overton, Valentine**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Page, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Roots, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Sawer, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smith, Roger**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Urlen, Roger**; Middl., pleb. f., 12.
17 Nov.	Queen's.	**Addison** (Addesson), **Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Barton, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Collingson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Denton, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Emerson, Ralph**; Durh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ive, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Langhorne, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Mason** (Mayson), **Robert**; Northumb., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mytchell** (Michel, Mitchel), **William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Pennocke, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richardson, George**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Salkeld** (Salkell), **Roger**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Shawe, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Sisson** (Cisson), **William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Taylor** (Tailor), **Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wastell, James**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Willington, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilson** (Wylson, Wilsun), **Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.
17 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Eliston** (Elleston), **John**; Som., minister, 26.
,,	,,	**Flynt** (Flint), **Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 22.
20 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Aubreye, William**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bernard, Samuel**; Oxon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Braunche, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Brooke, Richard**; Essex, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Calfhill** (Calphil), **James**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Colmet, James**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cox, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Dove, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19. ⟨Ath. II. 229.⟩
,,	,,	**Fowns** (Fones), **Richard**; Worc., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Elmar** (Elmore), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gest, Lionel**; Glouc., gen. f., 20.

[1] Seems inserted in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

1581 20 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Gwynne, Edmund**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Heidon, John**; Herts.[1], gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Horden, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Humphrey, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ingoldsbye** (Ingolsbie), **Anthony**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jackman, Renolde** (Reinold); Bedf., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jennings**[2], **Randall**; Chesh., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Kedden**[3], **William**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Limiter** (Lymiter), **George**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd** (Floyd), **Richard**; Cardigan, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mason, Michael**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nuberye** (Newberie), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Palmer, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parrye** (Parrie), **Richard**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Riall** (Roiall, Ryall), **George**; Middl., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Rodweye** (Radwaye), **Stephen**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Saunders, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sotherton** (Southerton), **John**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sutton, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thornton, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Richard**; Brecon, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Whitlock, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williamson, Gerard**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williamson**[4], **John**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Wyatt** (Wiat), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
20 Nov.	Exet.	**Payne, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
20 Nov.	Jes.	**Billings, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 26.
20 Nov.	Queen's.	**Byrnande**[5], **William**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
20 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Aldworth, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Beston** (Byestone), **Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blower** (Blomer), **William**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Capell** (Caple), **Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Comley, Richard**; Glouc., ... 15. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Cromwell** (Crumwell), **Henry**; Hunts., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Evans, Edmund**; Carmarthen, ... 15. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Fyrmin, Peter**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Garlande, Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gunter, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gunter, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harvey, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hawkins, John**; Oxon, ... 16. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Mills** (Milles), **Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Monsone, John**; Oxon, ... 14. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Perrin** (Perin), **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.

[1] 'Hattford' in reg. [2] 'Ranulphe Jamnens,' Subscr. [3] Possibly, 'Redden.'
[4] Found in Subscr., omitted in Matric. [5] Possibly, 'Byrlande.'

Digitized by Google

1581		
20 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Spencer** (Spenser), **Gawen**; Devon, 19. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Vidini** (Videnie), **Gervas**; Sardinia, gen. f.
,,	,,	**Violett, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walker, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
22 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Bassett, Morgan**; Glamorg., minister, 22.
,,	,,	**Bayly** (Bailie), **Christopher**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Burchyll, Edward**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Collyns, John**; Staff., pleb. f., 17. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Colman, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Comley** (Comelye), **Henry**; Heref., pleb. f., 18. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Dowse, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Evan, David**; Radnor, ... 18. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Hodgsone, Thomas**; Staff., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hynton** (Hinton), **Richard**; Pembr., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Lewis, James**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Meredith, Thomas**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Mondaye, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phillips, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sloughter, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Swetnam, Laurence**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Turberveele, Richard**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wellington, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynter** (Winter), **Lewis**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
23 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Barfoot, George**; Essex, gen. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Burchel** (Burchett), **John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Burrell** (Burhill), **William**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Dennys** (Denyss), **Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 22. See ante, p. 99.
,,	,,	**Edbrock** (Edbrooke), **Robert**; Som., cler. f.[1], 24.
,,	,,	**Hale, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hall** (Hawle), **Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harbyne** (Herbinge), **Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Helier** (Helliar), **Andrew**; Devon, cler. f.[1], 24.
,,	,,	**James, Richard**; ... pleb. f., 22. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Jeffreyes** (Jeffray), **William**; Worc., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lacie, Ellis**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mychell** (Michel), **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nucom** (Newcum), **Gabriel**; Bedf., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Peyto** (Petoe), **Humphrey**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Snowe, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tryvet** (Trivett), **Christopher**; Som., cler. f.[1], 26.
,,	,,	**Wilcox** (Wilcocks), **Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
23 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Bellamie**[2], **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Callis, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Chatfeld** (Chadfiel), **Thomas**; Hants, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dolbell, John**; Gersey (*sic*), cler. f., 16.

[1] 'Verbi minister' in reg.

[2] Described in reg. as 'Scholaris Mri Wodson.'

Digitized by Google

1581		
23 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Franckes**[1], **Gerard**; Bucks., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Geffraye, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Gryffith, Hugh**; Montgom., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Hearde, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jones, Henry**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jones, Philip**; Bristol, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Kelly, Malachias** (Mardocheus); Ireland, pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Mansfield, Francis**; Derby, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Mason, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Middelherst, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Myllwarde** (Milwarde), **John**; Derby, pleb. f., 25.
"	"	**Page**[1], **Anthony**; Middl., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Pigott** (Piggotte), **Richard**; Bucks., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Randall**[1], **Edmund**; Middl., gen. f., 10.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smith), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Stocham** (Stockam), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Whicker, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Windlowe**[2], **Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Wodding**[3], **John**; Herts.[4], pleb. f., 19.
23 Nov.	Corp.	**Chenell, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Fowlar, Richard**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Kingswell**[5], **Ferdinando**; Hants, eq. f., 14.
"	"	**Mercer, Lovelace**; Oxon, gen. f., 11.
23 Nov.	Exet.	**Barrett, William**; ... ...
"	"	**Burton**[6], **Thomas**; Lincs., ... 13. Serviens.
"	"	**Caylie** (Cailie), **William**; Kent, pleb. f., 28.
"	"	**James, Gerens**; Devon, ... 13. Serviens.
"	"	**Perberye** (Parberie), **Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Smithe, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20. Serviens.
23 Nov.	Oriel.	**Bonner, William**; Oxon, gen. f.[7], 18.
"	"	**Brodrib, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Chamberlayne, Edward**; ... ...
"	"	**Mason, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Presie** (Pressye), **Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Sheldon, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Smythe** (Smithe), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20. Serviens.
"	"	**Welshe** (Welche), **James**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Whitheyde** (Whithed), **Robert**; Durham, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Whitton, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Woodleff**[8], **Edmund**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.

[1] Described in reg. as 'Scholaris Mri Wodson.' [2] Wendlowe, Wenloe.
[3] 'Wodding' in Subscr. In Matric. 'Wodhill,' corr. to 'Woddinge' by a later hand.
[4] 'Harford' in reg. [5] 'Kingsmell' in Matric. [6] Entered twice.
[7] 'Gen. f., 18,' is scored out in reg. [8] 'Edward Wodlyff' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1581		
24 Nov.	Bras.	**Amyas** (Amias), **William**; Salop, gen. f., 35.
,,	,,	**Hotchkys**[1], **Hugh**; Salop, ... 30.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Oliver**; Heref., gen. f., 16.
24 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Turke** (Turcke), **John**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Viccars, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Bennett, Edmund**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Bernarde, Abel**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Blake, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lawrence, Edmund**; [Oxon], gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Salter, Thomas**; Cornw., minister, 33.
,,	,,	**Strangwidge, Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tallis, Clement**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
24 Nov.	Exet.	**Taste**[2], **Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
24 Nov.	Jes.	**Awbrey** (Aubrey), **Thomas**; Brecon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bradshaw, Henry**; ⟨? See Linc. Coll., 24 July, 1580.⟩
,,	,,	**Bygge** (Bigge), **Geoffrey**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dodde, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Evans, Gruffyth**; Carnarv., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Griffithe, David**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gruffyth, John**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Humphrey**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Richard**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Owens, Cadwallader**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Owens, Morrice** (Morris); Montgom., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parkens** (Perkins), **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parry, William**; Cardigan, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Powell, Griffith**; Carmarth., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Salisbury, John**; Denbigh, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Stedman, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stokes** (Stookes), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
24 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Austyne, Thomas**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ball**[3], **George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barkeley** (Barthie), **John**; Som., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Barnard**[4], **Joel**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Benion**[5], **Laurence**; Bucks., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Boothe, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Bower**[6], **Thomas**; (see 9 Dec., 1579.)
,,	,,	**Brodrybbe, William**; Som., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Butler**[7], **Charles**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Carpentere**[8], **Edmund**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.

[1] Hodgthins: styled in reg. 'minister.' He paid 10*d.* for Matric.
[2] 'Tawghte' in Matric. [3] Baul. Chor., 1573–1581. Blox. 1, p. 19.
[4] Demy, 1580–1585. Blox. 4, p. 223. [5] Bygnion, see p. 50.
[6] Demy, 1584–1585. Blox. 4, p 223.
[7] Chor., 1579–1585. Blox. 1, p. 20. Ath. II. 102.
[8] Demy, 1580–1586; Fellow, 1586–1613. Blox. 4, p. 222.

Digitized by Google

1581 24 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Carter, John**; Som., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Castilion, Francis**; Middl., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Castilion, Valentine** (Valentinianus); Middl., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clifford** (Clyfforde), **William**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cole, William**; Essex, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Collins**[1], **Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	[**Constable**[2], **Laurence**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 21.]
,,	,,	**Coxon, Hamond**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cranmer, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Crowther, John**; (see Magd. H., p. 108.)
,,	,,	**Davies, John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 26 (or 16).
,,	,,	**Duppa** (Dupper), **Humphrey**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ellis**[3], **Hilary**; Hants, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fawconer** (Fawkner), **Gregory**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Fayr, Henry**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Feilde** (Fyeld), **Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 19. (Ath. II. 181.)
,,	,,	**Flynt** (Flinte), **Gregory**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Frauncis, William**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Frencham**[4], **Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Godstow**[5], **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Good**[6], **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Greene, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Haggatt, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harwarde**[7], **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hill**[8], **Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Kinge** (Kynge), **Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Letherborow**[9], **Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lewes, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marshe, Samuel**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Marshe, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pearse** (Pyerce), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pellinge**[10], **John**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Phipps**[11], **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Reve** (Ryve), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Richman** (Richmonde), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smith**[12], **Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smith, Theophilus**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.

[1] Clerk, 1577–1585. Blox. 2, p. 43.
[2] Seems an insertion here by a different hand.
[3] See p. 84.
[4] Demy, 1578–1581; Fellow, 1582–1594. Blox. 4, p. 210.
[5] Demy, 1577–1581; Fellow, 1582–1587. Blox. 4, p. 202.
[6] Chor., 1581; Clerk, 1591–1605. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[7] Harwodde. Demy, 1585–1589. Blox. 4, p. 224.
[8] Hyll. Chor., 1580–1586. Blox. 1, p. 21.
[9] Letterborough. Clerk, 1585–1589; Chapl., 1589–1612. Blox. 2, p. 45.
[10] Clerk, 1585–1589; Usher, 1589–1594; Master, 1594–1598. Blox. 2, p. 44, and 3, p. 135.
[11] Demy, 1581–1585; Fellow, 1585–1607. Blox. 4, p. 223.
[12] Smythe. Chor., 1575–1580; Clerk, 1585–1589. Blox. 1, p. 20, and 2, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

1581		
24 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Stevens**[1], **Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stile** (Style), **Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stonehouse, James**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tailor, Nicholas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tanzye, Alexander**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tinlye, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tomson**[2], **Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Townshend, John**; Norfolk, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Webb**[3], **Ambrose**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wright** (Write), **Thomas**; Derby, gen. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Bowman**[4], **Gabriel**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Burton, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Burton**[5], **Nicholas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Burton, Pellam**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Crowther**[6], **John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gavell**[7], **Edmund** (Edward); Surrey, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gavell, Francis**; Surrey, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Goore, Thomas**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Massy, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Metcalfe** (Medcalf), **Cornelius**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mosocke, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parker, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tuxwell, John**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Woolbe** (Wolbye), **Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
24 Nov.	Mert.	**Asten** (Austin), **Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bramall** (Bromall), **Henry**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Cooley** (Cowlie), **Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Crompton** (Crumpton), **Anthony**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Curzon** (Curson), **Henry**; Derby, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Curzon, William**; Derby, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dannot** (Donnatt), **William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Daryll, William**; Staff., pleb. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Davies, William**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Dickin, John**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Eggerton** (Egerton), **George**; Chesh., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goldsmith, Christopher**; Kent, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Grisly** (Gryslye), **Hastings**; Staffs., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grisly, Simon**; Staffs., eq. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Heathcott** (Hethcott), **John**; Derby, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Heycock** (Heicock), **Francis**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Higges, Nicholas**; ... ...

[1] Stephens. Chor., 1579–1585. Blox. 1, p. 21.
[2] Chor., 1579–1587. Blox. 1, p. 21.
[3] Demy, 1580–1584; Fellow, 1584–1594. Blox. 4, p. 223.
[4] Clerk of Magd. C., 1585–1589. Blox. 2, p. 45.
[5] Demy of Magd. C., 1586–1593. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[6] Crowther, subscrib. at Magd. C., see p. 107, but his matric. is put among those of Magd. H.
[7] Less probably Cavell.

Digitized by Google

1581		
24 Nov.	Mert.	**Jervis, George**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jordan, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lunde** (Lunne), **Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Nevell, Edward**; Middl., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Nevell, Francis**; Middl., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pelton, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Perkin, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Potter, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rociter** (Roseter), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Roile** (Ryle), **Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rose, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Scott, Richard**; Herts.[1], pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Skinner, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Simons** (Symons), **Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tomkyns** (Tomkiss), **John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Tonge, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walker, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wintle** (Wintell), **William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wright** (Write), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
24 Nov.	New C.	**Appleford, Stephen**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bayly** (Bailie), **Ralph**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Beal, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Bettes, Francis**; Hants, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bigges, Thomas**; Som., minister, 28.
,,	,,	**Brooke** (Brookes), **Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Champnys** (Champneis), **Thomas**; Essex, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Favor, Philip**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gregory, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Havelland** (Havelon), **Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hawthorne** (Hothorne), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hollinshed, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hunt, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lawodde, Fettiplace**; Bucks., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Lloid** (Lloyde), **Roderick**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Martin** (Mertin), **Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Miller** (Myllar), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Morris, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mortimer, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Pattenden, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pennie, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Risley** (Ryslie), **Paul**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rowland, David**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Sacheverall, Ambrose**; Leic., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Sambatche** (Sambache), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Savidge** (Savage), **Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.

[1] 'Hattford' in reg.

Digitized by Google

1581 24 Nov.	New C.	**Sayer** (Sawier), **Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Swaddon, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tomlins** (Tomlyns), **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Waggatt** (Waggotte), **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Weekes** (Wyekes), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Widmerpooll, Thomas**; Notts., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Willott**[1], **Philip**; Chesh., minister, 25.
,,	,,	**Woolmar** (Wolmer), **William**; Middl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Yayden** (Yaidoll), **Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 21.
24 Nov.	Oriel.	**Clavell, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clinkarde** (Clincard), **Edmund**; ... pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Forward**[2], **John**; ... ... 20.
,,	,,	**Franke** (Francke), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Homes, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Spercott** (Specott), **John**; Devon, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Steade** (Steede), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Walker, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
24 Nov.	Queen's.	**Alanbye** (Alanbie, Allambye), **Francis**; Cumberl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Allanbye, Thomas**; Cumberl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Heighlye** (Hyghlie), **John**; Durham, pleb. f., 14.
25 Nov.	Ball.	**Harveye, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**More, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 11.
25 Nov.	Corp.	**Heydon, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Segrave** (Seygrave), **Henry**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
25 Nov.	Jes.	**Pughe, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 22.
27 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Alleye, Jerome**; Devon, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Allsoppe**[3], **Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Brace**[4], **Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Carleton**[4], **George**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cawga⟨r⟩, Richard**; Cornwall, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cunisbye**[4], **Humphrey**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Geere** (Jeere), **Andrew**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hulse**[4], **Robert**; Chesh., arm. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Langforde**[5], **John**; Oxon, doctoris f., 11.
,,	,,	**Westfalinge**[6], **Herbert**; Oxon, doctoris f., 9.
27 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Barefoote, Francis**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bovingdon** (Bowingdon), **Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Breach, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Cave, John**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.

[1] Scored out, see p. 61.
[2] Styled 'Serviens Collegii' in the Matric.
[3] Of somewhat later date.
[4] Matric. out of place on P. fol. 17.
[5] 'Filius doctoris Langforde.'
[6] 'Filius Doctoris Westfalinge.'

Digitized by Google

1581 27 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Davyes, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dickens**[1], **John**; Derby, ... 22.
,,	,,	**Dormer, Fleetwodd**; Bucks., gen. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Gethin** (Gethynne), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gill** (Gylle), **William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hearne** (Herne), **Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hill, Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hore, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Jacob** (Jacobbe), **Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kinaston** (Kinneston), **Ralph**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Massye, Michael**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Owen**[1], **Foulk**; Denbigh, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Ralegh** (Rallegh), **William**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Randall, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Randall, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Randall, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rapshion** (Rapseon), **Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rives** (Ryves), **Edmund**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ryley, Leonard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21 (or 11).
,,	,,	**Sonibanke** (Sunnibanck), **Charles**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stonehouse** (Stonhowse), **Walter**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wood** (Wodd), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Woodcock** (Wodcock), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 21.
28 Nov.	All So.	**Bevans, Walter**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Byrd, William**; Essex, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Coles, John**; Berks., (serviens), 19 (17).
,,	,,	**Crusshe, Paul**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Draper, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edwards, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Francklin, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hodgsonne, Miles**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18 (28).
,,	,,	**Hovenden, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hurste, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**James, Francis**; Staffs., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Kysbie** (Gysbye), **Paul**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Manninge, Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Pearson** (Pyerson), **Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Powes, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	[**Prythergh**[2], **William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.]
,,	,,	**Watson, William**; Durham, pleb. f., 26.
28 Nov.	Corp.	**Bonde, Matthew**; Hants, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Brian** (Bryanne), **Renold** (Reginald); Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Brownsmith, William**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Burrowes, Francis**; Staffs., pleb. f., 21.

[1] Styled 'Serviens aulae' in the Matric.

[2] Inserted in another hand.

Digitized by Google

1581		
28 Nov.	Corp.	**Churchman, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harland, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Merrie, Gabriel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Middelton, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Storre, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Webb, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wright, William**; Bedf., pleb. f., 18.
28 Nov.	Hart H.	**Bowlocke** (Bowllock), **William**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chock, Francis**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Culpeper, James**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Duncumbe, Francis**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Flackett, Thomas**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hollidaye, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Millett** (Mylette), **George**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Odell, Roger**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Page, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pasmore, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Scudamore, John**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Willgos** (Wilgose), **Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 13.
28 Nov.	Linc.	**Aldersé** (Aldersay), **William**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Alleine** (Allen), **John**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Alleine, Samuel**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chatchmay** (Ketchmaye), **Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fowler, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 22. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Geyste** (Gest), **Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Walter**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Towse, Edward**; Suffolk, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Walker**[1], **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Watson, James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Withington, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 21.
29 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Champeneys, Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leonarde, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Robins, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
1 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Hall, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Love, Nathanael**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomson** (Tomson), **John**; Moniensis, cler. f., 23. Serviens.
,,	,,	**Warren, Edmund**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Webb, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
1 Dec.	Jes.	**Crosley, Alexander**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Leeche, Ralph**; Oxon, gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.

[1] A Thomas Walker was Demy at Magd. C., 1584–1589. Blox. 4, p. 223.

Digitized by Google

1581		
1 Dec.	Jes.	**Meredith, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Musgrove** (Mosgrove), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pettiner, Anthony**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pettye, Snappe**; Oxon, gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stokes, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Vincent, Simon**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Weston, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wilmott, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wrighte, Robert**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
1 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Clutterbooke, William**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Colinge, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dewse, Paul**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Manbey, Francis**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Milles**[1], **Leonard**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sampson, Nathaniel**; Lond., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Vere, Robert**; Essex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitinge, Reuben**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
1 Dec.	Mert.	**Booth** (Booghte), **Henry**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cecil** (Caecell, Cicell), **Edmund**; Bristol, pleb. f., 20.
1 Dec.	N. I. H.	**Phillippes, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Willot, Richard**; Radnor, pleb. f., 16.
1 Dec.	Queen's.	**Lucas, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicholsone** (Nyccholson), **Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 26. ⟨Matric. on P. fol. 234.⟩
1 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Denshier**[2], **Geoffry**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Eglesfild** (Eggelsfielde), **Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fox, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hulson** (Hulsowne), **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Keate** (Keighte), **Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Moone** (Mone), **Maximilian**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Norman, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Perkins, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prater, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Valentyne, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Waters, James**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Worswick, Thomas**, Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
1 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Coxe, Gilbert**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Feuler** (Fowler), **William**; Durh., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Gruffyth** (Gryffith), **William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Gruffyth** (Griffith), **William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lewes, George**; Moniensis (Anglesea ?), pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lewis, John**; Moniensis (Anglesea ?), pleb. f., 19.

[1] Demy, 1585–1591. Blox. 4, p. 224.

[2] 'Devonshire' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1581		
1 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Proctor, William**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Price** (Rice); Moniensis, pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Trin.	**Askell, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Francis** (Frauncisse), **William**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jones, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Knight, Arcadius**; Hants, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Munne, Nicholas**; Herts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Packer, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Univ.	**Alcock, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	[**Bernard**[1], **John**; Moravus, pleb. f., 28.]
,,	,,	**Boothe** (Bowthe), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bostocke, Edmund**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bostocke, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Browne, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Butler, Ambrose**; Northts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	[**Davies**[1], **Lancelot**; Flints., pleb. f., 22.]
,,	,,	**Downe, William**; Devon, cler.[2] f., 19.
,,	,,	**Flathers, Marmaduke**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gruffythe**[3], **Maurice**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Horsman, Gilbert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hotchkin** (Hotchins), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jordan, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kempe, Thomas**; Warw., cler. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Lawgham** (Laghame), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	[**Mascall**[1], **William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.]
,,	,,	**Massingberd, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Myllington** (Millington), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pawlfrey** (Palfrey), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pennyston** (Pennistone), **Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Pickard** (Piccarde), **Geoffrey**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Powell, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pownall, Edmund**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Rixton** (Rixstone), **Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Roode** (Roodes), **Abraham**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wade, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wagstaffe, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	[**Waterhous**[1], **David**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.]
,,	,,	**Watmoughe, Hugh**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Webb, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Welles, Francis**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wescombe, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wiglesworth** (Wiggelworthe), **Matthias**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Perhaps of a slightly later date. For Davies, see p. 95.
[2] 'Ministri verbi f.' is scored out and 'Serviens' written above.
[3] 'Morris Gryffin' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1581		
1 Dec.	Univ.	**Willes** (Wylles), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williames, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18. (See p. 95.)
,,	,,	**Woldrige, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
8 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Evans, Lewis**; Monmouth, verbi minister, 31. (Ath. I. 412.)
8 Dec.	New C.	**Butcher, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
15 Dec.	Bras.	**Griffithe** (Gryffith), **Thomas**; Flints., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lewys**[1], **Evan**; Carnarv., ... 19.
,,	,,	**Lowe, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Radclyffe** (Ratclyffe), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Exet.	**Hooper**[2], **Peter**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
15 Dec.	Jes.	**Thomas, Rice**; Monmouth, gen. f., 20.
15 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Mutton** (? Mullon), **Peter**; Flints., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Salusbury**[3], **Henry**; Denbigh, gen. f., 20.
15 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Williams, Peter**; Flints., gen. f., 20.
23 Dec.	Exet.	**Wolton, Matthew**; Devon, episcopi f., 10.
28 Dec.	Exet.	**Maton, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
158½		
11 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Revell, Edward**; Derby, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Slater** (Slatter), **Edmund**; Lincs., gen. f., 19.

⟨15 Jan., 158½, Hilary Term began.⟩

158½		
19 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Barkar, Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
19 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Erington, Anthony**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Morice** (Morris), **Edward**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15
19 Jan.	Mert.	**Haddon, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
19 Jan.	Queen's.	**Clarkston** (Clackston), **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
19 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Ardern, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
26 Jan.	Mert.	**Bentham** (Bentam), **Benjamin**; ... Lychefild, episcopi f., 16.
[4] 2 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Curtland, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
[4] 2 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Weekes** (Wikes), **Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
[4] 2 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Powell, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
[4] 2 Feb.	Linc.	**Jenings** (Jennyngs), **Marmaduke**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Marshall, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pyne, Thomas**; Som., gen. f, 16.
[4] 2 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Daniell, George**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Francklin** (Franklynne), **Joseph**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
[4] 2 Feb.	Oriel[5].	**Walker, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 24.

[1] Styled 'Serviens Collegii' in the Matric.
[2] In Matric. corr. from 'Hooker.'
[3] Salysburie; Ath. I. 589.
[4] Or 1 Feb.
[5] Here is also an entry in a different hand, 'Stanforde, Edward; Staff., arm. f.' scored out.

Digitized by Google

⟨8 Feb., 158½, **Henry Beaumont**, All S., el. Proctor, v. **Richard Madox** res.⟩

158½		
9 Feb.	Bras.	**Persivall** (Percyvale), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
9 Feb.	Jes.	**Parrye, Jesper**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
9 Feb.	New C.	**Banger, Bernard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 10.
9 Feb.	Queen's.	**Dawson, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 22.
9 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Reynolds, Lionel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
9 Feb.	Trin.	**Egeoke** (Edghocke), **Ralph**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
16 Feb.	Bras.	**Allen, Roger**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barkeley, William**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Higgons, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scholey, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
16 Feb.	Hart H.	**Gibbes, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Virgo, Samuel**; ... gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Wynne, Hugh**; ... gen. f., 15 (?).
16 Feb.	Trin.	**Bearde**[1] (Berde), **William**; Oxon, minister, 30.
,,	,,	**Claxton, Cuthbert**; Durh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Roberts**[1], **Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
16 Feb.	Univ.	**Jackson, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Henry**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Palmer, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Tatton, Robert**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
19 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Banester** (Bannastre), **Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18 ⟨the age is blotted; it may be 16 or 10⟩.
,,	,,	**Morganes, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 15.
2 Mar.	Bras.	**Lloide** (Lloyd), **Thomas**; Montgom., gen. f., 17.
2 Mar.	Corp.	**Jones, David**; Lond., pleb. f., 16 (?).
2 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Hodsden** (Hodgsden), **John**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warde, John**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Queen's.	**Bowyer** (Bowier), **John**; Sussex, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson** (Wylkinson), **Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wyllson** (Willson, Wylson), **Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Fort, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
2 Mar.	S Mary H.	**Honywoode**[2], **Arthur**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maurice** (Mawrice), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Univ.	**Eaton** (Eton), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prychard** (Prichard), **Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 23.
9 Mar.	Bras.	**Cobham** (Cobbam), **Peter**; Devon, arm. f., 14.

[1] Of slightly later dates, but before April, 1582.
[2] Perhaps of a later date.

Digitized by Google

158½		
9 Mar.	Bras.	**Emott, Alexander**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hartley, Alexander**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Husbande, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Philpott, Roger**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Shuckburghe** (Shuckbroughe), **Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
9 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Hayward** (Heywarde), **Roland**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
9 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Boothe** (Bouthe), **John**; Derby, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Turberville, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 18. (Ath. I. 628.)
"	"	**Wroughton, Giles**; Wilts., eq. f., 17.
9 Mar.	Jes.	**Lewis, Henry**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Parry, David**; Cardigan, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Vachan** (Vaghan), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
9 Mar.	Mert.	**Blount** (Blonte), **Richard**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
9 Mar.	N. I. H.	**Price, Rice**; Cardigan, gen. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Chislet, Thomas**; Som., minister, 22.
17 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Fitz-James, Francis**; Som., arm. f., 10.
"	"	**Fitz-James, James**; Som., arm. f., 9.
"	"	**Fitz-James, Nicholas**; Som., arm. f., 7.
"	"	**Fitz-James, Richard**; Som., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Fitz-James, Robert**; Som., arm. f., 11.
17 Mar.	Corp.	**Fitz-Garret**[1], **Dudley**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
17 Mar.	Univ.	**Hesilrige, Thomas**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
19 Mar.	Ball.	**Burdett, John**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Gye** (Guye), **Joseph**; Oxon, pleb. f., 32.
"	"	**Hughes**[2], **Cadwallader**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
23 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Salterne, George**; Bristol, gen. f., 14.
23 Mar.	Exet.	**Alforde, Walter**; Worc., pleb. f., 16 (? 18).
"	"	**Snell, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
23 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Crumwell** (Cromwell), **Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Stockwell, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
23 Mar.	Queen's.	**Slingesbye** (Slyngsbye), **Gilford**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
23 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Becke, Job**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
23 Mar.	Univ.	**Collcloughe, Thomas**; Ireland, arm. f., 17.
1582		
30 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Wyatt**[3], **William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
30 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Goodman, John**; Bristol, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**White, William**; Pembr., arm. f., 18.
30 Mar.	Univ.	**Chope, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.

[1] 'Garrette' in Matric. [2] Subscr. here; see Matric. p. 94.
[3] Wiatt; Demy of Magd. C., 1585–1588. Blox. 4, p. 224.

Digitized by Google

⟨... 1582, **Robert Cooke**, Bras., and **John Browne**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors. See Fasti I. 220.⟩

1582		
6 Apr.	Ball.	**Batman** (Bateman), **Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
6 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Bristow, Francis**; Heref., gen. f., 16.
6 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Baber, Francis**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
6 Apr.	Univ.	**Davye, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Davye, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
20 Apr.	Hart H.	**Floyd, Humphrey**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
20 Apr.	Trin.	**Shyrley** (Sherlye), **John**; Leic., arm. f., 14.
27 Apr.	Bras.	**Puleston, Roger**; Flints., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Seys** (Seyes), **Richard**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
27 Apr.	Case.	**Chadwell, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 10.
27 Apr.	Jes.[1]	**Kelley, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
27 Apr.	Linc.	**Borrowes** (Boroughes), **Ismaell**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rotherham, John**; Bedf., arm. f., 16.
27 Apr.	New C.	**Hudson, Thomas**; Cicestrensis, pleb. f., 11.
27 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Mercer, Henry**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Webb, Nicholas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
27 Apr.	Trin.	**Smarte, Humphrey**; Warw., cler. f., 15.
4 May	Gloc. H.	**Chamberlayne, Thomas**; Glouc., eq. aur. f., 14.
4 May	Oriel.	**Buckeley, William**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
4 May	S. Mary H.	**Diston, Giles**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
4 May	Univ.	**Hancocke, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Harwood** (Harwodde), **Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 17[2].
"	"	**Potter, Nizaell**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
11 May	Bras.	**Shukburghe** (Shuckboroughe), **Henry**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
11 May	Jes.	**Tynt** (Tainte), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
11 May	Magd. C.	**Harberte, Charles**; Montgom., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Harbert, George**; Montgom., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Mab, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
11 May	Magd. H.	**Bawgh** (Baughe), **Rowland**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Tynte** (Tainte), **Edmund**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
11 May	New C.	**Merricke** (Mayrick, Maericke), **Maurice**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
18 May	Ball.	**Broughton** (Browghton), **Peter**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Helin, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
18 May	Bras.	**Davis** (Davies), **Nicholas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
18 May	Broadg. H.	**Holloway, Matthew** *or* Matthias; Lond., pleb. f., 16.

[1] 'Jes. C.' in Subscr., 'Case' in Matric.

[2] 16 corr. to 17.

Digitized by Google

1582		
18 May	Exet.	**Rowse, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
18 May	Magd. H.	**Francklyn, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Holyman, Lionel**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
18 May	New C.	**Pistor** (Pytoe), **Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
18 May	S. Alb. H.	**Trafford** (Traford), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
18 May	S. Mary H.	**Raleghe, George**; Bucks., gen. f., 12.
25 May	Linc.	**Whitleaye** (Whyteley), **William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
25 May	Magd. H.	**Hodgekinson** (Hodgchinson), **Thomas**; Leic., cler. f., 14.
1 June	Exet.	**Chechester** (Chichester), **John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
1 June	Queen's.	**Nicholson, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 23.
1 June	S. Jo.	**Clement, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 17.
14 June	Ball.	**Acton, John**; Salop, gen. f., 28.
"	"	**Frauncis, Edmund**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
14 June	Bras.	**Cheivers** (Chievers), **Laurence**; Ireland, gen. f., 14.
14 June	Broadg. H.	**Denbould, William**; Devon, gen. f., 32.
"	"	**Huckmore, Philip**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
14 June	Magd. H.	**Deare, Ralph**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
14 June	Mert.	**Bothe** (Boothe), **Humphrey**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Charus, William**; Westmor., gen. f., 20.
14 June	Queen's.	**Jones, David**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Keathe** (? Reathe), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Robinson, Giles**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Warwicke, George**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
15 June	New C.	**Malby** (Malbee), **Henry**; Ireland, eq. f., 13.
"	"	**Pelham** (Pellam), **William**; Lond., eq. f., 14.
"	"	**Voegger, Balthasar**; Heidelberg, cler. f., 22.
"	"	**Weston, Charles**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
22 June	Ch. Ch.	**Arnolde, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Clynton** (Clinton), **Thomas**; Lincs., baronis f., 14.
22 June	Hart H.	**Sackvyle, Henry**; Lond., baronis f., 14.
"	"	**Sackvyle** (Sackville), **Thomas**; Lond., baronis f., 11.
"	"	**Sackvyle, William**; Lond., baronis f., 12.
"	"	**Shurley, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
22 June	Magd. H.	**Bridgman, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Bridgman, Winter**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
22 June	Queen's.	**Dobson, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 23.
22 June	Univ.	**Temple, Thomas**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
28 June	Trin.	**Hopton, Ralph**; Lincs., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Ivie, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
2 July	Ball.	**Foster, Godard**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Willoughbey, Edward**; Lincs., baronis f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1582		
2 July	Exet.	**Peliton** (Pelleton), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
2 July	Hart H.	**Colman, Morgan**; Calitianus, gen. f., 26.
2 July	Oriel.	**Totill, Christopher**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
2 July	Queen's.	**Allen, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Johnes**[1], **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
6 July	Ball.	**Goode, John**; Lond., gen. f., 11.
6 July	Exet.	**Wichehalls** (Wutchalse), **Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
6 July	Magd. C.	**Saunders, Matthew**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Younge, Robert**; Hants, arm. f., 18.
6 July	S. Jo.	**Amerst, Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lymbé, Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Searchfeild** (Seartchefeelde), **Rowland**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Waldron, Roger**; Berks., gen. f., 15.

⟨12 July, 1582, **Robert Hovenden**, Warden of All So., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1582		
27 July	Ball.	**Fawkner, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 7.
"	"	**Hills** (Hyll), **Humphrey**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Hills, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 12.
28 July	Ball.	**Myllward** (Milwarde), **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 26.
3 Aug.	Magd. C.	**Cooke, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
3 Aug.	Magd. H.	**Jackson, George**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
3 Aug.	Trin.	**Worckman** (Workman), **Humphrey**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
10 Aug.	All S.	**Lewis**[2], **Hugh**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
10 Aug.	Ball.	**Cuddington, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 23.
10 Aug.	Bras.	**Johnes**[3], **Henry**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
10 Aug.	Broadg. H.	**Rychardson, William**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Streatinge, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
10 Aug.	Magd. C.	**Horwod** (Horewoode), **Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
10 Aug.	Univ.	**Woodwarde, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
24 Aug.	Corp.	**Browne, Henry**; Hants, gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Potinger** (Pottinger), **Simon**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
24 Aug.	S. Mary H.	**Ashfilde, Michael**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**English, David**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**English, Henry**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.

[1] 'Johnes' in Matric.; 'Johannes' in Subscr.

[2] In the Subscr. he is styled 'famulus Mri Davis'; in the Matric., 'Scholaris Mri Davis.'

[3] In Subscr. he is styled 'Scholaris Domini Harby (Harvy).'

Digitized by Google

1582		
31 Aug.	Ball.	**Floyd** (Lhuid), **John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 16.
31 Aug.	Corp.	**Bampfild, Giles**; Devon, cler. f., 14.
"	"	[**Vincent**[1], **Bryan**; Northts., gen. f., 15.]
31 Aug.	Exet.	**Earle, Richard**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
1 Sept.	Linc.	**Bryan, Thadeus**; Ireland, comitis f., 15.
7 Sept.	Exet.	**Salter, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
14 Sept.	Ball.	**Austine** (Augustinus), **Caesar**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
14 Sept.	Hart H.	**Gauler** (Gawler), **Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
14 Sept.	Magd. H.	**Clever, Randall**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
21 Sept.	Broadg. H.	**Baker, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
21 Sept.	Ch. Ch.	**Gardener, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
28 Sept.	Broadg. H.	**Hooper, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
5 Oct.	Hart H.[2]	**Denys** (Dennyes), **Peter**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Sharrock, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
5 Oct.	Mert.	**Mynteen, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Slade, Samuel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.

⟨10 Oct., 1582, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1582		
12 Oct.	Corp.	**Vincent, Francis**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.
12 Oct.	Mert.	**Fryer** (Frier), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	[**Whitgreve**[3], **Henry**; Staffs., gen. f., 20.]
12 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Weedon** (Weeden), **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
12 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Prichard, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
12 Oct.	Univ.	**Frenche, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Tyrrye** (Terrie), **Robert**; Ireland, pleb. f., 15.
19 Oct.	Bras.	**Baker, Michael**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Baker, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Blake, Valentine**; Worc., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Boulde, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Budgen, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bullingham, Nicholas**; ... episcopi Glocestr. f., 14.
"	"	**Carre, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Clerke** (Clarck), **Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Dungette, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Fettiplace, Edward**; Berks., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Fettiplace, Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Hone, Arthur**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Lewis, John**; Monmouth, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Middleton** (Middelton), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Added in a different hand.
[2] Also found among New C. Matric.
[3] Inserted here in a later hand both in Matric. reg. and in Subscr. book.

Digitized by Google

1582		
19 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Moore** (More), **William**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
19 Oct.	Exet.	**Dennis, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Typpinge, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 8.
19 Oct.	Linc.	**Blinston, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Denson, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Franklyn** (Francklynne), **Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
19 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Bridger, Henry**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
19 Oct.	Queen's.	**Lawrence, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
19 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Weedon, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Chambers, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Gough** (Gowghe), **Walter**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Tailor, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
26 Oct.	Jes.	**ap David, David**; Carmarth., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Bowen** (Bowyn), **Thomas**; Cardigan, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Davids**[1], **Rees Lewis**; Carmarth., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hughes** (Hues), **Lewis**; Cardigan, cler. f., 21.
"	"	**Jenkins, David**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Johnes** (Jones), **William**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Lloyd, Moris**; Carmarth., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Prowtinge** (Prowghtinge), **Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Westbury, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
26 Oct.	Linc.	**le Irers**[2], **Fremund**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
26 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Keeling, Daniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
2 Nov.	Ball.	**Parry, Robert**; Flint., gen. f., 19.
2 Nov.	Bras.	**Hartley, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
2 Nov.	Case.	**Arundell, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Trevanion, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 13.
2 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Collins, Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sparke, James**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Tyror**[3], **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
2 Nov.	Trin.	**Ford, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Univ.	**Harberte** (Herbert), **William**; Monmouth, arm. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Rokebye, Ralph**; Yorks., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Salwinge** (Saluey), **Jarrard**; Durh., arm. f., 14.
9 Nov.	Hart H.	**Standishe, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
9 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Mathew, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
9 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Bayly** (Bealye), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Brigges, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Busshell** (Bushell), **Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.

[1] In the Matric. 'Rice Lewys Davis.'
[2] In the Matric. 'Freeman Iryshe.'
[3] Tiror. Demy, 1585–1588; Fellow, 1588–1597. Blox. 4, p. 224.

Digitized by Google

1582		
9 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Busshell, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Cable** (Cabell), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Davis** (Davyes), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Haukinson, Samuel**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wolverige, James**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Wolveridge, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Wryght, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
9 Nov.	Oriel.	**Finch, John**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Finch, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bindlos** (Byndles), **Christopher**; Westmor., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Horsey, Thomas**; Dorset, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Ogle, Cuthbert**; Northumbl., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Perchey, Thomas**; Yorks., gen. f., 12.
9 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Atton, George**; Rutland, pleb. f., 27.
"	"	**Hanburye, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 14.
16 Nov.	Ball.	**Brinsley, Gervis**; Notts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Poole, Robert**; Notts., gen. f., 17.
16 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Bowrne** (Borne), **Francis**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wakeham, Edmund**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
16 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Francke, John** (junior); Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Francke, John** (minimus); Dorset, pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Hovenden, Giles**; Ireland[1], gen. f., 26.
"	"	**Jefferaye** (Jeffray), **Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
6 Nov.	Linc.	**Smythe, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
16 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Doughtie, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
16 Nov.	Univ.	**Grainge** (Grange), **Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lookar, William**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
29 Nov.	Bras.	**Leeche, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Newport, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smith), **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
7 Dec.[2]	Corp.	**Ayraye, Evan**; Durh., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Kingesmell, Francis**; Hants, mil. f., 12.
14 Dec.	Mert.	**Budden, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Kete, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
⟨Dec.?⟩	Bras.	**Ledsum, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
158⅔		
4 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Bird** (Byrde), **William**; Ireland, pleb. f., 18.

⟨13 Jan., 158⅔, Hilary Term began.⟩

158⅔		
17 Jan.	Corp.	**Culme, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Fortescue, John**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
17 Jan.	Queen's.	**Sibson, Richard**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Of 'Leis,' King's co.

[2] 7 Dec. in Matric.; 14 Dec. in Subscr.

Digitized by Google

158⅔		
25 Jan.	Bras.	**Cheyney** (Cheineye), **Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
25 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Farrington** (Farington), **William**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
25 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Hicks, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
25 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Bosseville, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Burman, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wilson** (Wylson), **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
25 Jan.	Mert.	**Baynton** (Bainton), **Edward**; Wilts., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Bishop** (Byshoppe), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Payne, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
25 Jan.	Oriel.	**Grantham, James**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Rutter, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
1 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Dod, Nathanael**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
1 Feb.	Exet.	**Carter, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Dottyn, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Giles** (Gyles), **Edward**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hurdinge, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Tyracke, Henry**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
1 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Bond, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
1 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Geare, John**[1]; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
1 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Broderwicke** (Brawderwicke), **Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Broderwicke, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
8 Feb.	Ball.	**Tooker** (Tucker), **Charles**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
8 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Wyatt, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
8 Feb.	Case.	**Pope, Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
8 Feb.	Corp.	**Saule, Arnold**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
8 Feb.	Hart H.	**Brett, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
8 Feb.	Linc.	**Coulthurst, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Morgan, Roger**; Merion., pleb. f., 20.
8 Feb.	New C.	**Dearinge** (Deringe), **Alexander**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Budd, Christopher**; Hants, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Kudewich** (Kekwiche), **Peter**; Cornw., arm. f., 19.
8 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Baynes, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Corham, William**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Dugdale, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 30.
"	"	**Poulet** (Paulett), **William**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
8 Feb.	Univ.	**Humphrey** (Humfreie), **Francis**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 15.
15 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Clement, William**; Som. gen. f., 16.
15 Feb.	Linc.	**Walker, Alexander**; Som., gen. f., 14.
15 Feb.	New C.	**Husee, James**; Dorset., arm. f., 19.

[1] 'Thomas' in the Matric. wrongly. It is given as 'John' in Subscr. and in the Degrees.

Digitized by Google

158⅔		
22 Feb.	Bras.	**Hunte** (Honte), **Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Barker, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Cottell, Christopher**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Edmonds, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Trobrydge, George**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Case.	**Plott, Bartholomew**; Berks., gen. f., 13.
22 Feb.	Exet.	**Hiat** (Hyatt), **Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 31.
22 Feb.	Linc.	**Lee, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Mert.	**Gee, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17. (Ath. II. 258.)
22 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Alcocke** (Awcocke), **Laurence**; Worc., pleb. f., 25.
22 Feb.	Trin.	**Bowman, John**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Feild** (Fielde), **Francis**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
1 Mar.	Ball.	**Holland, Hugh**; Denbigh, arm. f., 24.
1 Mar.	Corp.	**Sewarde, Bartholomew**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Exet.	**Barcrofte, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kettle** (Kettell), **Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sawyer** (Sawier), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Wythe, Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
1 Mar.	Hart H.	**Chafy, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Gorge, Edward**; Som., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Speke** (Speeke), **Hugh**; Som., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sutton, Christopher**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**White, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 8.
,,	,,	**White, Josias**; Oxon, pleb. f., 10 (? 20).
1 Mar.	Linc.	**Beynham** (Baynham), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., conditione generosus, 17.
,,	,,	**Payne, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Polhill, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Wincote, Charles**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
1 Mar.	Oriel.	**Baron, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicols** (Nichols), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pratten, George**; Som., paup. schol., 15.
1 Mar.	Queen's.	**Osbaston, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
1 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Porret, William**; Durham, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Punfold, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Slad** (Slade), **John**; Som., gen. f., 18.
1 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Cost, Edmund**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Griffith, William**; Mona Insula (Anglesea), pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jackman, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
1 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Reeve** (Reve), **Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
1 Mar.	Trin.	**Nicholson, Christopher**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.
1 Mar.	Univ.	**Colclough, Leonard**; Ireland, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Turner, Gregory**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
15 Mar.	Bras.	**Powell, Roger**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

158⅔		
15 Mar.	Case.	**Aylwin** (Ailwynn), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 22.
„	„	**Betesworth, Peter**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Exet.	**Chaunt, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Chechester** (Chichester), **Adrian**; Devon, mil. f., 20.
„	„	**Chechester, Arthur**; Devon, mil. f., 19.
„	„	**Tyrer, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
15 Mar.	Queen's.	**Thorpe** (Tharpe), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
15 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Hallet, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Univ.	**Cheyney** (Cheyni), **Walter**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Harlakinden** (Harlackinden), **Benjamin**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
22 Mar.	Ball.	**Broughton** (Browghton), **Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	Bras.	**Hunt, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 22.
22 Mar.	Corp.	**Humphreys** (Humfreis), **Richard**; Oxon, cler. f., 15.
22 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Walters, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
22 Mar.	Hart H.	**Wylgose** (Wilgose), **John**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
22 Mar.	New C.	**Owen** (Owin), **John**; Carnarv., gen. f., 18.

⟨10 April, 1583, Easter Term began. **Thomas Leyson**, New Coll., and **Rich. Eedes**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1583		
12 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Daves** (Davies), **Evan**; Merion., pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Evans, Robert**; Merion., pleb. f., 21.
2 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Drewrye** (Drury), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Duval, Joshua**; Jersey (Gerseensis), cler. f., 20.
„	„	**Gannet, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Hughs** (Hughes), **David**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Lloyd, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Netelshippe** (Nettelshipp), **William**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Owens, Edward**; Denbigh, arm. f., 18.
„	„	**Owens, Morgan**; Carnarv., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Whinnell, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
12 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Hawkens, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Hungerford, Anthony**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Hungerford, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
19 Apr.	Bras.	**Cope, Erasmus**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
19 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Thynne, Charles**; Wilts., mil. f., 15.
„	„	**Thynne, Henry**; Wilts., mil. f., 16.
19 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Johnes** (Jones), **Edward**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Sedgrawe** (Sudgrove), **Christopher**; Ireland, gen. f., 15.
19 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Clere** (Cleare), **Francis**; ... eq. aur. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1583		
19 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Hiegat** (Haigate), **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Smithe, John**; Norfolk, gen. f., 16.
19 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Baker, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Courte, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Love**[1], **Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Onley, Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
26 Apr.	Ball.	**Hill, Edward**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Sandes, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
26 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Hill, Matthew**; Kent (Canterbury), cler. f., 15.
26 Apr.	Hart H.	**Browne, Reginald**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Fitz Simon, Henry**; Dublin, mercatoris f., 14.
26 Apr.	Jes.	**Brokes** (Brookes), **Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
26 Apr.	Oriel.	**Bryckett** (Brickett), **John**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
26 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Chalener, Jonas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Chambre** (Chambrey), **Arthur**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hiscokes, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13.
3 May	Bras.	**Tredynneck** (Tredenecke), **Francis**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Wetherston** (Witherston), **John**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
3 May	Gloc. H.	**Underhill, George**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
3 May	S. Alb. H.	**Mayo, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
3 May	Trin.	**Adames, Barnard**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Buswell, Laurence**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Fox, Nicholas**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lacon, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Lacon, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Par, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
10 May	Hart H.	**Edolphe, John**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
10 May	Magd. H.	**Peterson, Peter**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
10 May	Oriel.	**Mason, Francis**; Durh., pleb. f., 17.
10 May	S. Mary H.	**Pratt, Robert**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
10 May	Queen's.	**Byrkbecke, Humphrey**; Westmorl., gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Wolridge, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
31 May	Bras.	**Grene, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Leighe, Brian**[2], Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Leighe, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
31 May	Broadg. H.	**Kyghley** (Kygleye), **Philip**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
31 May	Case.	**Nicholas, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
31 May	Ch. Ch.	**Cragge, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Parkin, Matthew**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
31 May	Hart H.	**Steede, William**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
31 May	Linc.	**Manbee, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 11.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1585–1588; Fellow, 1591–1618. Blox. 4, p. 225.
[2] In the Matric. is written 'Vrian' or 'Urian.'

Digitized by Google

1583		
31 May	Oriel.	**Beale** (Bele), **Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
31 May	Queen's.	**Carvell** (Carveil), **John**; Northumb., arm. f., 18.
7 June	Bras.	**Brocke, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
7 June	Case.	**Sherwood, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 12.
7 June	S. Jo.	**Horner, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
7 June	Univ.	**Myddleton** (Midleton), **Richard**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
21 June	Ball.	**Hendene, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
21 June	Ch. Ch.	**Charlet**[1], **John**; ... ...
21 June	Hart H.	**Ebrall, Edward**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Ebrall, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Page**[1], **Richard**; ... ...
"	"	[**Palmer**[2], **Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.]
21 June	Linc.	**Chamberlayne**[1], **Thomas**; ... ...
"	"	**Fewkes**[1], **Matthew**; ... ...
21 June	Magd. C.	**Bysse, James**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Bysse**[3], **Samuel**; Som., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Gifforde, William**; Hants, arm. f., 11.
"	"	**Halswell, Nicholas**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Partridge, John**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
21 June	Magd. H.	**Franckom** (Franckomb), **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Griffin, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
21 June	Oriel.	**Smythe** (Smithe), **Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 21.
21 June	S. Mary H.	**Williams, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
21 June	Queen's.	**Hewetson** (Huatson), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 23.
28 June	Exet.	**Bygges, Ralph**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
28 June	Gloc. H.	**Wilkins, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
28 June	Hart H.	**Boys, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Butler, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
28 June	New C.	**Onley** (Onelie), **Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
5 July	Exet.	**Coswarth** (Cosworthe), **William**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.

⟨11 July, 1583, **Thomas Thornton**, Canon of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1583		
19 July	Ball.	**Kemis** (Kemishe), **Nathaniel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Snowe, Walter**; Wilts., conditionis generosae, 20.
19 July	Gloc. H.	**Pryce** (Price), **Edward**; Montgom., arm. f., 22.
19 July	Jes.	**Searll** (Serle), **Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 20.

[1] These are found in Subscr.; but not in Matric.
[2] Of a slightly later date.
[3] Bisse. Demy, 1585-1594. Blox. 4, p. 224.

Digitized by Google

1583		
1 Aug.	Ch. Ch.	**Evans, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
30 Aug.	Ball.	**Saunder, Henry**; Surrey, arm. f., 14.
14 Sept.	Ball.	**Gruffin** (Griffin), **William**; Merion., pleb. f., 17.
14 Sept.	†	**Price, Edward**; ... ...

⟨10 Oct., 1583, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1583		
11 Oct.	Ball.	**Davies, John**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
11 Oct.	Bras.	**Baskervile, Thomas**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Tailor** (Tayler), **Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Tompkins** (Tomkyns), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wrighte, Jerome**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
11 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Arscott, Hercules**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Battin, Anthony**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Buller, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Chapman, Walter**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Clarke, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Elkes, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Estlake, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Flavell, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Hale, Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Howlt** (Holte), **William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Jackman, Gabriel**; Bedf., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Jackman, Robert**; Bedf., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Knighte, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Maunder, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Nelder** (Nailer), **Henry**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Phelpes, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 30.
"	"	**Potter, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Sheapard** (Shepherde), **Philip**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Southall** (Sowthall), **George**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Tayler** (Tailor), **Hugh**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Tillie, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Tregonell, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 10.
11 Oct.	Exet.	**Bosysto, Ralph**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Farringdon, Esay**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Giffard** (Gyfforde), **George**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Lillie** (Lilie), **Emanuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Lylley, Nicholas**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Mercer, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Rider** (Ryder), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Rose** (Rosse), **Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Smythe** (Smithe), **William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Woollcote** (Wolcot), **Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
11 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Deakin** (Dekyn), **Nicholas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Persall, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 12.
11 Oct.	Hart H.	**Boden, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Hogan** (Huggins), **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Starkey, Hugh**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1583		
11 Oct.	Hart H.	**Welles** (Wells), **Anthony**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
11 Oct.	Linc.	**Clutterbooke, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Mert.	**Burwaye, Roger**; ... pleb. f., 16.
11 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Daye, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harris, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warum** (Waram), **Edward**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Warum, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**White** (Whyte), **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
11 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Charlton, Joseph**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Marshall, Foulke**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
11 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Bannaster** (Banaster), **George**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Blundell** (Blunden), **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cave, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cutt, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Edmondes, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 8.
,,	,,	**Hargrippe, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hornsey, Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Payer, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Porter, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
11 Oct.	Trin.	**Hoby, Giles**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hobby, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
14 Oct.	Ball.	**Evans, William**; Heref., verbi minister, 30.
16 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Bullocke, Toby**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Phippes, Roger**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Cox, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Henshawe, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Howe, Thomas**; Herts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Osborne, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
16 Oct.	Queen's.	**Haskard** (Hascarde), **William**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
16 Oct.	Trin.	**Ferrers** (Ferrars), **John**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ferrers, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
18 Oct.	Case.	**Coxe, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Oseley, Jesper**; ... gen. f., 8.
,,	,,	**Oseley, John**; Northts., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Oseley, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Skynner, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 11.
25 Oct.	All S.	**Norwood, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 12.
25 Oct.	Ball.	**Welling** (Wellenche), **Humphrey**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
25 Oct.	Bras.	**Catesby, Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Catesby, Euseby**; Northts., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Jeoliph** (Joliephe), **William**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rayner** (Reiner), **Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
25 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Kendall, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
25 Oct.	Case.	**Gunter, Philip**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
25 Oct.	Hart H.	**Morgan, William**; Monmouth, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pitte, William**; Heref., gen. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1583		
25 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Kirfoote** (Kyerfoote), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wiseman** (Wyseman), **Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
25 Oct.	Mert.	**Foster, Abraham**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
25 Oct.	New C.	**Binks** (Binckes), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
25 Oct.	Queen's.	**Clavering, Cuthbert**; Northumb., arm. f., 20.
"	"	**Ogle, John**; Northumb., arm. f., 23.
25 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Lee, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Parker, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
25 Oct.	Trin.	**Kettell, Christopher**; Herts., gen. f., 10.
25 Oct.	Univ.	**Davyes, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Rutten, Abraham**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Woodward** (Wodwarde), **Ezechias**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Bradshawe, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Doyley** (Doilie), **Robert**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hyde, Robert**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Neale, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Warren**[1], **Laurence**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Dye, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 23.
31 Oct.	New C.	**Barker, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Riseley** (Ryisleie), **George**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
4 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Beavinton** (Bevinton)[2], **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
8 Nov.	Ball.	**Nevell, Philip**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Turner, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Turner, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Hoblin, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Tothill, Robert**; Devon, arm. f., 10.
"	"	**Webb, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Webb, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 12.
8 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Tomkins, James**; Heref., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Woodroffe, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., (20?).
8 Nov.	Hart H.	**Barington** (Barrington), **Alexander**; Ireland, gen. f., 18. (Ath. I. 457.)
8 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Grove, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
8 Nov.	Oriel.	**Best, John**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Massye** (Massie), **James**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Starkey, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Tovye, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
8 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Brett**[3], **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Kinaston, Edward**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Lovett, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.

[1] In the Matric. it was written 'Warrington,' but corr. to 'Warren.'
[2] Subscr. 31 Jan., 1584.
[3] In the Matric. was written 'Brighte,' but corr. to 'Brett.'

Digitized by Google

1583		
15 Nov.	Bras.	**Grosvenor, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f.. 18.
15 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Cottell, Ames** (Amies); Devon, gen. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Hart H.	**Devicke, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
15 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Awdley** (Audleye), **Richard**; Essex, pleb. f., 20.
15 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Hedinge, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
15 Nov.	Oriel.	**Hathwat** (Hethwhat), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
15 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Nevyle** (Newell), **George**; Notts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Nevyle, William**; Notts., gen. f., 15.
15 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Farbrace, Edward**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Newman, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Univ.	**Davis, Samuel**; Bristol, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Newman, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
13 Dec.	Bras.	**Clark, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Fullwarde, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Exet.	**Heale, Narcissus**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wellington, Peter**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
13 Dec.	Hart H.	**Archer, Killingworth**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
13 Dec.	Oriel.	**Wandesford, Christopher**; Yorks., arm. f., 17.
13 Dec.	Queen's.	**Aglionby, John**; Cumberl., gen. f., 16. (Ath. II. 60.)
"	"	**Bradbery** (Broadberrie), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Brisko** (Briscoe), **William**; Cumberl., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Crakanthorp** (Crackonthorpe), **Richard**; Westmorl., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Garlick** (Garelick), **Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Harper, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 21.
13 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Fowle** (Foule), **Anthony**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Sheldon, Reynold**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
13 Dec.	Univ.	**Jones** (Johnes), **Owen**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
⟨...⟩	All S.	**Lloyd, Henry**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
158⅔		
17 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Betenson** (Bettenson), **Degory**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
17 Jan.	Hart H.	**Hyet, James**; Heref., gen. f., 16.
17 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Johns** (Jones), **Edward**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 21.
17 Jan.	Trin.	**Bingly, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Croker, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wenman** (Wendman), **Thomas**; Glouc.[1], arm. f., 18.
24 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Vaughan** (Vaghan), **John**; Carmarth., arm. f., 17.

[1] In the Matric. the county was written 'Oxon.' A later hand has corr. it to 'Glouc.'

Digitized by Google

158$\frac{3}{4}$		
24 Jan.	Exet.	**Owen, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 25.
24 Jan.	Queen's.	**Travis, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
24 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Standon, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 26.
31 Jan.	Ball.	**Holland, George**; Salop, gen. f., 20.
31 Jan.	Bras.	**Salesburye** (Salusburie), **Robert**; Merion., arm. f., 17.
31 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Benne, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Russell, Richard**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
31 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Hill, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Pennallurick, James**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Thornton, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
31 Jan.	Hart H.	**Chaundler, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
7 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Leversedge, Ralph**; Som., arm. f., 19.
7 Feb.	Exet.	**Holman, Ralph**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Tracy, Thomas**; Glouc., eq. aur. f., 16.
7 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Bucke, Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Cooke, Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Ladbrocke, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Shelborne, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
7 Feb.	Mert.	**Lovelace, Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
7 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Colledge, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Davis** (Davies), **Rowland**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**French, Christopher**; Glouc., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Lawson, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
21 Feb.	Bras.	**Roile, Christopher**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
21 Feb.	Hart H.	**Elmes, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Husseie, Sampson**; Dorset, arm. f., 19.
21 Feb.	Mert.	**Tew, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., conditionis generosae, 16.
21 Feb.	Oriel.	**Holt, Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Roile, Rowland**; Derby, pleb. f., 16.
6 Mar.	Ball.	**Bradshowe, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Goddard, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sandes, Robert**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
6 Mar.	Case.	**Morgan, Anthony**; Monmouth, gen. f., 14.
6 Mar.	Exet.	**Stafford, John**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
6 Mar.	Jes.	**Portrey** (Portrea), **John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19
6 Mar.	Univ.	**Bouthe, Edmund**; Chesh., eq. f., 16.
"	"	**Brereton, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Brereton, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Leghe** (Leigh), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 26.
20 Mar.	Exet.	**Forward, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
20 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Gryvill, Peter**; Warw., arm. f., 8.
"	"	**Legh, Barnabie**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
20 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Noore** (Nore), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

158⅔		
20 Mar.	Mert.	**Braye, Robert**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
20 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Chapman, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Warham, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
1584		
27 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Balstone, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Carr, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
27 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Meredith, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
27 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Evans, William**; Radnor, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Gilder, Matthew**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
27 Mar.	Mert.	**Farmer, John**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
"	"	[**Selwood**[1], **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.]
27 Mar.	Queen's.	**Studley, Nathaniel**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
29 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Carew, John**; Cambridge, pleb. f., 21.
3 Apr.	Ball.	**Winn** (Wynn), **William**; Denbigh, arm. f., 16.
3 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Saunders, Anthony**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
3 Apr.	Exet.	**Matlocke**[2], **Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 21.
3 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Spence**[3], **Gilbert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 32.
"	"	**Wise** (Wyse), **Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 28.

⟨29 Apr., 1584, **Thomas Smith**, Ch. Ch., and **Richard Mercer**, **Exet.**, el. Proctors.⟩

1584		
8 May	Ball.	**Roberts, William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
8 May	Bras.	**Consett, Raynold**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Mostyn, Roger**; Flint., arm. f., 16.
8 May	Broadg. H.	**Leycrofte** (Leighcrofte), **Francis**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Russell, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Waye** (Weaye), **John**; Som., gen. f., 19.
8 May	Exet.	**Dudeney** (Dudne), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
8 May	Gloc. H.	**Edmounds, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 20.
8 May	Hart H.	**Chauntler, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cloughe, Richard**; Denbigh, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lewknor** (Lewckner), **Richard**; Sussex, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Wylforde, James**; Kent, arm. f., 10.
"	"	**Wylforde, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 9.
8 May	Linc.	**Kynde, Miles**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
8 May	New C.	**Cowper, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
8 May	Oriel.	**Robins, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
8 May	Queen's.	**Woodwarde** (Wodward), **Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.

[1] In a later hand.
[2] Matric. out of place on P. fol. 418.
[3] Described as 'notarius publicus.'

Digitized by Google

1584		
8 May	S. Mary H.	**Dale, Christopher**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Peate, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Randall, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
8 May	Univ.	**Neame, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., conditionis generosae, 22.
"	"	**Swettnam, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 20.
15 May	Gloc. H.	**Edmondson, Jeffrey**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
15 May	Jes.	**Bevan, William**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Coke, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Davies, John**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Evans, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Evans, Thomas**; Carmarthen, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Evans, Thomas**; Merion., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Grante, James**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Jones, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Lloyd, Griffith**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Morgans, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Powell, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Price, Thomas**; Carmarthen, pleb. f., 18.
5 June	Ball.	**Moris** (Morris), **Evan**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Starkye** (Starkie), **Wake**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
5 June	Broadg. H.	**Haite** (Hayte), **John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Godwin, Robert**; Lincs., doctoris f., 15.
5 June	Case.	**Browne, John**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Fermer, John**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
5 June	Hart H.	**Aylworthe, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Hubberd** (Habbarde), **Francis**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Rogers, Ralph**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
5 June	New C.	**Bate, George**; Lond., gen. f., 10.
"	"	**Bradie, Luke**; Ireland, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Rawe, Robert**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wotton** (Wolton), **Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 16.
5 June	Univ.	**Jauncey**[1], **Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Leghe, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Tanckerd** (Tankarde), **Edmund**; Yorks., arm. f., 12.
12 June	Ch. Ch.	**Devereux, Walter**; Staffs., comitis f., 15.
"	"	**Hammonde, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lodington, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Pickhauer** (Pichaver), **Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Thornton, Henry**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Tuer, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
19 June	Magd. H.	**Miles** (Myles), **Alexander**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
19 June	Univ.	**Bluet, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
10 July	All S.	**Elton, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 21.
10 July	Bras.	**Tunstall, Francis**; Lancs., arm. f., 13.

[1] Is spelt 'Johensons' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1584		
10 July	Broadg. H.	**Harte, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
10 July	Ch. Ch.	**Hughes** (Hwes, Hwis, Hues), **Richard**; Merion., pleb. f., 19.
10 July	Exet.	**Ducke, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Isake** (Isac), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
10 July	Gloc. H.	**Piers, William**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
10 July	Hart H.	**Heale, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Maynerde, Alexander**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
10 July	Jes.	**Gybbon, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Philippes** (Phillippes), **Richard**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
10 July	N. I. H.	**Morgan, Hugh**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 19.
10 July	S. Alb. H.	**Helme, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
10 July	S. Edm. H.	**Wolhous, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
10 July	S. Jo.	**Higgines** (Hyggins), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Kinge** (Kynge), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
10 July	S. Mary H.	**Hornsey, Edward**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Lawrence** (Laurence), **Bartholomew**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Whythe** (Whith), **Philip**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.

⟨16 July, 1584, **John Underhill**, Rector of Linc., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1584		
17 July	Ball.	**Brownell, Henry**; Notts., pleb. f., 26.
17 July	Bras.	**Cooke, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
	"	**Morgans, Rice**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
17 July	Gloc. H.	**Scull** (? Grull), **Roger**; Heref., gen. f., 20.
17 July	Hart H.	**Comber, Francis**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
17 July	N. I. H.	**Holden, George**; Hants, pleb. f., 24.
17 July	S. Mary H.	**Johnes** (Jones), **Walter**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
24 July	Ball.	**Downe, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Hayward, Thomas**; civit. Novi Sarum. Wilts., gen. f., 23.
7 Aug.	Magd. C.	**Pellat, James**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Ward, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
21 Aug.	Ball.	**Saunders, Edward**; com. Cannetriensis, pleb. f., 18.
21 Aug.	Univ.	**Devicke, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
5 Sept.	Bras.	**Barton, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hichmughe** (Hytchmoughe), **Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Lloyde, Noye** (Noe); Glouc., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Mathew** (Matthue), **William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Williams, William**; Brecknock, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Yeat** (Yate), **Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1584		
5 Oct.	Ball.	**Bently, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
9 Oct.	Ball.	**Barnaby, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Powell, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Walle, Nicholas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
9 Oct.	Bras.	**Walloppe, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
9 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Nicholls, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
9 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Davies, Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rogers, Thomas**; Dorset, eq. aur. f., 10.
9 Oct.	Queen's.	**Rosingreave, W.**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
9 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Desmaistres** (Dezmasters), **Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Fuller, Nicholas**; Hants, generosus, 27.
"	"	**Walloppe, Henry**; Hants, eq. aur. f., 15.
"	"	**Walloppe, William**; Hants, eq. aur. f., 13.
16 Oct.	Ball.	**Turner, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
16 Oct.	Bras.	**Guest, Peter**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hytchinson** (Hytchins), **Randall**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Keltridge, Sydney**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Kenwricke, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Powell, Ralph**; Denbigh, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Powell, William**; Denbigh, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Wynnes, Josias**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	Exet.	**Wolcombe, Robert**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Polden, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Rutland, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Welcom** (Welcombe), **Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Hart H.	**Drew** (Drue), **James**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Ellyard**, (Elliarde), **John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Eyre, Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Jefferies** (Jeffer), **George**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Linc.	**Graunt, Samuel**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Grove, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Barnesley, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Fynes, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Jacson** (Jackson), **Michael**; Notts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Partridge** (Pertridge), **Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Wilder, Nicholas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	Mert.	**Daye, George**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
16 Oct.	New C.	**Beeley**[1], **Robert**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cordell, Robert**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	Queen's.	**Willaine** (Willeyne), **William**; Westmor., pleb. f., 20.
16 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Ashfyld** (Ashefielde), **Edmund**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.

[1] His subscr. is entered at 15 Apr., 1586.

Digitized by Google

1584		
16 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Austine, Edmund**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Cooper** (Cowper), **Abraham**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Green, Adam**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	Univ.	**Warde, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
23 Oct.	Ball.	**Smyth** (Smithe), **Leonard**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Myddelton** (Middelton), **William**; Denbigh, gen. f., 15. ⟨Ath. I. 648.⟩
23 Oct.	Hart H.	**Baker, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Dunne, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 10.
"	"	**Dunne, John**; Lond., gen. f., 11.
23 Oct.	Trin.	**Orpudde, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Ball.	**Farr, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Lillye** †, **Barnabye**; (see 29 Oct., 1585).
"	"	**Mylls** (Mills), **Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Remington, Francis**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Singleton, John**; Lincs., pleb., 19.
"	"	**Story, Walter**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Bras.	**Asshawe** (Ashawe), **Leonard**; Lancs., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Knight, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Perrot, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Tompkyns, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 22.
30 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Panton, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Hart H.	**Handburie, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Handburie, William**; Lond., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Janverin** (Januerinus), **Laurence**; ... pleb. f., 20.
30 Oct.	Linc.	**Reade, Henry**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Brockett** (Brokette), **John**; Bucks., gen. f., 13.
30 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Marche, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Mert.	**Boate** (Bote), **Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
30 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Suker** (Suber?), **John**; Staffs., 'verbi minister,' 26.
30 Oct.	Univ.	**Bowre** (Bore), **Ralph**; Derby, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Coxwell, Nathanael**; Glouc., pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Martin** (Martyne), **Christopher**; Dorset, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Wentworth, Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Wentworth, Walter**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
5 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Cordoinus, Camillus**; Italus Neapolitanus, baronis f., 40.
4 Dec.	Bras.	**Porter, Richard**; Bucks., gen, f., 17.
4 Dec.	Exet.	**Harvey, Jerome**; Som., mercatoris f., 20.
4 Dec.	Linc.	**Lewes**[1], **John**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Marriot** (Maryet), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Rotherham, Thomas**; Bedf., arm. f., 16.

[1] He was Traps' Scholar at Linc. C. from June 1586 to June 1590.

Digitized by Google

1584		
4 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Bagnald, Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Blackwall, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Browne, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Mayne, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Walter, James**; Kent (Cantuar.), cler. f., 17.
11 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Cleere, Trustram**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wright, William**; Devon, verbi minister, 25.
11 Dec.	Exet.	**Osberne, William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
11 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Evans, Lewis**; Radnor, pleb. f., 16.
11 Dec.	Hart H.	**Strang, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
11 Dec.	New C.	**Gifford, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Watson, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
11 Dec.	Trin.	**Mericke, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 20.
18 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Bourke, Richard**[1]; Ireland, comitis f., 12.
"	"	**Persons, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 21.
18 Dec.	New C.	**Orwoirk, Bernard**; Connaught, Ireland, mil. f., 15.
⟨...[2]⟩	All S.	**Byrde, John**; ... pleb. f., 16.
158⅘		
15 Jan.	Bras.	**Whitle, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
15 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Wilson** (Willson), **Thomas**; Worc., decani f., 17.
15 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Williams, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
15 Jan.	Univ.	**Flasket, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
22 Jan.	Ball.	**Gilbart**[3], **Ambrose**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
22 Jan.	Corp.	**Winter, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
22 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Rogers, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 17.
22 Jan.	Hart H.	**Ferribie, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Stockbridge, John**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
22 Jan.	New C.	**Hart, Percival**; Kent, mil. f., 16.
22 Jan.	Oriel.	**Fuleshurst, George**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
5 Feb.	Exet.	**Periam, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
5 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Moare, Nicholas**; Leic., pleb. f., 32.
5 Feb.	Hart H.	**Peny, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
5 Feb.	Jes.	**Canon, Thomas**; Pembr., gen. f., 17.
12 Feb.	Bras.	**Anderton, Roger**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Barlow, Henry**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
12 Feb.	Corp.	**Purifey, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Westbrooke, Mark**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
12 Feb.	Univ.	**Newman, Henry**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Scofeld, Arthur**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
19 Feb.	Bras.	**Grismond, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Baro de Dunkellyn in co. Galvie in provincia Conatiae in Hibernia.
[2] Belongs to 1584 or 1585. [3] His matric. is given at P. fol. 443.

Digitized by Google

158⅘		
19 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Spurwaye, Humphrey**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Yetman, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
19 Feb.	Case.	**Barnbye** (Barnebey), **Charles**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
19 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Price** (Prise), **Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
19 Feb.	Hart H.	**Kay, John**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
19 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Hunt, Raphael**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
19 Feb.	Trin.	**Clement, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Egeocke** (Egeoge), **Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Whitbrook, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
26 Feb.	Bras.	**Stevenson, Matthew**; Durh., pleb. f., 20.
26 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Stroode, John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
26 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Carrewe, Peter**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Holland, William**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
26 Feb.	Exet.	**Birdall, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Carew, George**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Carew, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Debanke, Robert**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Downe, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Evelegh, James**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Raynoldes** (Reynoldes), **Humphrey**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Willughby** (Willowby), **John**; Dorset, gen. f., 20. ⟨Ath. I. 744.⟩
26 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Scote** (Skott), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
26 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Ffurnis, Mark**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
5 Mar.	Bras.	**Edwardes, Denis**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Johnes** (Jones), **Owen**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lloid** (Lloyde), **William**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Mowle** (Moule, Moulde), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Porter**[1] (Portar), **John**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Sanderson** (Saunderson), **Ellis**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
5 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Maye, Timothy**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
5 Mar.	Case[2].	**Aishcumbe** (Ashcombe), **John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wroughton, Thomas**; Wilts., eq. aur. f., 18.
5 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Atterberye, Lewis**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Clark, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Clutterbooke, John**; Glouc., pleb.[3] f., 14.
"	"	**Clutterbooke, Tobie**; Glouc., pleb.[3] f., 13.
"	"	**Estcourte, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Larke, Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Seyerd** (Saiarde), **William**; Som., pleb.[3] f., 16.
"	"	**Weston, Roger**; Lond., gen. f., 13.

[1] His matric. is out of place at 4 Dec., 1584.
[2] In the Subscr. they are described as 'Coll. Jesu; Scholares Mri Case.'
[3] Described as 'pleb. f. conditionis generosae.'

Digitized by Google

1584		
5 Mar.	Mert.	**Durdant, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Pollard, Arthur**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Stone, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
5 Mar.	New C.	**Halloway, John**; Hants, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hoskins, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
5 Mar.	Oriel.	**Sheldon, Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Sheldon, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
5 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Adyn, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Broune** (Browne), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wedley** (Widley), **George**; Berks., pleb. f., 18. ⟨Ath. I. 753.⟩
5 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Byrtch** (Birche), **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Daunton** (Danton), **William**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Hordley** (Hordelie), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.

⟨21 Apr., 1585, Term began. **Thomas Shingleton**, Bras., and **John Bennet**, Ch. Ch., were el. Proctors.⟩

1585		
23 Apr.	Bras.	**Aspinwall, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Holloway** (Halloway), **Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
23 Apr.	Broadg. H	**Hunton, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
23 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Adis, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 25.
23 Apr.	Hart H.	**Laurence** (Lawrence), **William**; Wilts., cler. f., 20.
23 Apr.	Linc.	**Dawson** (Pawson?), **Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Deabancke** (Debank), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Gyllyam, John**; Northts., gen. f., 54 (*sic*).
23 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Brasier**[1], **William**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Smith** (Smythe), **James**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Trote** (Trott), **Marmaduke**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
23 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Ellis, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Freman, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Frith, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
23 Apr.	Queen's.	**Blithman, Edward**; Durh., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Salkeld, William**; Westmor., pleb. f., 18.
23 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Clay, John**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Plumtree, Alban**; Bedf., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Woulfe** (Wolfe), **Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
23 Apr.	Univ.	**Daunte, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
30 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Shaa, George**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
30 Apr.	Univ.	**Basill, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 23.

[1] Brazier, Braseyer; Chor., 1583–1589. Blox. 1, p. 22.

Digitized by Google

⟨9 June, 1585, Trin. Term began.⟩

1585		
18 June	Bras.	**Fox, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Richarson** (Richardson), **William**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
18 June	Broadg. H.	**Harbyn, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
18 June	Exet.	**Compton, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
18 June	Oriel.	**Biston, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Dabbs, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
18 June	Queen's.	**Lytlefayr** (Litlefere), **Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.
18 June	S. Edm. H.	**Ascue, Robert**; Essex, gen. f., 34.
18 June	S. Mary H.	**Clarke, Edmund**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
18 June	Univ.	**Bysshop** (Bishoppe), **John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Waterhouse, Jonas**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Waterhouse, Richard**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
18 June	†	**Mirphinus, George**; ... ...
25 June	Ball.	**Holland, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
25 June	Bras.	**Smythe, Roger**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
25 June	Exet.	**Hodge, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Osburne, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
25 June	Oriel.	**Hunter, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Scarisbricke, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Smythe, Henry**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
25 June	Queen's.	**Skynner** (Skinner), **John**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
25 June	S. Mary H.	**Ellice** (Ellys), **David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 15.
25 June	Trin.	**Ansley, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hanmer, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
2 July	Ball.	**Chalfont, Christopher**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Hall, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Langford, Nicholas**; Worc., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Robbins, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Taylor, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
2 July	Bras.	**Whit** (Whight), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
2 July	Broadg. H.	**Walcott** (Walkott), **Charles**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Grenvill, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Grenvill, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
2 July	Case.	**Adderley, Ralph**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Barnbye, Francis**; Yorks., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Jaques** (Jacques), **Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
2 July	Ch. Ch.	**Ap Rees** (Prise), **Watkyn**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Foote, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Macey** (Masey), **George**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Person** (Parsons), **John**; Som., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Roe** (Rowe), **Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Sidney, Francis**; Kent, gen. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1585		
2 July	Ch. Ch.	**Stone, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Swifte, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
2 July	Corp.	**Cole, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Cranmer †, Thomas**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Gill, Alexander**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hore †, John**; ... ...
,,	,,	**Sherborne, Augustine**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
2 July	Exet.	**Barfelde** (Barefield), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Bysshoppe** (Bishop), **John**; Cornw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Drake, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gruffin** (Griffin), **Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Lippencott, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Rudgwaye** (Ridgway), **Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Wyght** (Wight), **John**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
2 July	Gloc. H.	**Bonell, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Foster, Pexall**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Panton, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Preston, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
2 July	Hart H.	**Buttris, Fulke**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Browne, Anthony**; Warw., gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Feribie** (Ferrebey), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Leiggatt, Richard**; Essex, gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Leiggatt, Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Norton, Francis**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Smythe, Roger**; Leic., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Somervill, Robert**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williams, Simon**; Carnarv., gen. f., 18.
2 July	Jes.	**Adams, Nicholas**; Pembr., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Awbrey, Walter**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 19 (29 ?).
,,	,,	**Lloid, Gruffith**; Radnor, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, David**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Robert**; Radnor, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Nanney** (Nanné), **Griffith**; Merioneth, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Nicolas** (Nicholas), **Humphrey**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Watkin** (Watkins), **Thomas**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20
2 July	Linc.	**Orson, Nathaniel**; Lincs., pleb. f., 13.
2 July	Magd. C.	**Barrett, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Blayney, David**; Montgom., gen. f., 17.
,,		**Boughton**[1], **Stephen**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Boulton**[2], **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Boys, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bradshaw**[3], **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.

[1] Bowton; Chor., 1584–1591; Clerk, 1594–1595. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[2] Bolton; Chor., 1585–1589. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[3] Bradshew, Broadshaw; Clerk, 1585–1597. Blox. 2, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

1585		
2 July	Magd. C.	**Bradshaw**[1], **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Braunche**[2], **Leonell**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Butler, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cooke, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Christopher**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Davies** (David), **Evan**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Foord** (Ford), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Frencham, Edward**; Sussex, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grove, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Halton**[3], **Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hardinge**[4], **Abraham**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hayter** (Haighter), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Holliday, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Humphrey, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Jaxon** (Jacson), **William**; Lincs., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Langrishe, Roger**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Machon**[5], **Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Marcham**[6], **Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Mecocke** (Maycock), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Millinge**[7], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Newton, Sampson**; Som., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Paddie**[8], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pococke**[9], **Edward**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pope, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rowleife, John**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Seintjohn** (Senione), **Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shortus, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spire, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stevens**[10], **Thomas**; Som., presbyteri f., 12.
,,	,,	**Storar, George**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Sutton**[11], **John**; Lincs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thornburgh** (Thornborow), **Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Thornburgh, John**; Hants, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vicary, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wagstaffe, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Watts**[12], **Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Welsted, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 15.

[1] Bradshalle; Chor., 1585–1590. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[2] Demy, 1585–1593. Blox. 4, p. 224.
[3] Haulton; Chor., 1584; Clerk, 1589–1593. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[4] Chor., 1585–1591; Fellow, 1594–1598. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[5] Macham; Demy, 1585–1586; Fellow, 1586–1594. Blox. 4, p. 224.
[6] Markham; Chor., 1583–1589. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[7] Chor., 1585; Fellow, 1590–1593. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[8] Paddey; Demy, 1585–1591. Blox. 4, p. 224.
[9] Demy, 1585–1591; Fellow, 1591–1604. Blox. 4, p. 225.
[10] Chor., 1585–1591. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[11] Demy, 1585–1591. Blox. 2, p. 224.
[12] Chor., 1582–1588. Blox. 1, p. 22.

Digitized by Google

1585		
2 July	Magd. C.	**Wesden, Anthony**; Sussex, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Whitbey**[1], **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williames, Moris**; Merion., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Yarrow, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
2 July	Magd. H.	**Butler, Alban**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Butler, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Butler, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Dicksing, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Langrishe, Robert**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Locke, Thomas**; (found in Subscr. but not in Matric.)
,,	,,	**Powell**[2], **Daniel**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Smith**[3], **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wilcocks, Elihu**; Lond., pleb. f., 8.
2 July	Mert.	**Hurtt, Philip**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pett, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Powell, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rouborow, Anthony**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
2 July	New C.	**Atey** (Atye), **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ryves, Charles**; Dorset, arm. f., 21.
2 July	Oriel.	**Cokram** (Cockram), **Humphrey**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cole, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edgbaston, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Freke, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harewell** (Harwell), **Edmund**; Worc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ingram, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Piggott** (Pigott), **Gervas**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Steavenes** (Stevens), **Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Taylor, Christopher**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tipprisse, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wakeline** (Waklyn), **Alban**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woodleife, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
2 July	Queen's.	**Ravens, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
2 July	S. Alb. H.	**Beriew, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 2.
,,	,,	**Orde, Richard**; Northumb., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wilson** (Wilse), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 23.
2 July	S. Jo.	**Bell, John**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cock, Elias**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Collier, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dale, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hutton, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Okeley, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Okyn, Martin**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Price, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 18. (Ath. I. 702.)
,,	,,	**Smyth, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tatnall, William**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Taylor, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Whitbye. Chor., 1582–1590. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1588–1592. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1586–1591. Blox. 4, p. 226.

Digitized by Google

1585		
2 July	S. Jo.	**Wall, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Waterhouse, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
2 July	S. Mary H.	**Cox** (Cockes), **Peter**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Yonge, Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
2 July	Trin.	**Fox, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Martin, Henry**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Randle** (Randall), **Giles**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Spenser, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tapsell, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
2 July	Univ.	**Basill, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 21 (p. 141).
,,	,,	**Dobson, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Flathers, Maior**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Waterhouse, Henry**; Herts., arm. f., 13.
8 July	S. Jo.	**Wager, Thomas**; Lond., cler. f., 18.
9 July	Bras.	**Ratleffe, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
9 July	Hart H.	**Davis, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
9 July	Magd. C.	**Powell, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
9 July	Trin.	**Osburne** (Osborne), **Edward**; Bucks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walton, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.

⟨16 July, 1585, **Edmund Lilley, D.D.**, Master of Balliol, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1585		
30 July	Case.	**Browne, William**; Warw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Griffithe, Hugh**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
30 July	Ch. Ch.	**Bennett, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
30 July	Exet.	**Bagwell, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bellet, Arthur**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
30 July	Queen's.	**Damparde, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
30 July	Univ.	**Harrys, Joseph**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
8 Oct.	Univ.	**Gruffith, Owen**[1]; Bangor, pleb. f., 34.

⟨11 Oct., 1585, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1585		
15 Oct.	Case.	**Willes, Richard**; (see infra, Jes. Coll.)
15 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Robertes**[2], **Edmund**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Exet.	**Fayerclough** (Farctloe), **Hugh**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Gregorye, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Leggatt, John**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Syms, William**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
15 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Parry, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Parry, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 13.

[1] 'Howen' in Matric.
[2] His insertion among the Matric. for Magd. C. is an error. He subscr. from Ch. Ch., and took B.A. from Ch. Ch.

Digitized by Google

1585		
15 Oct.	Hart H.	**Audley**[1], **Andrew**; Souths., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Risley, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
15 Oct.	Jes.	**Willes** (Wills), **Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Queen's.	**Coxedd**[2], **Humphrey**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Davis** (Davies), **John**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Todhunter** (Todde Hunter), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
15 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Clitterbooke, Adrian**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
15 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Austen** (Austine), **James**; Kent, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Cockfeyld** (Cokefielde, Tokefielde), **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Dacre, Andrew**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
29 Oct.	Ball.	**Head, Henry**; Leic., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Powel, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
29 Oct.	Bras.	**Abraham, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
29 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Hoyll** (Hoile), **Roger**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
29 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Bisson, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 21.
"	"	**Lloyd, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Platt, David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Williams, Geoffry**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
29 Oct.	Exet.	**Turner, Humphrey**; Devon, pleb. f., 10 (?17).
"	"	**Weare** (Ware), **Humphrey**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
29 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Bateman, Stephen**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Grene** (Greene), **William**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Slade, Matthew**; Devon, pleb. f., 18. (Ath. II. 154.)
"	"	**Wilcock** (Wilcoke), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18. (Ath. I. 691.)
29 ct.	S. Mary H.	**Fountaine, William**; Bedf., pleb. f., 15.
29 Oct.	†	**Barnesby, John.** (Perhaps of Ball.)
5 Nov.	Ball.	**Gun, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19[3].
5 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Smart, Ezechias**; Warw., pleb. f., 13.
5 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Frythe, Rowland**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
5 Nov.	Jes.	**Owen** (Owin), **Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
5 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Greenwaye, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Hearst**[4], **Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Perier**[5], **Henry**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Raymonde** (Raimon), **John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Stampe**[6], **Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Tuttell, Theophilus.** (Entered also in Magd. H.)

[1] 'Studlie' in Matric.
[2] Coxed. Demy of Magd. C., 1586–1593. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[3] His age is given as 17 on P. fol. 443, where it is entered out of place and scored out.
[4] Herst. Demy, 1585–1590; Fellow, 1590–1605. Blox. 4, p. 225.
[5] Perrier. Demy, 1581–1591; Fellow, 1591–1619. Blox. 4, p. 225.
[6] Demy, 1590 (then of Berks., aet. 16) to 1598. Blox. 4, p. 230.

Digitized by Google

1585		
5 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Varnam, James.** (Entered also in Magd. H.)
"	"	**Whit, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
5 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Andrew, Anthony**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Andrew, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Clifford, James**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Silvester, Henry**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Tuttell, Theophilus**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15[1].
"	"	**Varnam** (Vernam), **James**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
5 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Mayo** (Maio), **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Meller, Jasper**; Dorset, gen. f., 13.
10 Dec.	Bras.	**Farnham, Adrian**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
10 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Baret** (Barrott), **Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lampen, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Martine** (Marton), **Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 15. (Ath. II. 250.)
10 Dec.	Exet.	**Ameredeth** (Amerida), **Lewis**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
10 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Bartrame, George**; Yorks., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Haine** (Heye), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
10 Dec.	Hart H.	**Gauler** (Gawler), **Christopher**; Dorset, gen. f., 25.
"	"	**Laurence** (Lauraunce), **William**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
10 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Lock, William**; Som., gen. f., 22.
10 Dec.	Queen's.	**Keble, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Perye** (Perie), **Daniel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
10 Dec.	Univ.	**Kitson** (Kidson), **Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
17 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Beste, John**; Herts.? (Herford), pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Williams, Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
17 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Mippred** (Nippred), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
17 Dec.	Queen's.	**Benson, George**; Westmorl., gen. f., 16.
17 Dec.	Univ.	**Brudnell** (Broodnell), **Edmund**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Brudnell, Roger**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
...[2]	Oriel.	**Berrier, Gregory**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
158⅝		
21 Jan.	Case.	**Bale, George**; Leic., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Norwodde, Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Norwodde, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 11.
"	"	**Wroth, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 16.
21 Jan.	Exet.	**Catforde, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Robinson, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
21 Jan.	Hart H.	**Brockelhurste, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cowper, Humphrey**; Derby, pleb. f., 21 (?).
25 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Code** (Cade), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Tuttell's age is given as 15 in the entry in Magd. C., as 14 in the entry in Magd. H.

[2] Belongs to 1585 or 1586.

Digitized by Google

158⅚		
4 Mar.	Bras.	**Wood, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
4 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Emes** (Eames), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Libb, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Townsend, Peter**; ... gen. f., 16.
4 Mar.	Case.	**Empringham, Raphaell**; ... gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lawson, James**; Devon, eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wroughton, George**; Wilts., eq. f., 14.
4 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Bates** (Battes), **Thomas**; Northumb., gen. f., 15.
4 Mar.	Hart H.	**Ley, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
4 Mar.	New C.	**Barker, Hugh**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
4 Mar.	Queen's.	**Wylkinson** (Wilkenson), **Gregory**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
4 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Cutt, Robert**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gwyn, Evan**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Yate, Leonard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
4 Mar.	Trin.	**Chaworth** (Chawworthe), **George**; Notts., gen. f., 17.
11 Mar.	Bras.	**Tipton** (Typton), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 24.
11 Mar.	Exet.	**Kelly, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stavelie, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
11 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Hopkins** (Hopkyn), **David**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, Edward**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
18 Mar.	Hart H.	**Kenricke, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kenricke, Laurence**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
18 Mar.	New C.	**Button, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f, 19.
,,	,,	**Humfrey, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
18 Mar.	Queen's.	**Woodgate** (Wodgate), **Peter**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
8 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Bragg, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Clifton, Ames**; Som., eq. aur. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Clifton, Gervis** (Jarvis); Som., eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clifton, John**; Som., eq. aur. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Clifton, William**; Som., eq. aur. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Hodges, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hunte, Leonard**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
18 Mar.	Univ.	**Heaine** (Heyne), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 13.
24 Mar.	Hart H.	**Thorpe** (Tharpe), **Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
24 Mar.	Queen's.	**Byarde** (Baiarde), **Leonard**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Searle** (Serle), **John**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Palmere, Thomas**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 17.
24 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Gattarne** (Catigary), **John**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
1586		
13 Apr.	Ball.[1]	**Warine, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Warine's matric. is of 13 Apr.; the other two of some date between 13 Apr. and 21 June.

Digitized by Google

1586		
13 Apr.?	Ball.	**Dicson, George**; Notts., cler. f., 24.
"	"	**Mogerege, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
13 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Lee, William**; Herts., cler. f., 32.

⟨14 Apr., Term began, **William Watkinson**, Ch. Ch., and **Giles Tompson**, All So., el. Proctors.⟩

1586		
15 Apr.	Bras.	**Halsall, Richard**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hawkin** (Hawkins), **Miles**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Rainolds, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
15 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Hushe, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 21.
15 Apr.	Exet.	**Skynner** (Skinner), **George**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 16.
15 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Wolphe** (Wulph), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 35.
15 Apr.	Hart H.	**Atkinson, Henry**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Brett, Robert**; Som., arm. f., 20.
15 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Estcourte** (Escourt), **Edmund**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Huggins, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Seede, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
15 Apr.	Mert.	**Baker, William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
15 Apr.	New C.	**Beeley, Robert.** (See supra, p. 137.)
"	"	**Heiden** (Heyden), **Benjamin**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Jones, Roger**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Thorne, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
15 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Wiothesley** (Wyothesley), **Hugh**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
15 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Moris** (Morris), **Thomas**; Monmouth, verbi minister, 26.
15 Apr.	Univ.	**Astbrooke, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Cowth** (Coothe), **John**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Gruffyth, Perie** (Piers Gryffith); Carnarv., mil. f., 17.
22 Apr.	Bras.	**Barker, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Caulveley** (Calvleye), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Leighe, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Nowell, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Simcockes** (Symcockes), **Dier**; Som., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Tirrell** (Terrill), **Humphrey**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Underhill, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
22 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Folliott, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Wotton, John**; Middl., pleb., f., 17.
22 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Burton, Samuel**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Calfhill** (Calfield), **John**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Heywoode, Raphael**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Rastell, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Willis, Caleb**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
22 Apr.	Linc.	**Herdman, Gabriel**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
22 Apr.	Oriel.	**Mayer** (Maier), **Christopher**; Durh., gen. f., 17.
29 Apr.	Bras.	**Froste, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1586		
29 Apr.	Bras.	**Hargreves** (Hargrave), **Ambrose**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Lloyd, Rowland**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
29 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Morley, John**; Lond., arm. f., 13.
29 Apr.	Hart H.	**Culhampton**[1], **Anthony**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Freeman, Augustine**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Halswell, Hugh**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Halswell, John**; Som., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Jenckines** (Jenkins), **Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
29 Apr.	Jes.	**Morgan, Nicholas**; Monmouth, verbi minister, 31.
29 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Wydmer** (Widmore), **Nicholas**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Wydmer, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
29 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Ailworth, Humphrey**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Alford, William**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Coveney, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Travell, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	[**Tucker**[2], **Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.]
29 Apr.	New C.	**Davis** (Davies), **Matthew**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
6 May	Exet.	**Courteney** (Courtneie), **John**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
6 May	Gloc. H.	**Barker, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
6 May	Jes.	**Butler, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 23 (? 13).
"	"	**Jones, Matthew**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Spenser**, (Spencer) **Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Woodd, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
6 May	Magd. C.	**Fortescue**[3], **Henry**; Sussex, arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Smyth, Isaac**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
6 May	New C.	**Daniell, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 22.
6 May	Queen's.	**Kemys, Arthur**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Wentworthe, Paul**; Bucks., arm. f., 18
6 May	Univ.	**Staunton** (Staungton), **John**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Thomas, Leyson**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
13 May	Bras.	**Holte, William**; Lancs., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Hulme, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
13 May	Hart H.	**Pollexfen** (Pollaxfen), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Pollexfen, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
3 June	Univ.	**Deane, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
10 June	Ch. Ch.	**Mallett, Gawen**; Som., arm. f., 15.
10 June	Exet.	**Lower, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Osborne, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
10 June	Linc.	**Woode** (Wodde), **William**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
10 June	N. I. H.	**Lewis, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Price** (Pryce), **William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 16.

[1] 'Galhampton' in Matric.
[2] This entry is inserted here and also at 19 June, 1584.
[3] This matric. is inserted out of place in P. fol. 93.

Digitized by Google

1586		
17 June	Exet.	**Weringe**[1] (Warin), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
17 June	Magd. H.	**Cowdale, Edmund** (Edward); Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hallowaye** (Holowaie), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hill, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Johns** (Jones), **William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newton, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Parson** (Parsons), **Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
17 June	Oriel.	**Harris, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
17 June	Queen's.	**Carleton, Lancelot**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Sibson, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 22.
17 June	Trin.	**Hollier, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Reade, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
17 June	Univ.	**Bryn, Thomas**; Kilkenny, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Gerrald** (Garral), **Patrick**; Kilkenny, pleb. f., 21.
21 June	Ball.	**Mychell** (Michell), **Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
23 June	Case.	**Thimelbé** (Thymblebie), **George**; Lincs., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Thimelbé, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 12.
23 June	Exet.	**Dell, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
23 June	Magd. C.	**Bithesey, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Estcourte, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Estcourte, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
1 July	Bras.	**Key, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
1 July	Magd. C.	**Hansted, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nashe, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
1 July	Oriel.	**Finch** (Fyntche), **Anthony**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Finch** (Fintche), **Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Greene, Johnes**[2]; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
1 July	S. Edm. H.	**Williams, Rice**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
8 July	All S.	**Barnes, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Edmonds**[3], **Clement**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parris** (Parryes), **Peter**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	[**Turton**[4], **Ferdinando**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.]
,,	,,	**Williams, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 22.
8 July	Bras.	**Barness**[5], **Barnabye**; Yorks., episcopi f., 17.
,,	,,	**Foxley, Nicholas**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
8 July	Broadg. H.	**Pinson, Abel**; Nortmanensis, pleb. f., 19.
8 July	Ch. Ch.	**Bisson** (Bysson), **William**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Byrd, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Kinge, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.

[1] This matric. is out of place on P. fol. 418.
[2] 'Johnes' in Subscr., 'James' in Matric.
[3] 'Edmans' in Matric
[4] Inserted in a later hand.
[5] Barnes. Son of Rich. Barnes, Bp. of Durham. Ath. II. 47.

Digitized by Google

1586		
8 July	Ch. Ch.	**Lewis, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Vivian** (Bivion), **Humphrey**; Merion., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Wylliepole, Edmund**; Suffolk, gen. f., 13.
8 July	Corp.	**Benfild, Sebastian**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Culme, Geoffry**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Smythe** (Smithe), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Stratforde, Rows** (Rous); Glouc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Williams, George**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Yonge, Robert**; Som., eq. f., 15.
8 July	Exet.	**Hill, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hockin, George**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Knapton, Albinus**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
8 July	Hart H.	**Carter, Abraham**; Geneva, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Cooper, Anthony**[1]; Hants, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Knight, Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Tebold** (Tebalde), **Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
8 July	Jes.	**Davies** (Davys), **William**; Pembr., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Farr, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hickes, David**; Pembr., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Kyffin, Lewis**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Perrott** (Parrat), **James**; Pembr., eq. f., 14.
"	"	**Voyell, George**; Pembr., gen. f., 16.
8 July	Linc.	**Beard** (Beade), **George**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Holden, Alexander**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Swetnam, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Walker, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Wilcox** (Willocks), **Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
8 July	Magd. C.	**Humphrey**[2], **Laurence**; Northts., decani f., 16.
8 July	Magd. H.	**Chicke, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Cleaton** (Claiton), **Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Smithe, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
8 July	Mert.	**Tayler** (Teyler), **Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
8 July	Oriel.	**Bullessay** (Bollacsie), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cooke, William**; Northts., cler. f., 11.
"	"	**Jackson, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Morrell, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Tylston, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 23.
8 July	S. Alb. H.	**Allarde, Francis**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Martin** (Merton), **Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Martin, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Moone** (Mone), **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smithe), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Stoodleie, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.

[1] 'Anthony' in Subscr., 'Thomas' in Matric., perhaps by a mistake for 'Tony.'
[2] 'Laurentii filius.' Demy, 1585–1587; Fellow, 1587–1615. Blox. 4, p. 224. Another Laurence Humfrey was Demy 1594 (then aet. 14) to 1598. Blox. 4, p. 235.

Digitized by Google

1586		
8 July	S. Edm. H.	**Gryffin, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sargent** (Sergeaunte), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sargent, William**; Bucks., ... 17.
8 July	S. Jo.	**Anstye, Edmund**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dollman** (Dolman), **Tristram**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dyer, Thomas**; Bristol, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Huntley, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Kynge, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lam** (Lambe), **John**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Loveden, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morryes, Adam**; Yorks., cler. f., 16. ⟨See 17 Mar., 158⁶/₇.⟩
,,	,,	**May, Thomas**; Middl., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smyth** (Smithe), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sone, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
8 July	S. Mary H.	**Broune** (? Brome), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Horne, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pearson** (Pierson), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
8 July	Univ.	**Litleton** (Littelton), **Gilbert**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
8 July	†	**Smith, Richard.** (Perhaps of Corp.)

⟨... July, 1586, **Daniel Bernard, D.D.**, Canon of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1586		
15 July	Ch. Ch.	**Hatton, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
1 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Corrano**[1], **Anthony**; Hispalensis, LL.D. f., 59.
,,	,,	**Thorie**[2], **John**; Lond., M.D. f., 18.

⟨10 Oct., 1586, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1586		
14 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Henshawe, Michael**; Sussex, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Pounde, Henry**; Cornw., pleb. f., 23.
14 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Bernert, Jan**[3]; Hollandus, pleb. f., 41.
14 Oct.	Exet.	**Rawlye, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stoforde, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
21 Oct.	Bras.	**Chinseie** (Kinssee), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
21 Oct.	Case.	**Gruffins** (Griffins), **Richard**; Montgom., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mawdley** (Maudley), **Roger**; Som., arm. f., 17.
21 Oct.	Corp.	**Basalye** (Baselye), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wallis, Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Fil. Anthoni Corrani Doctoris Utriusque Juris. (Ath. I. 578.)
[2] Fil. Johannis Thorii Doctoris in Medicina Bellavi (i.e. of Bailleul, Flanders). (Ath. I. 624.)
[3] 'Johannes Bernardus' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1586		
21 Oct.	Exet.	**Southcott, Richard**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wade, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 24.
21 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hall, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Saywell** (Saiwell), **William**; Som., gen. f., 14.
21 Oct.	Hart H.	**Avenell, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
21 Oct.	Queen's.	**Briskoo**[1] (Brysko), **William**; Cumberl., gen. f., 17.
24 Oct.	Linc.	**Buttell, William**; Lond., gen. f., 48.
27 Oct.	Bras.	**Clifford, Simon**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
27 Oct.	Exet.	**Beard, Nathanael**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
27 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Catesbye** (Katesbye), **Robert**; Warw., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Catesbye, William**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mountford, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
27 Oct.	Linc.	**Fisher, Matthew**; Berks., gen. f., 32.
27 Oct.	Queen's.	**Hide** (Hyde), **George**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
28 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Harris, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 34.
,,	,,	⟨**Stayno**[2], **Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15 (? 25).⟩
4 Nov.	Bras.	**Rocke, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 24.
4 Nov.	Exet.	**Richardes, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ridgwaye, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rydgwaye** (Rudgwaye), **George**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
4 Nov.	New C.	**Harris, Nathaniel**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ravenscrofte, Roger**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
4 Nov.	Oriel.	**Engeham, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
4 Nov.	Queen's.	**Emerson, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnson** (Jonson), **Robert**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 16.
4 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Hiron** (Herron), **Robert**; Lincs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sturdie, Ralph**; co. Richmond, gen. f., 17.
4 Nov.	Trin.	**Thackam** (Thackham), **Henry**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
11 Nov.	Bras.	**Hawkinse, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
11 N	Broadg. H.	**Sawell** (Saiwel), **William**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
11 Nov.	Corp.	**Higges, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Serridge** (Seridge), **Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
11 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Ainger** (Anger), **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Allen, Griffin**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ledsam** (Ledsham), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Newton, Francis**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Newton, Robert**; Derby, gen. f., 14.
11 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Clement, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clerke, John**; Northts., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Clerke, William**; Northts., arm. f., 14.

[1] In the Subscription he is called of 'Bras.' in error.
[2] Stayno's Matric. is on P. fol. 89, but out of place; by the hand it may belong here or to July, 1587.

Digitized by Google

1586		
18 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Thornhill, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Walbanke, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
18 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Colloppe** (Golloppe), **Gibbes**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
18 Nov.	Hart H.	**Colepeper, John**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
9 Dec.	Bras.	**Collens, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
9 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Hewes, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wise, John**; Middl., gen. f., 33.
9 Dec.	Queen's.	**Dodding, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Grenwoode** (Greenwood), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hynde, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
9 Dec.	Univ.	**Davyes, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Throkmorton, John**; Chesh., mil. f.[1], 14.
16 Dec.[2]	Ch Ch.	**Beconsawe** (Beaconsawe), **Morris**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Frere, Bamfelde**; Oxford City, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gibbins, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
16 Dec.	Exet.	**Crosse** (Grosse), **Charles**; Cornw., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Seward** (Seawarde), **Samuel**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
16 Dec.	Hart H.	**Turner, Sackvill**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
16 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Kerslake** (Kersleck), **John**; Cornw., verbi minister, 37.
16 Dec.	Trin.	**Packer, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Weare, Nicholas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 21.
16 Dec.	Univ.	**Brooke, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warde, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
...[3]	New C.	**Bastarde, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20. ⟨Ath. II. 227.⟩
...[3]	,,	**Kinge, Matthew**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
158⅞		
4 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Dromant, Roger**[4]; Devon, gen. f., 25.
5 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Henshawe, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 22.
15 Jan.	Ch Ch.	**Alnwick, Amon**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vergis, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
15 Jan.	Oriel.	**Fetherstonhalgh, Ralph**; Durh., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Mayland, Christopher**; Durh., pleb. f., 19.
18 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Hinde** (Hyne), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
20 Jan.	Bras.	**Wirrall** (Werrall), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
20 Jan.	Exet.	**Dinham, James**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
27 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Ewers** (Ewar), **Roger**; Herts., pleb. f., 18.

[1] The entry was 'arm. f.' corr. to 'mil. f.' and 'eq. f.'
[2] Entered as 16 Dec. (Frid.) in the Subscr.; in the Matric. as 17 Dec. (Sat.), which is less regular according to University practice.
[3] These undated entries are after 4 Nov., 1586, and before 4 July, 1587.
[4] 'Roger' in Subscr., 'Robert' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

158⅘		
27 Jan.	Exet.	**Symons, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
27 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Batho, Richard**; Wales, cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Copinger, John**; Ireland, pleb. f., 15. (On P. fol. 423 he is styled 'serviens.')
3 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Grove, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
4 Feb.	Bras.	**Edwardes, John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 17.
10 Feb.	Queen's.	**Floyde, John**; ... gen. f., 18.
10 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Evans, David**; Wallus, pleb. f., 21.
16 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Charlet, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
17 Feb.	Exet.	**Awbrye, Oliver**; Middl., gen. f., 25.
17 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Lingen**[1], **John**; ... arm. f., 17 (27?).
17 Feb.	Queen's.	**Duddley** (Dudley), **John**; Westmorl., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Harbart, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 17.
17 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Compton, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Cooper, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Willes** (Milles), **Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
23 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Lawson** (Lauson), **Ralph**; Durh., arm. f., 15.
23 Feb.	†	**Ham, Benjamin.**
1 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Mullenexe, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 30.
2 Mar.	Mert.	**Lindley, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Univ.	**Penry, Richard**; Glamorg., gen. f., 13.
11 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Harley** (Hatley), **Robert**; Bedf., gen. f., 35.
17 Mar.	Bras.	**Knowsley** (Knousley), **Henry**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
17 Mar.	Hart H.	**Churchill, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Freke, Robert**; Dorset, arm. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Jes.	**Porter, John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Mert.	**Atwoode** (Hatwoode), **Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Johnson, Humphrey**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
17 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Morres**[2], **Adam**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.
24 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Berrowe, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
1587		
31 Mar.	Bras.	**Water, Jevan** (Evan); Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
31 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Metkerke** (Mekerchus), **Baldwin**; Brugen, Flanders, eq. f., 19.
31 Mar.	Hart H.	**Compton, Henry**; Som., gen. f., 17.
2 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Coxe, Roger**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
7 Apr.	Bras.	**Smith, Laurence**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Thomas, Robert**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Tudman, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 10.
7 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Atkins, John**; Som., pleb. f., 23.

[1] 'Iste dicebat se futurum ex aula Glocestrensi.'
[2] See 8 July, 1586.

Digitized by Google

1587		
7 Apr.	Exet.	**Baker, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
7 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Butler, Samuel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
7 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Virgin, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
12 Apr.	Univ.	**Hartwell, Robert**; Northts., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Symcotes** (Simcots), **Thomas**; Cambridge, gen. f., 15.
21 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Peake, Simon**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
21 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Cottrell, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 30.
21 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Clowes, William**; Derby, gen. f., 18.

⟨26 Apr., 1587, **George Dale**, Oriel; and **John Harmar**, New C. el. Proctors.⟩

1587		
28 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Prediaux, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Reynell** (Rainold), **George**; Devon, arm. f., 23.
28 Apr.	Case.	**Allen, John**; Ireland, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Harries, William**; Salop, verbi minister, 34.
28 Apr.	Corp.	**Badcoke, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Badcoke, Simon**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
28 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Kinge, William**; Bedf., pleb. f., 20.
28 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Hodgins** (Hodgkins), **Roger**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
19 May[1]	Broadg. H.	**Saunderson, Thomas**; Lincs., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Yeo** (Ewe), **Leonard**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
19 May	Linc.	**Brett, John**; Huntingd., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Burbidge** (Burbadge), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
1 June	Jes.	**Spencer** (Spenser), **Nicholas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 20.
3 June	Bras.	**Thomas, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
13 June	Broadg. H.	**Price, Humphrey**; Montgom., gen. f., 29.
16 June	Gloc. H.	**Constable, Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
17 June	Bras.	**Blundell, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	S. Alb. H.	**Fitz Randulph, Edward**; Derby, gen. f., 10.
23 June	Magd. H.	**May, James**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Meeke, Henry**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Parker**[2], **Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Parsons** (Persons), **Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Willughby** (Willowby, Willoughbie), **George**; Kent, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Willughby, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 18.
27 June	Bras.	**Potter, Andrew**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
27 June	Gloc. H.	**Turbervill, William**; Brecon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Or possibly '29 May.' [2] Demy of Magd. C., 1587–1591. Blox. 4, p. 226.

Digitized by Google

1587		
1 July	Ball.	**Kine, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mynores, Walter**; Derby, gen. f., 17 or 18.
,,	,,	**Noyes, Adam**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
1 July	Corp.	**Page, Samuel**; Bedf., cler. f., 13.
6 July	Bras.	**Hunte, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Massie, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
6 July	Exet.	**Carpenter, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lowman, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sherie** *alias* **Sherwood, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
6 July	Hart H.	**Edolphe, Simon**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Phellpott** (Philpot), **John**; Hereford, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phellpott, William**; Hereford, pleb. f., 14 (? 24).
,,	,,	**Price, James**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rudhall, Richard**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
6 July	Jes.	**Parrie, Henry**; Anglesea, gen. f., 20. (Ath. I. 666.)
,,	,,	**Wergley, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 25 (? 15).
6 July	Magd. C.	**Boucklonde** (Buckland), **Maurice**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harforde**[1], **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stokes**[2], **Michael**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tomlinsone**[3], **Francis**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Underhill**[4], **Edward**; Warw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wilmott, Charles**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
6 July	N. I. H.	**Mey** (Maie), **William**; Bucks., gen. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Springett, Ralph**; Sussex, verbi minister, 30.
6 July	S. Jo.	**Lang** (Lane), **Walter**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
6 July	S. Mary H.	**Everton**[5], **Francis**; ... pleb. f., 15.
6 July	Trin.	†**Blount, Edward.**
,,	,,	†**Gurgeynye, Hugh.**
,,	,,	†**Povey, James.**
6 July	†	**Williams, Jeremy.**
12 July	Bras.	**Pickering, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
12 July	Case.	**Fortescue, Nicholas**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
12 July	Ch. Ch.	**Essex, William**; Berks., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Pottes, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Ellis**; Flint, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woodhowse, Henry**; Norfolk, arm. f., 14 or 24.
12 July	New C.	**Borne, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.

[1] Hardferte. Chor., 1586–1589; Clerk, 1595–1601. Blox. 1, p. 23.
[2] Chor., 1586–1589. Blox. 1, p. 22.
[3] Chor., 1588–1591. Blox. 1, p. 23.
[4] Demy, 1586–1598; Fellow, 1598–1611. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[5] His matric. is given out of place at 15 Apr., 1586. He was Chapl. of Magd. C., 1595–1616. Blox. 2, p. 132.

Digitized by Google

1587		
12 July	New C.	**Borne, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 10.
„	„	**Proctour, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
12 July	S. Alb. H.	**Gregorye, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 24.

⟨17 July, 1587, **Francis Willis, D.D.**, Dean of Worcester and Pres. of S. Jo., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1587		
21 July	Corp.	**Blakeden, Robert**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
21 July	S. Jo.	**Hill, Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17. (Ath. II. 86.)
28 July	Broadg. H.	**Newcourte, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
28 July	Ch. Ch.	**Aston, Deverox**; Staffs., mil. f., 16.
31 July	Ch. Ch.	**Wilshere, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
4 Aug.	S. Jo.	**Adams, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 23.

⟨10 Oct., 1587, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1587		
22 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Cotton, William**; Norf., arm. f., 15.
„	„	**Pagett** (Pagget), **William**; Norf., baronetti f., 15.
24 Nov.	Ball.	**Floide, John.**
„	„	**Gyttyns** (Gyttins), **Champion**; Som., gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Exet.	**Wilshman, Walter**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Univ.	**Kendall, Francis**; Derby, gen. f., 19.
1 Dec.	Bras.	**Blackleech, Nicholas**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Blackleech, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Goodwin, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
1 Dec.	Exet.	**Amadas, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Dottyn** (Dotin), **Giles**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Lenne, Andrew**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Luscombe, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Vennynge** (Veninge), **Stephen**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
1 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Harrys, Francis**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Smyth, Francis**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
1 Dec.	Linc.	**Nedham** (Nedum), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 14.
1 Dec.	Oriel.	**Parkins, Abel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Russell, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
8 Dec.	Bras.	**Bulkeley, Lancelot**; Anglesea, eq. f., 18.
„	„	**Crumwell, Richard**; Huntingd., mil. f., 15.
„	„	**Dalton, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Gamull, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Harpoole, George**; Carlow, Ireland, arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Lloyd, Thomas**; Cardigan, arm. f., 17.
„	„	**Lovelisse, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Maunsell, Robert**; Glamorg., mil. f., 18.
„	„	**Munsell, Peter**; Dorset, gen. f., ...
„	„	**Rother** (Rothers), **Isaac**; Bedf., gen. f., ...
„	„	**Rother, Thomas**; Bedf., gen. f., ...

Digitized by Google

1587		
8 Dec.	Case.	**Blomer, George**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Blomer, Kinson**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Didgbye, Leonard**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Richards, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wainman** (Waynman), **Ferdinand**; Bucks., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Wainman, Richard**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Wainman, Thomas**; Bucks., arm. f., 11.
8 Dec.	Exet.	**Barcombe** (Barcum), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Gryffithe** (Griffith), **Rowland**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
8 Dec.	Hart H.	**Wynn** (Winn), **Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 15.
8 Dec.	Linc.	**Bawlme, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Heardman** (Herdmond), **Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
8 Dec.	Queen's.	**Fowler, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Parker, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Postlethwayt** (Posthelwaye), **John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
8 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Day, Lionel**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
15 Dec.	Bras.	**Radcliff, Alexander**; Lancs., arm. f., ...
15 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**James, Edward**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Weekes, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
15 Dec.	Exet.	**Singleton, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
158⅞		
15 Jan.	Univ.	**Woodwarde, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
19 Jan.	Linc.	**Marshe** (Marche), **Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
19 Jan.	Queen's.	**Barthelmew** (Bartelmew), **Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 22.
19 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Cunlyffe** (Conlife), **Edmund**; Hants, pleb. f., 30.
"	"	**Parkinson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Roe** (Row), **Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Rudyerde, Benjamin**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Rudyerde** (Ruddyard), **James**; Hants, gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Rudyerde, John**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Rudyerde, Laurence**, Hants, gen. f., 17.
26 Jan.	Bras.	**Awbrey, William**; Brecknock, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Brewster, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Ingle, George**[1].
"	"	**Lee, William**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Standishe, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
26 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Griffith** (Griffin), **John**; Flints., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Jones, Sefton**; Wilts., gen. f., 12.
26 Jan.	Hart H.	**Mumpesson, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
26 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Leveridge**[2], **John**; Northts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Wright, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
26 Jan.	Trin.	**Button, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.

[1] Only in Subscr. Book. [2] Demy of Magd. C., 1589–1595. Blox. 4, p. 230.

Digitized by Google

158⅞		
26 Jan.	Trin.	**Grenhalgh, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hawker, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Hawker, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Jackson, Hugh**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Kettell, George**; Herts., gen. f., 18.
9 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Muschampe, Aymondesham**; Middl., arm. f., 21.
9 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Ballow, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Irelande, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Keale**[1], **Joseph**.
9 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Watkins, Henry**; Monmouth[2], pleb. f., 19.
"	"	[**Shurley**[3], **Thomas**; Leic., arm. f., 16.]
9 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Burke** (Bourke), **David**; Galway, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Burke, Thomas**[4]; ... comitis f., 12.
"	"	**Codrinton** (Codrington), **Robert**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Holte** (Houlte), **Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Mab**[5], **James**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Poole, Deverox**; Glouc., mil. f., 17.
9 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Jaqius** (Jhaquis), **Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
9 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Johnes** (Jones), **Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Purslowe, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
23 Feb.	Bras.	**Lechmore** (Lichmore), **Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Newdigatte, William**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Whithall, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 23.
23 Feb.	Corp.	**Allyne, Richard**; Lincs., cler. f., 15.
23 Feb.	Exet.	**Simes** (Sims), **Henry**; Som., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Syms, John**; Som., gen. f., 14.
23 Feb.	Oriel.	**Lister, Matthew**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Bras.	**Byllingsley** (Billingsley), **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 27.
1 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Dewye, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Case.	**Bocconsaw** (Beconsawe), **Peter**; Hants, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Gregorie, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Molens** (Mollins), **Barentyne**; Berks., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Newporte, John**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
1 Mar.	Hart H.	**Band, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Chewt** (Chute), **George**; Sussex, arm. f., 11.
"	"	**Chewt, Walter**; Sussex, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Stywarke**[6], **Simeon**; Hants, arm. f., 13.
1 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Simons, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
1 Mar.	Oriel.	**Beriman** (Berriman), **Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Queen's.	**Harrison, William**; Carlisle, pleb. f., 19.

[1] Only in Subscr. Book. [2] 'Dioc. Llandaff.' [3] Out of place here.
[4] 'Baro de Dunkellyn in co. Galviae in provincia Conatiae in Hiberniâ.'
[5] Mabbe. Demy, 1586–1594; Fellow, 1594–1633. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[6] The entry in the Matric. Book is out of place at 8 Dec., 1587, where the name is spelt 'Styward' corr. from 'Steward.'

Digitized by Google

158⅞		
1 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Bradley, Dionisius**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
1 Mar.	Univ.	**Symonds** (Simons), **Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
22 Mar.	Bras.	**Bowyer** (Bower), **John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
22 Mar.	Case.	**Halsall** (Hallsall), **Cuthbert**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
22 Mar.	Magd. C.	[**Blayney**[1], **Maurice**; Montgom., gen. f., 18.]
"	"	**Browne, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
22 Mar.	Mert.	**Skinner, Richard**; Lond., arm. f., 11.
22 Mar.	Queen's.	**Owen, Thomas**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**West, Robert**; Hants, mil. f., 14.
1588		
29 Mar.	Exet.	**Dolphin, James**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Rider, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Scatt** (Scot ?), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
29 Mar.	Linc.	**Reade, William**; Hants, gen. f., 15.

⟨17 Apr., 1588, Easter Term began. **Thomas Ravis**, Ch. Ch., and **Matthew Winn**, S. Jo., el. Proctors.⟩

1588		
19 Apr.	Bras.	**Langlye, Laurence**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Leche** (Leeche), **Edward**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
19 Apr.	Exet.	**Bowdon, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
19 Apr.	Linc.	**Howkins, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lodington, Marmaduke**; Lincs., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Wartnabye**, (Wartonabis) **Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
19 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Bonner, George**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Martin**[2], **Alexander**; ... pleb. f., 16.
19 Apr.	N. I. H.	**Evans** (Eavans), **Meredith**; Radnor, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Gruffith** (Griffith), **Evan**; Cardigan, gen. f., 29.
3 May	Broadg. H.	**Pickmer, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
3 May	Queen's.	**Scott, Maniewe** (Mannus); Oxon, gen. f., 14.
3 May	S. Alb. H.	**Greene** (Grene), **Francis**; North., pleb. f., 16.
3 May	Trin.	**Fisher, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
3 May	Univ.	**Woodwarde, John**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
17 May	All S.	**Elgar, Christopher**; ... pleb. f., 18.
17 May	Ball.	**Carswell** (Casswell), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Collarde, Robert**; ... pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Hana** (Hannam), **John**; Dorset, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Malet** (Mallet), **John**; Som., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Marshall, Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Popham, Francis**; Som., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Slade, Gregory**; Berks., gen. f., 20.

[1] Is an insertion here of later date.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1588–1590; Fellow, 1590–1608. Blox. 4, p. 227.

Digitized by Google

1588		
17 May	Ball.	**Tanner**[1], **John**; Dorset, mercatoris f., 18.
,,	,,	**Warre, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wilson** (Willson), **Robert**; Worc., decani f., 16.
17 May	Bras.	**Colles, Humphrey**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
17 May	Broadg. H.	**Gorge, Edward**; Ireland[2], gen. f., 19.
17 May	Case.	**Jucks** (Jukes), **George**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
17 May	Ch. Ch.	**Mosan, James**; Lond., doctoris f., 18.
17 May	Exet.	**Spore, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tanner**[3], **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
17 May	Magd. C.	**Bryne, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 24.
17 May	Mert.	**Peccam** (Peckham), **Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
17 May	Queen's.	**Lamplugh** (Lampleughe), **George**; Cumberl., gen. f., 18.
24 May	All S.	**Bedos** (Bedoes), **David**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 7.
24 May	Ch. Ch.	**Duddeley** (Dudley), **Robert**; Middl., comitis f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mauldaeus, John**; Coloniensis, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thomas, William**; Carnarv., arm. f., 15.
24 May	N. I. H.	**Curson, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Curson, Richard**; Oxon, arm. f., 7.
8 June	Magd. H.	**Fitz-Hues, Roger**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fitz-Hues, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Roger**; Som., gen. f., 17.
8 June	Oriel.	**Caryll** (Careyl), **Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
8 June	Queen's.	**Warcoppe, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 13.
15 June	Exet.	**Came, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
15 June	Hart H.	**Tirrius**[4], **Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
15 June	Mert.	**Wickham** (Wickam), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
15 June	New C.	**Willobe** (Willowbe), **Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
15 June	S. Edm. H.	**Clavell, Alexander**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
15 June	S. Jo.	**Bye, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hindlaeus** (Hindell), **Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**White, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
15 June	Univ.	**Calverley, John**; Durh., arm. f., 17.
28 June	Exet.	**Clarke, Roger**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
28 June	Trin.	**Waller, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
28 June	Univ.	**Smythe** (Smith), **Renoulde** (Rainold); Derby, pleb. f., 20.
12 July	New C.	**Chawndler, Edmund**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Also in Exet. Matric.
[2] It was written 'Somerset'; scored out; and 'Ireland' written above.
[3] Found also in the Ball. Matric. He graduated from Exeter.
[4] 'Tirrius' in Subscr.; 'Ferreus' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1588		
12 July	New C.	**Haydocke, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 18. ⟨Ath. I. 678.⟩
"	"	**Lake** (Lakes), **Arthur**; Souths., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Moor, Robert**; Souths., pleb. f., 20.
12 July	Oriel.	**Ayraye** (Areye), **Anthony**; Durham, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Beache** (Beche), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Fetherstonhalgh, Francis**; Durh., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Robinson, George**; Durh., pleb. f., 17.
12 July	S. Jo.	**Barne, Richard**; ... mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Brooks, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Buck, Elias**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Whitlock, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Wright, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
15 July	Exet.	**Petre, William**; Essex, eq. f., 13.

⟨16 July, 1588, **Martin Heaton** (Heton), Canon of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1588		
19 July	S. Mary H.	**Baker, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Haughton, Edmund**; Salop, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Humfrey, Peter**; Flint, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Underhill, George**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
26 July	Case.	**Forster, Edward**; Warw., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Forster, Henry**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
23 Aug.	Linc.	**Brombye, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
7 Sept.	Gloc. H.	**Rooper** (Roper), **Philip**; Kent, arm. f., 15.

⟨10 Oct., 1588, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1588		
11 Oct.	Exet.	**Ford, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
11 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Braine** (Brayne), **Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
11 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Newarke, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Mert.	**Clay, Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Savell** (Savil), **Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18. ⟨Ath. II. 201.⟩
"	"	**Wilkinson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
18 Oct.	Ball.	**Yorke**[1], **William**; ... pleb. f., 20.
18 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Saunders, Barnard**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Saunders, Robert**; Northts., arm. f., 13.
25 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Smart, Peter**; Warw., cler. f., 19.
25 Oct.	Case.	**Knap** (Knappe), **John**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
25 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Draycote, Philip**; Derby, gen. f., 14.

[1] His Matric. is inserted among those of 17 May, 1588.

Digitized by Google

1588		
25 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Fynche** (Phinche), **Theophilus**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Poynts** (Poynes), **Edward**; Glouc., mil. f., 13.
25 Oct.	S. Jo.	**May, Humphrey**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
25 Oct.	Univ.	**Caunton, John**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
8 Nov.	Bras.	**Skynner** (Skinner), **Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 24.
8 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Clyfforde** (Clifford), **Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hill, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Waldron, Ralph**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Hart H.	**Nelson, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
8 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Coxhed, Raynould** (Rainold); Hants, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Kible** (Kibble), **Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Mole, George**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Shuttleworthe, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Underhill**[1], **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Ch. Ch.[2]	**Brooke, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Newton, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., ...
15 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Trenchard, George**; Dorset, arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Wright, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
15 Nov.	New C.	**Skott** (Scot), **Charles**; Kent, mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Thorpe** (Tharp), **Giles**; Surrey, gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Thorpe, Nicholas**; Surrey, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Turner, Henry**; Sussex, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Turner, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
15 Nov.	Queen's.	**Langton** (Lancton), **Bernard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Paulmore** (Palmer), **Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Russell, Thomas**; Worc., mil. f., 18.
"	"	**Soper, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Univ.	**Copleston** (Coppleston), **Humphrey**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Dande, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Davies, Toby**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Gale, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Grove, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Mattingley**[3], **Humphrey**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Noyes** (Noise), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Townley, Bernard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
22 Nov.	Bras.	**Elton, Ambrose**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
22 Nov.	Case.	**Prior, William**; Som., pleb. f., 34.
22 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Lloyd, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
22 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bownde** (Bound), **Stephen**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Harper, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1588–1596. Blox. 4, p. 227.
[2] The Ch. Ch. entry appears to be of this date by comparison of the hand with the other entries which are dated.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1590 (then of Berks., aet. 17) to 1595. Blox. 4, p. 231.

Digitized by Google

1588		
22 Nov.	Queen's.	**Maton, Francis**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Maton, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Radclyff** (Rackliffe), **Francis**; Cumberl., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Southaicke** (Southeick), **Francis**; Cumberl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Wyber** (Wibor), **Jeffry**; Westm., gen. f., 13 (?).
22 Nov.	Trin.	**Lea, Walter**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
29 Nov.	Bras.	**Case, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
29 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Christian, Robert**; Herts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Moseley, John**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
29 Nov.	Hart H.	**Gwillim, Michael**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
29 Nov.	†	**Rudhall**[1], **Richard**.
30 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Tyrrell, John**; Suffolk, arm. f., 17.
6 Dec.	Oriel.	**Gin, George**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Washington, Christopher**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Washington, William**; Northts., gen. f., 11.
12 Dec.	Trin.	**Orpood, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
13 Dec.	Bras.	**Massye, Gerard** (Jerod); Chesh., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Palmer, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
13 Dec.	Case.	**Sliman, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
13 Dec.	New C.	**Barker, Robert**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Bennet, Walter**; Berks, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Love, Nicholas**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Urry, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Wakelinge** (Waclinge), **John**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
13 Dec.	Queen's.	**Fallowfeild, Richard**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Hinton, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.

⟨14 Jan., 158$\frac{8}{9}$, Hilary Term began.⟩

158$\frac{8}{9}$		
17 Jan.	Ball.	**Hele, John**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
17 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Boolton** (Boulton), **Hugh**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.[2]
"	"	**Child, Henry**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Pratt, Charles**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
17 Jan.	Jes.	**Phillipps, George**; Cardigan, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Powell, John**; Carmarth., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Waters, Henry**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
17 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Wallis, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 16 (26?).
25 Jan.	Linc.	**Burbage, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
25 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Longe, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Scott** (Scot), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Subscr. here but not Matric. See 6 July, 1587, where Ralph Rudhall Matric. and Subscr. at Hart H.

[2] Styled in Matric. reg. 'servus Doctoris James.'

Digitized by Google

158⅞		
25 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Evans, Zachary**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Oliver**; Montgom., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Saunders, Thomas**; Northts., arm. f., 11.
31 Jan.	Bras.	**Deare**[1], **Edward**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
31 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Rysedon** (Risdon), **Stephen**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
31 Jan.	Corp.	**Goddard, Edward**; Hants, arm. f., 18.
31 Jan.	Exet.	**Lapworth**[2], **Edward**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
7 Feb.	Bras.	**Niccholls** (Nicols), **John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
7 Feb.	Corp.	**Hawthorn** (Hathorne), **Gilbert**; Som., cler. f., 16.
7 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Jolliffe** (Joliffe), **Humphrey**; Dorset, pleb. f., 13.
14 Feb.	Bras.	**Aldersey, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Becher, Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Clapton, William**; Lancs.[3], arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Force, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harison** (Harrison), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harvey, Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hodges, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hollway** (Holloway), **George**; ... cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Langford, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lottisham** (Lotson), **Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lutwyche, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Manninge, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Massy, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Peacok** (Pecocke), **Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pricharde, Miles**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Seymer** (Semer), **Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Swetnam, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
14 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Follet, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hunte, Robert**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
21 Feb.	Bras.	**Hickn**[4], **George**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
28 Feb.	Ball.	**Finche** (Fincher), **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moore, Eustace**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
28 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Barrett, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cogan, William**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stucley, Lewis**; Devon, arm. f., 14. ⟨Ath. II. 266.⟩
21 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Andrew, George**; Northts., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Andrew, Henry**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
21 Mar.	Mert.	**Deane, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
21 Mar.	Oriel.	**Kinesman** (Kinsman), **George**; Northts., gen. f., 14.

[1] 'Deare' in Subscr.; 'Dearinge' in Matric.
[2] An Edward Lapworth was Master of Magd. Coll. Sch., 1598–1610. Blox. 3, p. 138.
[3] 'Durham' corr. to 'Lancs.' by a later hand.
[4] In Matric. it looks like 'Brickn.'

Digitized by Google

1588/9		
24 Mar.	Linc.	**Herberte, Matthew**; Montgom., arm. f., 26.
1589		
11 Apr.	Queen's.	**Longe, Thomas**; Berks., cler. f., 15.
18 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Bedber, Isaac**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.

⟨29 Apr., 1589, **John Harding** (Magd. C.), and **John King** (Ch. Ch.), el. Proctors.⟩

1589		
2 May	Ball.	**Harryson** (Harrisson), **Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 21.
2 May	Ch. Ch.	**Lee, Joseph**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
2 May	Corp.	**Browne, Christopher**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Browne, Robert**; Lond., gen. f.[1], 15.
2 May	Exet.	**Ducke, Richard**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Haydon** (Heidon), **Peter**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Simons, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whiddon, John**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
2 May	Oriel.	**Best, William**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bruer, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Conye** (Comy), **George**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Owen, Evan**; Merioneth, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Owen, John**; Merioneth, gen. f., 17.
2 May	S. Edm. H.	**Waters, Thomas**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
2 May	S. Mary H.	**Orgen, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
9 May	Ch. Ch.	**Dauers, Henry**; Wilts., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grantham, Thomas**; Lincs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kettlebie, Charles**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kettlebie, John**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
9 May	Corp.	**Browne, Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
9 May	Exet.	**Wylliams** (Williams), **Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
9 May	Linc.	**Allin, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Parker, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
9 May	Magd. C.	**Braine, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cray, Abraham**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Donne Lee**[2], **Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fabian**[3], **Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Persehowse, William**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pococke**[4], **Isaac**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynter** (Winter), **William**; Glouc., eq. f., 15.
9 May	Magd. H.	**Langton** (Lancton), **William**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Loftis**[5], **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mathew, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.

[1] In the Degrees he is called 'arm. fil. nat. max.'
[2] 'Donne Lee' in Subscr., an example of a double name; 'Dunlee' in Matric.
[3] Demy, 1588–1591. Blox. 4, p. 229.
[4] Demy, 1588–1597; Fellow, 1597–1608. Blox. 4, p. 227.
[5] Loftus. Demy of Magd. C., 1590–1597; Fellow, 1599–1617. Blox. 4, p. 231.

Digitized by Google

1589 9 May	Magd. H.	**Newarke, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15 (see supra, p. 165.)
30 May	Exet.	**Rolles** (Rowle), **John**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
30 May	Gloc. H.	**Wigge, Alexander**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
30 May	Hart H.	**Bodurda, Hugh**; Carnarvon[1] (?), arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Griffith, Nicholas**; Carnarvon[1] (?), arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Griffith, William**; Carnarvon[1] (?), arm. f., 17.
30 May	Queen's.	**Bassett, Robert**; Devon, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Lyde, Allan**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Stueley** (Stewley), **Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
30 May	S. Mary H.	**Starr, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
13 June	Bras.	**Byrche** (Birch), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gunter, Harvey**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Law, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Mainwaringe** (Maneringe), **Ralph**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Price, James**; Radnor[2], pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Price, Stephen**; Radnor[2], pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Standishe, Nicholas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
13 June	Broadg. H.	**Jolliff** (Jolife), **William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Pollard, Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
13 June	Ch. Ch.	**Eglestone, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
13 June	Exet.	**Haycroft, John**; Devon, cler. f., 22.
13 June	Gloc. H.	**Percy, William**; Episco.[3] Dur. com. fil., 15.
13 June	Queen's.	**Ranson** (Rauson), **Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Sherwood, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
19 June	All S.	**Denton, Thomas**; Bucks., arm. f., 15.
19 June	Bras.	**Porter, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
19 June	Magd. C.	**Goringe, Henry**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
19 June	S. Mary H.	**Wirley, Humphrey**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
4 July	Bras.	**Roydon, Thomas**; Denbigh, arm. f., 18.
4 July	Ch. Ch.	**Bagnolde, Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Button, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
11 July	Bras.	**Birch, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Browne, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Clarke, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Feireclough** (Fairclough), **James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Heywoode** (Haywood), **Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Hubande, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Perrott, Robert**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Smythe** (Smith), **William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.

[1] 'Carnons' in MS. [2] 'Radnocke' in MS.
[3] I.e. 'born in Bishopric of Durh., comitis fil.'; he would be son of Henry Percy, 8th Earl of Northumberland.

Digitized by Google

1589		
11 July	Bras.	**Sydenham** (Sidenham), **George**; Som., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Trafforde** (Traford), **William**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
11 July	Ch. Ch.	**Godwyn**[1], **Paul**; Kent, episcopi f., 14.
11 July	Linc.	**Barkeley, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Hurrell** (Horril), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
11 July	Magd. C.	**Bolde**[2], **John**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
11 July	Queen's.	**Ayraye, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.

⟨16 July, 1589, **Nicholas Bond**, Pres. of Magd. C., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1589		
18 July	Jes.	**Johnes** (Jones), **John**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 20.
18 July	Queen's.	**Hathwat, Alexander**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
18 July	S. Mary H.	**Dabridgecort, Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Dabridgecort, Thomas**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Mores** (Morris), **Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 13.
10 Oct.	Ball.	**Apsley, Anthony**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Bonner, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Cutler, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Freeman** (Freman), **Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Wyrcley** (Wirley), **John**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
10 Oct.	Bras.	**Harpur, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Harrisone, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16 (see supra, 14 Feb.).
10 Oct.	Case.	**Morgan, Edward**; Monmouth, arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Morgan, George**; Monmouth, arm. f., 10.
"	"	**Morgan, William**; Monmouth, arm. f., 13.
10 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Browne, Anthony**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
10 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Greneway**[3], **Anthony**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Hall**[4], **Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Bingham, Henry**; Dorset, mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Earburye, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Henninge, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Partherich, Edward**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Rose, Thomas**; Herts. (Hatford), pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Woodrof, Gabriel**; Norf., pleb. f., 16.
10 Oct.	Mert.	**Shelley, Anthony**; Sussex, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Shelley, John**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Oriel.	**Harison** (Harrison), **Joseph**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
10 Oct.	Queen's.	**Rogers, Fogge**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
10 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Dixon, Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Higgs** (Hyggs), **Nicholas**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Kendrik** (Kendrick), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1590–1596. Blox. 4, p. 231.
[2] Subscr. under this date; but Matric. at 25 Oct., 1589, there certainly out of place.
[3] Anthony Greneway *alias* Tilney. Demy, 1589–1596. Blox. 4, p. 230, and 7, p. 415.
[4] Clerk, 1585–1589; Chapl., 1599–1609. Blox. 2, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

1589		
10 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Lydall** (Lidall), **Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tyrrell, Thomas**; Suffolk, arm. f., 16.
10 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Barker, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
17 Oct.	Bras.	**Egerton, John**; Chesh., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Egerton, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
17 Oct.	Hart H.	**Harvie** (Harvey), **Roger**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Whithed, Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 14.
17 Oct.	Queen's.	**Horne, Samuel**; Herts. (Herford), gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**King, John**; Norf., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Thompson** (Tompson), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15. ⟨Ath. II. 265.⟩
17 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Blounte** (Blunt), **William**; Staffs., gen. f., 26.
17 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Acworth, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Laude** (Lawde), **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
25 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Gould, Benjamin**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
25 Oct.	Exet.	**Asquith, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Brode, John**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cover, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tryst** (Trist), **Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tryst, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Tryst, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 12.
25 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hancocke, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smythe** (Smith), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Watkins, Lewis**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
25 Oct.	Hart H.	**Scott** (Scot), **Edward**; Kent, mil. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Scott, Richard**; Kent, mil. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Sharpe, Peleger** (Pereger); Wilts., gen. f., 19.
25 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Antram, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barnes, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Byrde**[1] (Burd), **John**; Berks., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Chiball**[2] (Chibball), **William**; Surrey, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Emarson**[3], **Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ellis, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Farward, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Feribye**[4], **George**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Forde**[5], **Richard**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Good**[6], **Osmund**; Kent, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Humfrey**[7], **Richard**; Oxon, decani f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jeffe**[8] (Jeferey), **Anthony**; ... cler. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Jeffe** (Jeferey), **Thomas**; ... cler. f., 15.

[1] Chor., 1590–1595. Blox. 1, p. 25.
[2] Chybbald. Chor., 1590–1596. Blox. 1, p. 25.
[3] Chor., 1589–1591. Blox. 1, p. 23.
[4] Ferribye. Chor., 1589–1591. Blox. 1, p. 23. Fasti I. 270.
[5] Demy, 1589–1594. Blox. 4, p. 230.
[6] Chor., 1589–1597. Blox. 1, p. 23.
[7] Humphrey. Demy, 1586–1594; Fellow, 1594–1610. Blox. 4, p. 226.
[8] Jeffereis. Chor., 1591; Clerk, 1594–1609. Blox. 1, p. 26.

Digitized by Google

1589		
25 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Libbard**[1] (Libard), **Nicholas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Manninge**[2], **Philip**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Parke, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Walker**[3], **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
25 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Slywright, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
25 Oct.	New C.	**Darril** (Dorell), **George**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
25 Oct.	N. I. H.	**Denne, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Newporte, Charles**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
25 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Latton, William**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Bras.	**Allen, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bradshall, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Bustande** (Bustard), **Charles**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
31 Oct.	Exet.	**Challis, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Tucker, Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Rudhale, Gilbert**; Heref., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Shepperd** (Shephard), **William**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
31 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Burdet, William**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Caye, Abraham**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
31 Oct.	Mert.	**Millett, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
31 Oct.	Queen's.	**Bow, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Strangwaies, Giles**; Dorset, arm. f., 13.
7 Nov.	All S.	**Washbourne, John**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
7 Nov.	Corp.	**Keat, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
7 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Browne**[4], **Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Ireland, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 11.
7 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Alderne, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Challcrofte** (Chalcroft), **Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
14 Nov.	Ball.	**Norris, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
14 Nov.	Bras.	**Elton, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
14 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Averius** (Avery), **Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
14 Nov.	Hart H.	**Mumpesson, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Southe, Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
14 Nov.	Mert.	**Bradford, John**; Hants, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Redferne, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
14 Nov.	Queen's.	**Ducket, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
21 Nov.	Ball.	**Bennytt** (Benet), **Edward**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bennytt**[5], **Robert**; ... pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Yorke**[5], **John**; ... pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Yorke**[5], **Stephen**; ... pleb. f., 13.
21 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Burnard** (? Burmond), **Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Blox. 1, p. 23, gives a Nicholas 'Lanforde' as Chor., 1587–1591. Perhaps the name is a mistake for this.
[2] Chor., 1589–1591. Blox. 1, p. 23.
[3] Demy, 1589–1597; Fellow, 1597–1610. Blox. 4, p. 230.
[4] Demy, 1591–1597. Blox. 4, p. 231.
[5] These may be on 6 Feb., 1588.

Digitized by Google

1589		
21 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Lambe, Francis**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Prediaux** (Pridiaux), **Humphrey**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Trefusis, Nicholas**; Cornw., arm. f., 21.
21 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Hurst, Paris**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
21 Nov.	Queen's.	**Parke, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Whit** (Whyt), **Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
21 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Wilson, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
27 Nov.	Bras.	**Barnefeild** (Barefield), **Richard**; Staffs., gen. f., 15. ⟨Ath. I. 683.⟩
"	"	**Colte** (Coult), **John**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Norris, William**; Lond., arm. f., 11.
27 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Smyth** (Smith), **George**; Leic., arm. f., 13.
27 Nov.	Jes.	**Donne Lee**[1], **Edward**; Carmarth., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Havard, John**; Brecknock, gen. f., 15 (13).
"	"	**Powell, Thomas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 14.
27 Nov.	Queen's.	**Edmondson, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 23.
5 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Davies** (Davis), **Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Lee, Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Sandes, Henry**; Lond., archiepisc. f., 16.
"	"	**Sandes, George**; Yorks., archiepisc. f., 11.
12 Dec.	Linc.	**Freman, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
12 Dec.	Trin.	**Orpood, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
15$\frac{8}{90}$		
16 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Sexton, Edmund**; Ireland, gen. f., 20.
16 Jan.	Mert.	**Gyffarde, Charles**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
16 Jan.	Univ.	**Berson** (? Benson), **John**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
23 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Gwyes** (? Gwyse), **John**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Whitney** (Whytney), **George**; ...[2] arm. f., 15.
23 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Tyre, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
23 Jan.	Queen's.	**Hutton, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
30 Jan.	Case.	**Fursdon, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Knight, Francis**; Chesh., pleb. f., 36.
30 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Buckley, Abraham**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
30 Jan.	Linc.	**Watts, Samuel**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
30 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Dormer, John**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Pearse** (Peerse), **Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 15 (? 18).
"	"	**Whistler** (Whisler), **Ralph**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
30 Jan.	riel.	**Tolston** (Tolson), **John**; Cumberl., gen. f., 14.
30 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Mathew, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 30.
"	"	**Stratford, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Stratford, George**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.

[1] 'Donlee' in Matric. See note on p. 169.
[2] 'Glouc.'; but scored out and something illegible written above.

Digitized by Google

15$\frac{89}{90}$		
6 Feb.	Ball.	**Cutler, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
6 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Smalman** (Smaleman), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
6 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Smith** (Smythe), **Jeffery**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
12 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Archedale, Abraham**; Oxon, gen. f., 25.
13 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Bown** (Boun), **Edward**; Notts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Smith, Valentine**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
13 Feb.	Queen's.	**Barkeley, Henry**; Som., mil. f., 11.
"	"	**Barkeley, Maurice** (Moris); Som., mil. f., 13.
27 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Gill, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Smyth, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
27 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Carle** (Gale?), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	Oriel.	**Beake, Simon**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
27 Feb.	Queen's.	**Sybson**[1], **John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Blake, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 24.
27 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Alane** (Allin), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Fowlk** (Fulke), **John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Roberts, Thomas**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
28 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Rokeby, Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
13 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Baker, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Mathew, Toby**; Oxon, decani f., 11.
13 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Hudson, Samuel**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
13 Mar.	Hart H.	**Winter, William**; Brecknock, gen. f., 14.
13 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Barnes**[2], **Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Collingwood, Edward**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Fincks, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Strong, Sampson**; Holland, gen. f., 40.
13 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Ardynn** (Arden), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Arnall** (Arnold), **John**; Notts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Whitakirs, Benjamin**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
13 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Whittakars** (Whitakers), **Tempest**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
13 Mar.	Trin.	**Packer, John**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
17 Mar.	Mert.	**Curnon, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
20 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Kempe, Henry**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
20 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Parris, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 24.
1590		
3 Apr.	Bras.	**Griffithes, Silvanus**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Leche** (Leeche), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
3 Apr.	Corp.	**Marten** (Martyn), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Or 'Sibson'; less correctly 'Gibson.'
[2] Chor., 1590; Demy, 1591–1597; Fellow, 1597–1612. Blox. 1, p. 24, and 4, p. 231. Fasti I. 339.

Digitized by Google

1590		
10 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Williams, Gressam** (Grassam); Salop, arm. f., 13.
„	„	**Williams, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
10 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Harecourt** (Harcort), **Robert**; Staffs., arm. f., 15. ⟨Ath. II. 144.⟩
„	„	**Worrall, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.

⟨29 April, 1590, **Jasper Colmer**, Mert., and **John Eveligh**, Exet., el. Proctors.⟩

1590		
8 May	Broadg. H.	**Stonnell** (Stonells), **Roger**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
14 May	Broadg. H.	**Iremonger, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 21.
„	„	**Naylor, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
14 May	Exet.	**Calmadge, John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Carpenter, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
14 May	Univ.	**Reed, Giles**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
22 May	Exet.	**Masters, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
22 May	Magd. C.	**Nicolson**[1], **Richard**; ... pleb. f., 33 (?).
22 May	Magd. H.	**Baskervile, James**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Broune, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Denison** (Denson), **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Dounbell** (Downebell), **Nicholas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Paulinge, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15. (See infra.)
22 May	S. Edm. H.	**Betts, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Fighen** (Phigseon), **William**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
22 May	S. Mary H.	**Hodgkinson, William**; Leic., pleb. f.
22 May	Trin.	**Appletre, Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
28 May	Broadg. H.	**Baker, David**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
28 May	Exet.	**Huyde** (Hide), **Nicholas**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
„	„	**Petre** (Peter), **George**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
„	„	**Petre, John**; Essex, mil. f., 8.
„	„	**Tuthill, George**; Som., gen. f., 14.
28 May	Queen's.	**Bowman, Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
5 June	Gloc. H.	**Orrell, Peter**; Lancs., gen. f., 13 (23).
19 June	Magd. C.	**Firth, Emor**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Leavett**[2] (Levet), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Leavett**[2], **Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
„	„	**Sotwell** (Satwell), **William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Warrocke, Abraham**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Wheatley, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
19 June	Magd. H.	**Hale, Nicholas**; ... pleb. f., 15.
„	„	**Norris, Morgan**; ... ... 17.

[1] His Matric. is inserted at 25 Oct., 1589, manifestly out of place; and erased there.
[2] These are found also in Magd. H. Matric. scored out. In the erased entry they are styled 'pleb. fil.' and Thomas' age is given as '16.'

Digitized by Google

1590		
26 June	Bras.	**Hoult, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
26 June	Exet.	**Elly, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Reede** (Reade, Keade), **Edward**; Surrey, arm. f., 17.
26 June	Magd. C.	**Boucklonde** (Buckland), **Hugh**; Wilts., gen. f., 15[1].
"	"	**Castle**[2], **Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Hearne**[3], **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 11.
26 June	Mert.	**Farnaby** (Farnabé), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lloyde, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
26 June	Trin.	**Adames** (Addams), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Ayshe** (? Ryse), **Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 22.
"	"	**Cade, John**; Herts, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Clement, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Eaton** (Heeton), **John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Evans, Philip**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Greives** (Greves), **John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hawtrey** (Hartree), **John**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Humfreys, Humphrey**; Oxon, pleb. f., 9.
"	"	**Rake** (Racke), **John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Shippye** (Shepye), **George**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
27 June	Magd. C.	**Bearkley** (Barkley), **Thomas**; Glouc., baronis f., 14.
"	"	**Chauncy** (Chancey), **Erasmus**; Northts., ... 15.
"	"	**Chauncy, William**; Northts., ... 16.
"	"	**Crawley**[4], **Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 10.
"	"	**Fertlow, Daniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 8.
"	"	**Fletewoode** (Fletwodd), **James**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Fletewoode, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Gleane**[5] (Glene), **Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Greye** (Graye), **Edward**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Jones, Jasper**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Parret**[6], **Richard**; Bedf., pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Reve**[7], **Bartholomew**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
2 July	Exet.	**Tooker** (Tucker), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
2 July	Queen's.	**Asquith, Michael**; Yorks., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Palmer, Matthew**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Potter, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	[**Robinson**[8], **Thomas**; Carlisle, ... 20.]
2 July	S. Jo.	**Nixon, Joseph**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Pettey, Leonard**; Oxon, gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Sharrock** (Sherrocke), **Nathanael**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**White, George**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.

[1] Looks as though corr. from 15 to 17.
[2] Castell. Demy, 1592-1596. Blox. 4, p. 233.
[3] See infra, 4 Feb., 159½.
[4] Chor., 1591-1596. Blox. 1, p. 26.
[5] Chor., 1591-1592. Blox. 1, p. 25.
[6] Perrot. Chor., 1591-1598. Blox. 1, p. 25.
[7] Reeve. Demy, 1591-1592. Blox. 4, p. 233. His matric. may be out of place here. It is inserted also at 10 Oct., 1589, where it is scored out. In that erased entry the age is given as '18.'
[8] In a later hand.

Digitized by Google

1590		
2 July	Univ.	**Allen, Walter**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Burnand, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
3 July	Hart H.	**Faierclough, Thomas**; Bedf., gen. f., 15.
9 July	Exet.	**Conyers** (Coniers), **Francis**; Leic., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Griffin, Thomas**; Northts., arm. f., 10.

⟨16 July, 1590, **William James**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1590		
17 July	Bras.	**Snead** (Sned), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wargent, Thomas**; Heref., cler. f., 18.
17 July	S. Jo.	**Bekingham, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fludd, John**; Kent, mil. f., 18.
17 July	Univ.	**Forster** (Foster), **Francis**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
24 July	Ball.	**Wakeman, Robert**; Worc., cler. f., 14.
24 July	Ch. Ch.	**Cornewalle, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hullins, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 28.
24 July	Exet.	**Pearson, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
24 July	Gloc. H.	**Bishopp** (Byshoppe), **Roger**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
24 July	Queen's.	**Stourton, Hercules**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
24 July	S. Edm. H.	**Owens, David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
28 Aug.	Ch. Ch.	**Braunche** (Brainch), **Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 30.
30 Aug.	Corp.	**Browne, Walter**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.
4 Sept.	Magd. C.	**Paddie**[1], **Samuel**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
8 Sept.	S. Mary H.	**Kyffin, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
11 Sept.	Corp.	**Boate, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Unwyn, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
10 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Merricke, Rowland**; Merioneth, archidiaconi f., 20.
10 Oct.	Univ.	**Gale** (Gate), **John**; Essex, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Gale, Nathanael**; Oxon, gen. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Gale, Peter**; Oxon, gen. f., 11.
15 Oct.	All S.	**Sheene, Martin**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
15 Oct.	Ball.	**Lapworth, Michael**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Napper, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
15 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Braye, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Downe, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Kitson, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yeman, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
15 Oct.	Exet.	**Brooke, Basil**; Salop, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Collens, Edward**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harvie** (Harvey), **George**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hayman, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 11.

[1] Paddye. Demy, 1591–1598. Blox. 4, p. 232.

Digitized by Google

1590		
15 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Wadeson** (Watson), **Anthony**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
15 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Chilcotts** (Chilcot), **Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gaydon, Peter**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Hinton, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Paulinge** (Pauley), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
15 Oct.	Mert.	**Farrar, Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Kendall, Edwin**; Herts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Robotham, Hugh**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	N. I. H.	**Fauconer, Ralph**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
15 Oct.	Oriel.	**Dauntesey, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Dauntesey, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Eales** (Yeales), **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Gresbrooke** (Grisbroucke), **Richard**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Jancey, Christopher**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Poyner, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Queen's.	**Hungerforde, Anthony**; Wilts., gen. f., 10.
"	"	**Hungerforde, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Phillipson, Rowland**; Westmor., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Sanford, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Rice, John**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
15 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Ashkame** (Ascombe), **John**; Berks., gen. f., 12.
15 Oct.	Univ.	**Scot, Christopher**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Shrewesbury, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Bras.	**Tomkinson, Philip**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Baker, Theophilus**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Edmonde** (Edmunds), **Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Morcrofte** (Morecrofte), **George**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
23 Oct.	Corp.	**Townsende, Charles**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Jes.	**Adams, Thomas**; Pembr., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Bowen, Lewis**; Pembr., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Eynon, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lloyd, William**; Brecknock, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Powell, Lewis**; Pembr., gen. f., 14.
23 Oct.	Linc.	**Donnyng** (Downnynge), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hartley, Anthony**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Pickard, Laurence**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
23 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Forman** (Farman), **Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
23 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Greenewood, Thomas**; Oxford City, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Haule** (Halle), **Nicholas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Marriatt, Edmund**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Parke, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Stanne, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
23 Oct.	New C.	**Harris, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Johnson, George**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1580		
23 Oct.	Oriel.	**Osborne** (Osbourne), **John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
23 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Baldwyn** (Bauldwyn), **Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Dodington, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dodington, Morris**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Garbet, John**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Garrard, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**James, Thomas**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johens** (Jones), **William**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ligh** (Lyghe), **Barnaby**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ligh, Edward**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Maunsell, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Taylor, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wyncotte** (Wincott), **William**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Univ.	**Downe, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 14 (? 24).
,,	,,	**Rogers, Rufus**; Sussex, pleb. f., 13.
30 Oct.	Case.	**Repington** (Rippington), **Humphrey**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Lawson, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newton, Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Owen, Roger**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Owen, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Oxenbridge, Daniel**; Warw., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Penson, Silvanus**; Heref., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Weston, James**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
30 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Floyde** (Lloyd), **William**; Northts., cler. f., 14.
30 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Pilkington, William**; Rutland, pleb. f., 16.
6 Nov.	Ball.	**Bradshew, Nicholas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Layer, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Manwaring** (Manneringe), **Robert**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Story, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
6 Nov.	Mert.	**Gyffard, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
13 Nov.	Ball.	**Hauxhurste, Samson**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
13 Nov.	Bras.	**Chambers, Calcot**; Oxon, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cotton, Andrew**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Coulton** (Colton), **Ralph**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cowley, Anthony**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Crosby, Adam**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fido, Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Fouldes, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gregorye** (Grigory), **Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hamer, Samuel**; Lancs., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Hayward, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hockin** (Yocken), **Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Key, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Leach** (Leech), **Humphrey**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Robert**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Nowell, Laurence**; Staffs., decani f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nurse** (Nurs), **Edward**; Bucks., gen. f., 9.

Digitized by Google

1590		
13 Nov.	Bras.	**Nurse, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Salwey, Humphrey**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Shenton, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Smalman, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Smith, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Tottie** (Tottey), **Henry**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wirdnam, John**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
13 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Spicer, Christopher**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
13 Nov.	Mert.	**Brent, Nathaniel**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
13 Nov.	Univ.	**Warwicke, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18 (? 28).
27 Nov.	Exet.	**Paynter, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 24.
"	"	**Polkinhorne, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Rowe, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Smyth, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Smyth, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Tresilian** (Tresulian), **Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
27 Nov.	N. I. H.	**Wroth, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 14.
27 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Brugges, Giles**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hawkins, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
27 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Goodlake, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Preston, Walter**; Berks., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Warmstry, William**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
4 Dec.	Case.	**Anderton, Hugh**; Lancs., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Anderton, James**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
4 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Owen, Lewis**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
4 Dec.	Exet.	**Pullocke, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 30.
4 Dec.	Jes.	**Mucleston** (Muckelston), **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
4 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Clarcke, George**; Herts., pleb. f., 15.
4 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Avenon, Alexander**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Yorke, Simon**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
1591		
15 Jan.	Bras.	**Pulford, Randall**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
15 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Shilston** (Shelston), **Stephen**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
15 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Newberey, Francis**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Swift, Jasper**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
22 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Charelton** (Charleton), **Walter**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sutton, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Twisse** (Twist), **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
22 Jan.	Queen's.	**Morland** (Morelande), **Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Parkinson, James**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
29 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Killegrew, Robert**; Hants, arm. f., 11.
"	"	**Leigh, John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
29 Jan.	Exet.	**Denys, Arthur**; Devon, mil. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

159⅞		
29 Jan.	Hart H.	**Aylewey** (Aneway), **Hugh**; Heref., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Mychealburne** (Michelborne), **William**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
29 Jan.	Linc.	**Dine** (Dive), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Elmestone, Edward**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
29 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Hinde, Augustine**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hinde, Rowland**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
29 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Fermore** (Farmer), **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Langston, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
29 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Berthelet, John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Pitts, William**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
29 Jan.	Trin.	**Howse** (Howes), **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Lowe, Roger**; Heref., pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Marmyon** (Marmeon), **Shakerley**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Tippinge** (Tiping), **Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
19 Feb.	Bras.	**Shipton, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Whittington, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
19 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Waterhowse, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
19 Feb.	Exet.	**Bluet, Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
19 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Moare** (Mole), **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Rowse, John**; Northts., arm. f., 17.
19 Feb.	New C.	**Seaman, Peter**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
19 Feb.	Queen's.	**Brereton, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **Peers** (Pearse); Anglesea, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Gylbert, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 15.
26 Feb.	Bras.	**Frogge, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 27.
26 Feb.	Linc.	**Churchey, George**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
26 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Dolman, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Harwell** (Harvill), **Edward**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Horne, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Jenninges, Giles**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Machon, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Raymond, George**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
26 Feb.	N. I. H.	**Dayes** (Davis), **John**; Radnor, pleb. f., 25.
26 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Collins, Nicholas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
5 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Brooke, George**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
5 Mar.	Exet.	**Corindon** (Corringdon), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
12 Mar.	Ball.	**Fitz-James, Leweston**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**King, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 12.
12 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Lloid, William**; Salop, gen. f., 21.
12 Mar.	New C.	**Combe** (Come), **Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cradocke** (Craddock), **John**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1591		
26 Mar.	Exet.	**Frenche, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
26 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Hawkines, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
26 Mar.	Mert.	**Claye, George**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Deane, Edmund**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
26 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Payer, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
26 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Brownent, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.

⟨4 April, 1591, **Richard Branche**, Ch. Ch., and **John Lloyde**, New C., el. Proctors.⟩

1591		
16 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Barnes, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
23 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Champeneis, Richard**; Cambr. (Canta.), arm. f., 17.
23 Apr.	Queen's.	**Jackson, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Parker, Daniel**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
23 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Steare, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
30 Apr.	Exet.	**Bennifield, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pearse, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Turney, Thrasibulus**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
7 May	New C.	**Cooke** (Coocke), **James**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Fitzharberte, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Southworthe, Edward**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
7 May	S. Alb. H.	**Astill, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Elks, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
14 May	Ball.	**Levinge, Timothy**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
14 May	Broadg. H.	**Angrome, Marmaduke**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
14 May	S. Mary H.	**Huggeford, John**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Huggeford, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
4 June	Broadg. H.	**Hardinge, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
4 June	Queen's.	**Danvers, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Hinde, William**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Jopsonn, Robert**; Westmorl., gen. f., 16.
11 June	Magd. C.	**Stowell, John**; Som., mil. f., 11.
12 June	Broadg. H.	**Skelton, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
12 June	Gloc. H.	**Alderson, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Tasker, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
26 June	Exet.	**Chechester, Robert**; Devon, mil. f., 13.
26 June	Magd. C.	**Frauncis, Cleare**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
26 June	S. Mary H.	**Devenish, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Higdon, Peter**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
27 June	Magd. C.	**Herbert** (Harbert), **William**; Heref., comitis f., 15.
"	"	**Somerset, Henry**; Heref., comitis f., 14.
2 July	Ch. Ch.	**Torner** (Turner), **Edmund**; Heref., cler. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1591		
2 July	Magd. C.	**Longeville** (Longvell), **Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
2 July	Magd. H.	**Asheley, Henry**; Dorset, arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Blinkowe, John**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Colsbrooke** (Cotsbrock), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fountayne, Francis**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Fountayne, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sylver** (Silver), **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Talbot, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
2 July	Queen's.	**Tyler, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
8 July	Bras.	**Betson, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sutton, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
8 July	Exet.	**Spicer, Alexander**; Som., cler. f., 16.
8 July	Gloc. H.	**Barney, Henry**; Norf., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Barney, John**; Norf., gen. f., 11.
8 July	Mert.	**Cole, Giles**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
8 July	Trin.	**Banberye, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
8 July	Univ.	**Agard, Stephen**; Northts., gen. f., 15.

⟨16 July, 1591, **William James**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1591		
23 July	S. Alb. H.	**Floyde, Samuel**; Bucks., pleb. f., 31.
23 July	Univ.	**Kenythorp** (Kenithorpe), **Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pape, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
15 Oct.	All S.	**Baker, Gregory**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Ball.	**Clavell, Giles**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Clayton, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ferrers, Edward**; Warw., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fisher, Edward**; Berks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ingram, Richard**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnson** (Jonson), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Millwarde** (Milward), **Thomas**; Derby, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mundye, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
15 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hawkins** (Haukins), **Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rucke, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Hart H.	**Culpeper, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Pinchon, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Pinchon, John**; Middl., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Pinchon, Peter**; Middl., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tufton, John**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tufton, Nicholas**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
15 Oct.	Linc.	**Fitch, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harrington, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Manning, Samuel**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Mert.	**Bates, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Byrde** (Burd), **Andrew**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1591		
15 Oct.	Mert.	**Knight, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Mason, John**; Durham, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Powell, Charles**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Queen's.	**Bridges, Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Gibbes, John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Hinton, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Moore** (More), **Henry**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Smith** (Smythe), **Philip**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Stampe, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wilkes, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
15 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Baker, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
15 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Androse, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Jones, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rawlinson, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Vawer, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Trin.	**Smyth, Walter**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
22 Oct.	Bras.	**Burton, William**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Penny, Giles**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Phillipps, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Woodward, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
22 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Pratt, Philip**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
22 Oct.	Exet.	**Ffytzeus** (Fytz), **John**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
22 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Powell, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
22 Oct.	Hart H.	**Davenport, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Ludlowe, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Mores, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
22 Oct.	Linc.	**Pendleton, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
22 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Compton, John**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Ebden, Paul**; Hants, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Godfrey, Thomas**; Norf., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Goffe**[1] (Goughe), **Stephen**; Hants, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Jones, Walter**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Jones, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Mylles** (Milles), **Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Poynts** (Poynnes), **Hugh**; Glouc., mil. f., 12.
"	"	**Poynts, Robert**; Glouc., mil. f., 10.
"	"	**Randolphe** (Randoll), **William**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Richardson, William**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Whit** (White), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
22 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Buttell, Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Diglen, Gilbert**; Warw., gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Jones, Owen**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Lovett, Francis**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Prythero** (Prothero), **Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Pywe** (Pew), **Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1592–1598; Fellow, 1598–1603. Blox. 4, p. 233.

Digitized by Google

1591		
22 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Whatman, Francis**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williames, Owen**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 21.
22 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Burnell, William** (junior); Notts., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Damon, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Holway, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Potticary, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
22 Oct.	Trin.	**Lukyn, Walter**; Essex, gen. f., 20.
22 Oct.	Univ.	**Batte, Thomas**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
29 Oct.	Linc.	**Debancke, Hugh**; Leic., cler. f., 18.
29 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Nicolson**[1] (Nicholson), **Thomas**; Essex, cler. f., 16.
29 Oct.	Queen's.	**Trowtbecke, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
29 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Moulton, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
5 Nov.	Ball.	**Leighe, Henry**; Derby, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Mason, Robert**; Salop, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Poole, Edward**; Derby, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Poole, Henry**; Derby, gen. f., 14.
5 Nov.	Jes.	**Elliott, Owen**; Pembr., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Gwyne** (Gwin), **Howell**; Brecknock, arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Jhons** (Jones), **Philip**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
5 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Russell, Thomas**; Worc., mil. f., 14.
5 Nov.	Univ.	**Burdett, John**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Burdett, William**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Fradishame, Edward**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Palmes, Francis**; Hants, gen. f., 19.
12 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Hyde, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 14.
12 Nov.	Jes.	**Williams, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 15.
19 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Barbare, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
19 Nov.	Linc.	**Cracrofte, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Forsett, Edward**; Lincs., gen. f., 19.
19 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Dodington, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Tuisden** (Twysden), **Charles**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Tuisden, Roger**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
26 Nov.	Corp.	**Ridgway, John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
26 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Leche** (Leeche), **William**; Chesh., arm. f., 25.
26 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Porter, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
10 Dec.	Bras.	**Darell** (Dorrell), **Thomas**; Berks., cler. f., 18.
10 Dec.	Exet.	**Harby, Francis**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Mervin** (Marvin, Marvyn), **William**; Wilts., gen. f., 22.
10 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Lukyn, Edward**; Essex, gen. f., 24.
10 Dec.	Queen's.	**Belke, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hall, Nicholas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Clerk, 1585–1595. Blox. 2, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

1591		
10 Dec.	Queen's.	**Hill, Hugh**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Whepdall** (Welpdall), **William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 14.
10 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Hartgill, John**; Som., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Willughby** (Willabie), **Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
⟨...[1]⟩	Broadg. H.	**Hart, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
159⅓		
14 Jan.	Exet.	**Clere, James**; Salop, gen. f., 29.
21 Jan.	Exet.	**Egertonne, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
21 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Carter, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
21 Jan.	New C.	**Ailmer, Zachary**; Lincs., episcopi f., 19.
"	"	**Hopper, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 21.
28 Jan.	Ball.	**Mayo** (Maio), **Henry**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smith), **Richard**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
28 Jan.	Bras.	**Buerdsell** (Burdsell), **Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hollowaye, Randall**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hope, George**; Flints., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Killinghall, William**; Durh., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Luggard** (Ludggard), **William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
28 Jan.	New C.	**Clarke, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jeames** (James), **Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Lidiot** (Lideat), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
4 Feb.	Ball.	**Haule** (Hall), **John**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Littleworke, Edmund**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Parvishe, George**; Lond., gen. f., 11.
"	"	**Smythe, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Trentham, Thomas**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
4 Feb.	Bras.	**Broye, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Colmore, William**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Gee** (Gie), **George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Joanes** (Jones), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Marston, John**; Warw., gen. f., 16. (Ath. I. 762.)
"	"	**Murton** (Moreton), **Adam**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Small** (Smale), **William**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Smethurst, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Smythe, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
4 Feb.	Corp.	**Browne, Felix**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Browne, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Browne, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Fitz-James, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Honifould, Gabriel**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
4 Feb.	Exet.	**Lowe** (Lowes), **Nicholas**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
4 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Phillipps, Walter**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
4 Feb.	Jes.	**Atkins, Edward**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Daniell, Richard**; Pembr., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Davids, Morgan**; Pembr., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Belongs to between July 1591 and Mar. 159⅓.

Digitized by Google

159½		
4 Feb.	Jes.	**Davies** (David), **John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Evans, Jenkin**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Evans, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Jenkins, Jevan** (Evan); Cardigan, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**John, Owen**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Jones** (Johnes), **Howell**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Jones, Morgan**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Jones, Philip**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Jones, Walter**; Carmarth., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Lewis, Lewis**; Brecknock, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Lloyd, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Meredith, Howell**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Miles** (Milles), **Rimprum**; Glamorg., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Powell, Richard**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Price** (Prise), **Morgan**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Sherrey** (Sherey), **Cadock**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Vachan** (Vaughan), **Rowland**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Vaughan, John**; Carmarth., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Vaughan, Thomas**; Carmarth., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Vaughan, William**; Carmarth., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Williams, Morgan**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 15.
4 Feb.	Linc.	**Lloyd, John**; Cardigan, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Webb, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
4 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Ashwood**[1], **Bartholomew**; Warw., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Barkeley** (Bartley), **Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Boughton**[2], **Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Feribe**[3] (Firebie), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Hearne**[4], **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Higgins**[5], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Mansell**[6], **Reginald**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Rotherham, Edmund**; Bedf., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Taylor**[7], **William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Withington**[8], **Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
4 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Castillion, Douglas**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Creswell, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Holled**[9] (Holhed), **Brian**; Northts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Kirton, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Milton, James**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Symonds, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Wilkins, Gerard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Chor., 1591–1597. Blox. 1, p. 26.
[2] Chor., 1591–1594; Demy, 1594–1599; Clerk, 1599–1609. Blox. 1, p. 26, and 4, p. 239.
[3] Ferebye. Chor., 1591; Clerk, 1602–1605. Blox. 1, p. 26, and 2, p. 46.
[4] See supra, p. 177. Chor., 1591–1595. Blox. 1, p. 25.
[5] Chor., 1591–1593. Blox. 1, p. 26.
[6] Demy, 1591–1602. Blox. 4, p. 232. In the Matric. he is called 'Leonard Monsell' wrongly.
[7] Demy, 1591–1598. Blox. 4, p. 232. [8] Demy, 1591–1597. Blox. 4, p. 232.
[9] Holled, Hollan. Demy of Magd. C., 1593–1602. Blox. 4, p. 234. In 1593 he is of 'Northants, aet. 16.'

Digitized by Google

159¼		
4 Feb.	New C.	**Bradshawe, Gilbert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Haris** (Harris), **Edmund**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
4 Feb.	Oriel.	**Cockram** (Cockerram, Cockeram, Cokeram), **Martin**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Day, Joseph**; Lond., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Day, William**; Bedf., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Floyd, Richard**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Genge, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Humfrey** (Homfrey), **Edward**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Morgans, Peirce**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Oxenbregge** (Oxenbridge), **Goddard**; Hants, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Oxenbregge, Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Scutt, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Sothworth** (Southworth), **John**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Watts, Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Watts, Mountague**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Webb, George**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wilton, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 22.
4 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Kingesmill, George**; Hants, mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Pakenham, Clement**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Parrye, Charles**; Suffolk, gen. f., 19.
4 Feb.	Trin.	**Thatcher, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
4 Feb.	Univ.	**Coldcoll, Arthur**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Gale** (Gate), **Timothy**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Goddarde, Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Gyfforde** (Gifford), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Meredith, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Woodd, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
11 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Adames, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Carleton, Dudley**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Drewe** (Drwe), **Robert**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Evans, Richard**; Carnarvon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Evans, Walter**; Heref., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**George, Robert**; Heref., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Gwin, David**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Harwood, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Humfry** (Homfrey), **Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Johnes, Evan**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Lewis**[1], **Thomas**; Worc., doctoris f., 16.
"	"	**Meredith, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Price, Robert**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Tilliard, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Walton, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Waringe, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 14.
11 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**South, Edward**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.

[1] A Thomas Lewes was Clerk of Magd. C., 1596–1604. Blox. 2, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

159½		
11 Feb.	Hart H.	**Price, Edward**; Montgom., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Robinson, Humphrey**; Carnarv., episcopi f., 15.
"	"	**Robinson, William**; Carnarv., episcopi f., 16.
11 Feb.	Linc.	**Ireland, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
11 Feb.	New C.	**Buckett, Matthew**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
3 Mar.	Bras.	**Carwardine** (Carvarden), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., 24.
3 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Coppley** (Copley), **William**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
3 Mar.	Jes.	**Elliott, Morgan**; Pembr., gen. f., 14.
3 Mar.	Queen's.	**West, Thomas**; Hants, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Younge** (Yonge), **Charles**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Younge, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
3 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Bridges, Edmund**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Bridges, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Butcher, Herbert**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
10 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Adams, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Snowe, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 28.
10 Mar.	Exet.	**Canworthie, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Estchurch, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Fenne, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Knowles** (Knoles, Knolles), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Leighe, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
10 Mar.	Mert.	**Claye** (Cley), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Heginbotham, John**; Derby, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Woodd, Bartholomew**; Derby, pleb. f., 21.
10 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Jefery, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 33.
17 Mar.	Exet.	**Ball** (Baulle), **Gregory**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Bascerville** (Baskerfild, Baskerville, Bascorvile), **Simon**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Bennett, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Godman, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Gover, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Newt, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Townesend, Daniel**; Devon, decani f., 18.
17 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Hynde, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 16.

⟨5 April, 1592, **Thomas Savile**, Mert., and **Ralph Winwood**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1592		
7 Apr.	Bras.	**Dicconson** (Dickonson), **Hugh**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Emott** (Emmot), **Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Smithe, John**; Kent, cler. f., 13.
7 Apr.	Exet.	**Chornishe** (Cornishe), **Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Sparke, Newell**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
7 Apr.	Oriel.	**Ayraye** (Aray), **Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1592		
18 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Lavington, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
28 Apr.	Exet.	**Ailmer** (Elmore), **Nathaniel**; Leic., episcopi f., 16.
28 Apr.	Hart H.	**Lygon** (Ligon), **Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
28 Apr.	Mert.	**Fysher** (Fisher), **John**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
28 Apr.	Queen's.	**Keyllwaye, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Willson** (Wilson), **Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Woodwarde, Semis**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
28 Apr.	Trin.	**Moore**[1], **Walter**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
28 May	Exet.	**Carpenter, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Petre, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Pollexfen** (Porlson), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
28 May	S. Alb. H.	**Rashley, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
2 June	Bras.	**Cromwell, Philip**; Huntingd., mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Meade, John**; Essex, gen. f., 13.
"	"	[**Price**[2], **Thomas**; Heref., arm. f., 10.]
"	"	**Thinne, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 14.
2 June	Exet.	**Rawson, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
2 June	Hart H.	**Hanburye, Francis**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
2 June	Oriel.	**Brodnax, William**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Cobbes, William**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Dene, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hanmer, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
2 June	S. Mary H.	**Mucleston, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Powell, Samuel**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
2 June	Univ.	**Chambers, Humphrey**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Grenewoode, Charles**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Lyghe, Christopher**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
16 June	Queen's.	**Newberie, Humphrey**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
16 June	S. Mary H.	**Kingsmill, John**; Hants, mil. f., 13.
16 June	Univ.	**Durrant, Robert**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
30 June	Broadg. H.	**Crocker** (Crokes), **Simon**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
30 June	Gloc. H.	**Hill, Charles**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Kemys, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wedgwood, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
30 June	Oriel.	**Andros**[3], **James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 22.
30 June	Queen's.	**Petty, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.

⟨13 July, 1592, **Nicholas Bonde**, Pres. of 'Mawdlen C.,' nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1592		
14 July	Bras.	**Peckstons, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
14 July	Queen's.	**Warwicke, Thomas**; Cariolensis, pleb. f., 18.

[1] His subscr. is out of place on fol. 76 of Subscr. Book.
[2] Inserted in a later hand.
[3] His matric. is put at 30 Oct., 1590, wrongly.

Digitized by Google

1592		
20 Oct.	Bras.	**Allmonte** (Almon), **Roger**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
20 Oct.	Mert.	**Ball, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Ball, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
20 Oct.	Queen's.	**Sonyer** (Sonier), **Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
20 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Couper, Adam**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Macklon, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 30.
20 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Cliffe, Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Floid** (Lloyd), **John**; Flints., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Hunter, Nathaniel**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Leech, Robert**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Olyver** (Oliver), **Robert**; Bristol, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Williamson, Edmund**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Williamson, Francis**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
20 Oct.	Trin.	**Baldwin, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Briscoe, John**; Herts. (Harford), pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Reinolds** (Raynolds), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
20 Oct.	Univ.	**Beeche, Humphrey**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Clarke, Henry**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Pykerynge** (Pickeringe), **Anthony**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
27 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Ayer, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Longe, Polydor**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Mansell, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Nurth, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pigot, Walter**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Robotham, Oliver**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Robotham**[1], **Robert**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Stafford**[2], **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Walton, Toby**; Som., gen. f., 18.
27 Oct.	Univ.	**Parmiter, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
3 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Searle, Samuel**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
3 Nov.	Exet.	**Cole, John**; Devon, arm. f., 14.
3 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Hawkins** (Haukins), **Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
3 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Palmer, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
3 Nov.	New C.	**Bolinge, Henry**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Smythe** (Smith), **John**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
3 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Holland, Thomas**; Anglesea, gen. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Exet.	**Boteler** (Butler), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Cary, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Chechester** (Chichester), **Ames**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Gill, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lane, Valentine**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Luscomb, Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Rimer, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1594–1600. Blox. 4, p. 234.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1594–1597. Blox. 4, p. 234.

Digitized by Google

1592		
10 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Cox, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Holbache, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Samborn, James**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Mert.	**Jackson, Henry**; Warw. (?), pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Queen's.	**Baetman** (Beatman), **John**; Pembr., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Sherley, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
10 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Fludd, Robert**; Kent, eq. f., 18.
10 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Chubbe, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hull, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Univ.	**Gryme** (Grime), **Lancelot**, Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Johns** (Jones), **William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Newman, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
23 Nov.	Univ.	**Radcliffe** (Ractliffe), **Jonas**; Lancs., gen. f., 22.
1 Dec.	Corp.	**Fowke, John**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Gardener, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
1 Dec.	Exet.	**Bridgis, Gray**; Wilts., mil. f., 13.
1 Dec.	Linc.	**Grover, William**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Hill, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Queen's.	**Holte, Francis**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
1 Dec.	Univ.	**Doylie, Cope**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Doylie, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Harryson** (Harisson), **James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Simons, Edmund**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
8 Dec.	Ball.	**Haukyns**[1], **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Michell**[1], **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
8 Dec.	Univ.	**Taverner, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 12.
15 Dec.	Ball.	**Clintone** (Clynton), **Guy** (Gye); Wilts., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Coles, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Coventry, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Haukins, Samuel**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Kinge, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Lee, George**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Marler, Toby**; Som., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Poyer, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Windham, Edmund**; Som., gen. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Bras.	**Bickerton, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Davis, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Duckett, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Duckett, Lionell**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Leversage, Hugh**; Chesh., arm. f., 19.
15 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Digbye, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
15 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Gwyn** (Gwin), **Owen**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Llawelyn** (Llowellin), **Hugh**; Pembr., cler. f., 17.

[1] Matric. out of place on P. fol. 445.

Digitized by Google

1592		
15 Dec.	Jes.	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **David**; Merioneth, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Edward**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Prichard, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
15 Dec.	Linc.	**Hunt, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
15 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Hearne**[1], **John**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
15 Dec.	New C.	**Estmond, Nicholas**; Dorset, gen. f., 14.
15 Dec.	Oriel.	**Catesbye** (Catsby), **Francis**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Northwoode** (Norwood), **Edmund**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Northwoode, Tyrringham** (Teringham); Bucks., arm. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Univ.	**Bulstrod, Henry**; Bucks., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Ortonne, James**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.

⟨15 Jan., 159⅔, **Richard Fisher**, Mert., el. Proctor, *vice* **Savile**, deceased.⟩

159⅔		
10 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Bancroft, John**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Irelande, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, William**; Oxon, [2] decani f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ridley, Cuthbert**; Northumb., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Theloall, Herbert**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wake, Abraham** (Abram); Warw., cler. f., 16.
10 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Grayle** (Graye), **Edmund**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grayle, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lussher**[3] (Lasher), **Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
10 Feb.	Mert.	**Peeters** (Peters), **Matthew**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
10 Feb.	New C.	**Baylye, Samuel**; Sarum, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hassall, John**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wayte, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**White, Josias**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
2 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Debyll** (Deble), **John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
2 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Morgan, Edward**; ... arm. f., 17.
2 Mar.	Corp.	**Hill, Joseph**; Kent, canonici f., 17.
2 Mar.	Hart H.	**Allen, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Linc.	**Accranley** (Acranlie), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
2 Mar.	Mert.	**Masters, Giles**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
2 Mar.	Oriel.	**Sharpe, James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
2 Mar.	Queen's.	**Braithwait** (Bratwaith), **Thomas**; Westmorl., gen. f., 15.

[1] Demy, 1592–1599; Fellow, 1599–1612. Blox. 4, p. 234.
[2] Nat. max. fil. Guil. James Aedis Xti. Decani.
[3] His subscr. is among those of 20 Oct., 1592, apparently out of place. Demy of Magd. C., 1593–1600. Blox. 4, p. 234, where he is called 'Luther,' wrongly.

Digitized by Google

1592/3		
2 Mar.	Queen's.	**Burton, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Carrill, Simon**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Crakanthrop** (Crackanthorpe), **Henry**; Westmorl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gresham** (Gressam), **Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pickering, Christopher**; Westmorl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sewell, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Terringham** (Tyrringham), **Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
2 Mar.	Univ.	**Carpenter, Giles**; Devon, pleb. f., 40.
,,	,,	**Grey**[1], **Thomas**; Bucks., baronis f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hussey** (Husee), **Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 20.
9 Mar.	Linc.	**Read, Richard**; Bedf., pleb. f., 30.
9 Mar.	Oriel.	**Foster, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 14.
9 Mar.	New C.	**Herbert**[1], **Philip**; Wilts., comitis f., 9.
,,	,,	**Herbert**, (*Lord*) **William**; Wilts., comitis[2] f., 13.
16 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Kelly, George**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Moore, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
23 Mar.	Bras.	**Carwardin, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
1593		
30 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Watts, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
30 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Conway, John**; Flints., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Floyde**[3], **Peter**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.
30 Mar.	Exet.	**Batche, James**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
30 Mar.	Hart H.	**Straunge, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
30 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Jeanes, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 24.
6 Apr.	Ball.	**Atkins, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
6 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Etkins, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
6 Apr.	Exet.	**Glover, Hugh** (Hewgh); Worc., pleb. f., 18.
6 Apr.	Mert.	**Gale, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
6 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Stapleton, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.

⟨26 April, 1593, **William Aubrey**, Ch. Ch., and **Richard Latware**, S. Jo., el. Proctors.⟩

1593		
27 Apr.	Exet.	**Carter, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chetwind, Edward**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Noye, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
27 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Fowlar** (Fouler), **Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
4 May	Exet.	**Bluett, Roger**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Browne, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clemham** (Glemman), **Charles**; Suffolk, gen. f., 16.

[1] Called 'Mr.' in Matric., in courtesy to his rank.
[2] 'Haeres Comitis Pembroch.' [3] 'Pearse Lloyd' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1593		
4 May	Exet.	**Eaton** (Eton), **Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Reade** (Reede), **Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Syms** (Sims), **Robert**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Thesby**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
4 May	Gloc. H.	**Rainold** (Raynolds), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 13.
4 May	S. Jo.	**Chadwell, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
18 May	Ch. Ch.	**Norwich, Ascanius**; Northts., gen. f., 13.
18 May	Exet.	**Serell** (Searle), **Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 40.
25 May	Ch. Ch.	**Pagitt** (Paget), **Ephraim**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wake, Isaac**; Hants, gen. f., 12.
25 May	Exet.	**Lye, John**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Potter, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Potter, Simon**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
25 May	Linc.	**Hastinge, Henry**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Turnill** (Turvill), **Ambrose**; Herts., arm. f., 12.
25 May	Magd. C.	**Conwaye, Edmund**; Gloue., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rookeby** (Rokeby), **Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Stannop, William**; Lancs., gen. f., 27.
,,	,,	**Tailer** (Tayler), **Richard**; Gloue., gen. f., 18.
25 May	Queen's.	**Eure, William**; Yorks., arm. f., 13.
25 May	S. Mary H.	**Englishe, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Trye, Henry**; Gloue., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Trye, William**; Gloue., arm. f., 16.
25 May	Univ.	**Hales, Stephen**; Warw., arm. f., 17.
15 June	Magd. H.	**Fitche** (Fytch, Fich), **Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fitche, Robert**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
15 June	Queen's.	**Ayray** (Ayre, Airay), **Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 21.
15 June	Univ.	**Reade** (Raile ?), **Edward**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Waterhous, Vincent**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yerdeley** (Yardlye), **John**; Chesh., gen. f., 15 (? 25).
22 June	Bras.	**Lewis, Evan**; Heref., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Evan**; Heref., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Hugh**; Heref., arm. f., 18.
22 June	Queen's.	**Davy, John**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
22 June	S. Jo.	**Cater, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cletheroe** (Clitherow), **Christopher**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
22 June	Trin.	**Blickearde, Stukeley**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edmonds, John**; Gloue., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lenthall, Edmund**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Martyn, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Stonor, Henry**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**White, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1593		
28 June	Univ.	**Smythe, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
6 July	Bras.	**Birche** (Burch), **George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fletewood, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**More** (Moore), **Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Norrys, William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sefton, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
6 July	Broadg. H.	**Fitz-Geofrey** (Fitys-Jeffry), **Charles**; Cornw., gen. f., 17. (Ath. I. 709.)
,,	,,	**Hollins, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rouse** (Rowse), **Francis**; Cornw., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Rouse, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rouse, Robert**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sowdon, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Where** (Wheare?), **Diagory** (Digry), Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
6 July	Corp.	**Morgan, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Orson, Edmund**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
6 July	Magd. C.	**Freinde, William**; Notts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harbert, Thomas**; Heref., comitis f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lydall, Richard**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Roe, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 12.
6 July	Magd. H.	**Bosse, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Clark, Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Folliat, John**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Godfrey, Robert**; Norf., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Long, Gifford**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
6 July	New C.	**Drake, Francis**; Surrey, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Townshend** (Tounsend), **Robert**; Lond., eq. f., 13.
6 July	Queen's.	**Reade, John**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Reade, Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Reade, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
6 July	S. Jo.	**Awbrey** (Aubry), **Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Boyle, Michael**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Russell, George**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sandsbury** (Sansbury), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17. (Ath. II. 58.)
6 July	Univ.	**Stocdaile** (Stockdale, Stocdale), **Gregory**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16 (? 26).

⟨17 July, 1593, **Edmund Lillye**, Master of Balliol, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1593		
11 Aug.	Gloc. H.	**Butler, Dudley**; Middl., arm. f., 8.
,,	,,	**Butler, Edmund**; Middl., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Butler, Roger**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Butler, William**; Middl., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Mill, Joseph**; Northts., gen. f., 12.

Digitized by Google

1593		
⟨...[1]⟩	Bras.	**Burton, Robert**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grills, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith, Basil**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wiatt, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wyght** (Wighte, Wike), **John**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
,,	Exet.	**Carpenter, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	Jes.	**Madox** (Maddox), **Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	Queen's.	**Askewe, Aegeon**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18. (Ath. I. 756.)
,,	,,	**Matthew, Roger**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Plumbe** (Plum), **Francis**; Middl., arm. f., 14.
,,	S. Mary H.	**Washbourne, Anthony**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
23 Nov.	Bras.	**Kelinge** (Keeling), **John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
23 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Audley, Richard**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Franklin, James**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**More** (Moore), **Edward**; Sussex, arm. f., 12.
159⅔		
11 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Percy, Alan**; Sussex, comitis f., 15.
,,	,,	**Percy, George**; Sussex, comitis f., 13.
,,	,,	**Percy, Josseline**; Sussex, comitis f., 14.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	Bras.	**Hearne** (Horne), **Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Little, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	Magd. H.	**Kinge, Daniel**; Leic. (?), pleb. f., 17.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	Mert.	**Wilkinson, Gabriel**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	New C.	**Hall, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Procter, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	Queen's.	**Fetiplace** (Fettiplace), **John**; Berks., arm. f., 21.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	S. Jo.	**Sacheverll, Jarniot** (?) (Jaret); Derby, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tredwaye, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
⟨18 Jan.?⟩	Univ.	**Houldsworthe** (Holdswoorth), **Joshua**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
25 Jan.	Bras.	**Arowsmyth, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dyxwell** (Dixwell), **Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mason, Henry** (Lewis); Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vernon, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Waule** (Wall), **George**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
25 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Ledsum, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 14.
25 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Chibvale** (Chibnale), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mansell** (Maunsell), **Samuel**; Bucks., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Withers, Ralph**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
25 Jan.	Mert.	**Wilkinson, Samuel**; Yorks., pleb. f., 13.
1 Feb.	Ball.	**Abbott, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.

[1] These entries belong to a date between 11 Aug. and 23 Nov., 1593. Just about this point the dates for a year or two become somewhat uncertain from the frequent omissions of dates in P.

Digitized by Google

159¾ 1 Feb.	Ball.	**Beynham** (Baynam), **Edmund**; Cambridge, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**French, Matthew**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gyles, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Irelande, Robert**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Knight, John**; Hants, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kyrton, Joseph**; Som., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lathbury, Francis**; Derby, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Littleton, Edward**; Staffs., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Curtes**; Wilts., cler. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Parks, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stoughton** (Stouton, Stauton), **Laurence**; Surrey, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stoughton, Thomas**; Surrey, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Worthe, John**; Som., gen. f., 20.
1 Feb.	Linc.	**Hartley, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rotherforth, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rotherforth, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
1 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Birkhead** (Burkhed), **William**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cooke, John**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kay** (Key), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wentworth, George**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
1 Feb.	Univ.	**Greenewood** (Grenwood), **George**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
9 Feb.	Bras.	**Charmar, Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dautrey, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Juell, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Tomkins, Ely**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Trobridge, Gilbert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wrightinton** (Writtington), **Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 13.
9 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Hart, Nicholas**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lowe, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Northcott, William**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
9 Feb.	Jes.	**Lloyd, Roderick**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 20.
9 Feb.	Linc.	**Lloyd, Gruffith**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Price, Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
9 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Bold, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Streeter, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thatcher, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Trotman, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
9 Feb.	Mert.	**Savile, Henry**; Yorks., arm. f., 14.
9 Feb.	Oriel.	**Bryne, John**; Cardigan, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Chambers, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chapman**[1], **Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dalbye, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Haselwood, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 15.

[1] Entered also in the Univ. Matric. and omitted to be scored out.

Digitized by Google

1593/4		
9 Feb.	Oriel.	**Hughes** (Hewes), **Nicholas**; Herts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Monmouth, gen. f.[1], 19.
,,	,,	**Lewis, James**; Cardigan, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Loftous, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Evan**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Porter, Ambrose**; Glouc., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Poulton, John**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
9 Feb.	Queen's.	**Fetiplace, John**; Berks., arm. f., 13.
9 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Wynn** (Win), **Ellis**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
9 Feb.	Univ.	**Chapman, Robert**; (see supra in Oriel Matric.)
15 Feb.	Ball.	**Batson, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Blithe, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 25.
15 Feb.	Hart H.	**Hulet, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jordan, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kirkby, Thomas**; Hants, arm. f., 18.
15 Feb.	Queen's.	**Vachell, John**; Berks., gen. f., 22.
15 Feb.	Trin.	**Roberts, Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 20.
15 Feb.	Univ.	**Middelmore, Robert**; Herts. (Hatford), arm. f., 14.
22 Feb.	Exet.	**Alford, Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Collyer** (Collier), **Christopher**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fleminge, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gyfforde** (Gifford), **Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Marks, George**; Cornw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Parkings** (Parkins), **William**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sparke, John**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Trelawnye, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vilvaine, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vivian, Francis**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vivian, Michael**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wynnyffe** (Winnyff), **Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Hart H.	**Stafford, Edmund**; Oxon, gen. f., 20.
22 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Ffolliott**[2], **John**.
,,	,,	**Ffolliott, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Smith, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
22 Feb.	Mert.	**Mountague** (Mountacute), **Henry**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
22 Feb.	Queen's.	**Cary, Adolphus**; Herts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cary, Philip**; Herts., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cope, William**; Oxon, eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lane, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Penruddok, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
22 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Wheeler** (Wheler), **Gilbert**; Worc., gen. f., 21.
22 Feb.	†	**Barnewall, Robert**.

[1] Entered also in Univ. Matric. and scored out. In the erased entry he is styled 'pleb. f.'

[2] Subscr. here, but matric. at and in the hand of 6 July, 1593.

Digitized by Google

1593/4		
22 Mar.	All S.	**Gardner** (Gardiner), **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 13 (?).
22 Mar.	Ball.	**Tylsone** (Tilson), **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
22 Mar.	Bras.	**Arundell, Daniel**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richerds, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
22 Mar.	Hart H.	**Fox, John**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fox, Nicholas**; Essex, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Grove, Hugh**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Price, William**; Som., pleb. f., 17.

⟨10 April, 1594, **Henry Foster**, Bras., and **Henry Cuffe**, Mert., el. Proctors.⟩

1594		
12 Apr.	Ball.	**Winter**[1], **Nathanael**; Notts., pleb. f., 16.
12 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Comeley** (Comly), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Creed, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Howell**[2]; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parsons, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pryce** (Prise), **Richard**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Twisse, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
12 Apr.	Hart H.	**Dalby, John**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
12 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Sharpe, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
12 Apr.	Mert.	**Vernon, Robert**; Salop, arm. f., 14.
26 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Pilkington, Abraham**; Durham, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Spry, George**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Trewbery, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
26 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Keedomister** (Keederminster), **John**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Newman, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**White, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, Henry**; Brecknock, arm. f., 15 (? 25).
3 May	Ball.	**Smith, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
3 May	Broadg. H.	**Pomeroy** (Pomroy), **Andrew**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
3 May	Gloc. H.	**Evans, David**; Glamorg., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hancoke, Hugh**; Leic., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Parry, Roger**; Brecknock, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powell, Thomas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prychard** (Prichard), **Thomas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
3 May	Oriel.	**Barlowe, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
3 May	Queen's.	**Birkhead** (Burkhead), **George**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Garth, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hinton, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.

[1] His matric. is out of place on P. fol. 445 at 15 Oct., 1591.
[2] 'Howell' in Subscr.; 'Owen' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1594		
3 May	Queen's.	**Moore, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Potter, Barnaby**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Potter, Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warre, Edward**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wilson, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
3 May	S. Alb. H.	**Browne, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Brushe, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Jhonson** (Jonson), **Thomas**; Bedf., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Patton**[1], **Hugh**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Potte** (Potes), **Thomas**; Bedf., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wood, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
3 May	Univ.	**Beeley** (Bely), **William**; Bedf., arm. f., 15.
30 May	Bras.	**Barton, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Breton** (Bretton), **Dennis**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dautrye** (Dawtry), **Francis**; Sussex, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Goringe** (Goaring, Gooring), **George**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
30 May	Exet.	**Luxton, Bernard**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
30 May	Queen's.	**Anste** (Anstee), **Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wardoure, Edward**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
7 June	Ball.	**Cowper** (Coper), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Downe, Jeremy**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hungerford, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
7 June	Oriel.	**Smyth, Robert**; Lincs., gen. f., 14.
7 June	S. Jo.	**Haworthe, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
14 June	Ball.	**Osborne, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 16.
14 June	Bras.	**Hall** (Haule), **Anthony**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hall, John**; Hants, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Knowles, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
14 June	Broadg. H.	**Rolle** (Rowles), **Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
14 June	Hart H.	**Lownes, Joylyffe**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
14 June	Mert.	**Simonson, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
14 June	New C.	**Barker, Anthony**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pincke, Robert**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
14 June	Oriel.	**Hale** (Hayle), **George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
14 June	S. Jo.	**Baron, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lincke** (Linke), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
14 June	S. Mary H.	**Hollier, John**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
14 June	Univ.	**Jones, Maurice** (Moris); Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
21 June	Bras.	**Greenhalgh** (Greenhough), **Robert**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mewis** (Melvis[2]), **William**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Shucborough, Francis**; ? Norwich[3], arm. f., 15.

[1] 'Patton' in Subscr.; 'Hatton' in Matric. [2] The name is indistinct.
[3] The county might be 'Warw.,' 'Norvicensis' or 'Worvicensis.'

Digitized by Google

1594		
21 June	Bras.	**Tirrel, Timothy**; Bucks., arm. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Wooly, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yetshwoorth, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 12.
21 June	Exet.	**French, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fursdon, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wadham, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
28 June	Ball.	**Holland, John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 15.
28 June	Broadg. H.	**Carter, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Cornwell, Henry**; Berks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Guer, Thomas**; Meath, Ireland, gen. f., 20.
28 June	Exet.	**Peter** (Peeter), **Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
28 June	Magd. C.	**Parker, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
28 June	Magd. H.	**Greaves** (Greve), **John**; Notts., pleb. f., 15.
28 June	Mert.	**Mudle** (Mudell), **Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
28 June	Queen's.	**Hechstetter** (Hexteter), **David**; Cumberl., gen. f., 20.
28 June	S. Jo.	**Martin, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
5 July	Ball.	**Deebancke** (Deabanke), **Edward**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fleminge, Philip**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
5 July	Linc.	**Gaye, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Grantham, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 17.

⟨12 July, 1594, **Edmund Lillie**, Master of Balliol, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1594		
12 July	Broadg. H.	**Hill, Philip**; Som., pleb. f., 25.
12 July	Oriel.	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **Griffith**; Cardigan, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Price, David**; Cardigan, gen. f., 18.
12 July	Trin.	**Allin, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Calverte, George**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hutchinson, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, Walter**; Brecknock, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tuer, Daniel**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
12 July	Univ.	**Horseman, Christopher**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Turner, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
10 Oct.	Ball.	**Cale** (Coles), **Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fowler** (Fouler), **Bryan**; Staffs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Littleton, Thomas**; Staffs., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tasbrough, John**; Suffolk, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Washington, Laurence**; Herts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wellys** (Wells), **John**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Bras.	**Blundell** (Blunde), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bruin** (Brewen, Bruen), **John**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Caulveley** (Cavely), **George**; Chesh., arm. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1594		
10 Oct.	Bras.	**Caulveley, Hugh**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chambers, Walter**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde**[1] **Thomas**; Wales, Flint., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, William**; Wales, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maynwaringe** (Manering), **John**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maynwaringe, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Shewarde, Henry**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Watkine, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Corp.	**Becher** (Beecher, Beesher), **William**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hayes** (Heys), **Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holcombe, Edmund**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Seymour, Edward**; Hants, eq. f., 14.
10 Oct.	Exet.	**Arrundell, Thomas**; Cornw., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fortescue, John**; ... arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kendall, Nicholas**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
10 Oct.	Hart H.	**Danvers, John**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Danvers, Samuel**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
10 Oct.	Linc.	**Burton, Thomas**; Leic., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ffowkes** (Foulkes), **Richard**; Leic. (?), pleb. f., 19[2].
,,	,,	**Hippisley** (Hipsly), **Richard**; Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hippisley, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Rees** (Rice); Cardigan, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, William**; Cardigan, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mayne** (May), **Simon**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Myllward** (Wilward), **John**; Derby, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Northam, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Griffith**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Sims, Christopher**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Strete, Nicholas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Veale, Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
10 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Dickins, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mansell, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rishworth, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
10 Oct.	Mert.	**Blitheman, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Carew, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pinell, John**; Jersey, pleb. f., 18.
10 Oct.	New C.	**Dike, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15[3].
,,	,,	**Diston, Giles**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evans, Edward**; Hants, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Price, Thomas**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Queen's.	**Dauntesey** (Dantisy), **Ambrose**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Havill, Pascho**; Devon, cler. f., 16.

[1] The Lloyds (Lluid) are called 'fratres.'
[2] 17 corr. to 19.
[3] 16 corr. to 15 or *v. v.*

Digitized by Google

1594		
10 Oct.	Queen s.	**Sandes, Henry**; Bedf., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Seyntaubyn** (Sainct-Aubin), **John**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Seyntaubyn, Thomas**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
10 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Befon** (Beaufoy), **Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Blagrove** (Blackgrove), **George**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gearing, William**; Glouc. (?), pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Latton, Edward**; ... arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Latton, John**; [[1] Berks.], arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mason, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maye, Hugh**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pye, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Univ.	**Cox** (Cope?), **George**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Doncombe** (Duncombe), **John**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Drewe, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ewens, John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mountfort, Edward**; Warw., arm. f., 14.
10 Oct.	†[2]	**Burnebye, John.**
,,	,,	**Jones, John.**
,,	,,	**Kilpin, Richard.**
,,	,,	**Page, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Page, William.**
,,	,,	**Pyrke, Robert.**
12 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Boscawen** (Boscall), **Hugh**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
30 Oct.	Bras.	**Fitton, Richard**; Chesh., mil. f., 15.
8 Nov.	Ball.	**Yedman** (Yeeman), **William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
8 Nov.	Bras.	**Bruer** (Bruen, Brewen), **Robert**; Chesh., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jacsonne** (Jackson), **Nicholas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warburton, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
8 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Gorges, Francis**; ... eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Juckes, Simon**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maundrell** (Maundvill), **Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wickham, Richard**; Kent, cler. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Corp.	**Collard, James** (John); Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richardes, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
8 Nov.	Exet.	**Berry, Ralph**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brace, John**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Copleston, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hele, Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lippincot, Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
8 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Dausone, Edward**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hughes** (Hues), **John**; Flints., pleb. f., 12.

[1] Added by a later hand (A Wood's ?).
[2] These six are found under this date in the Subscr., but not in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1594		
8 Nov.	Hart H.	**Cooper**[1], **George**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edolphe, Walter**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ewer, Henry**; Herts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mercer, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Morley, Valentine**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Payton, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sutton, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wilcox, Emanuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
8 Nov.	Jes.	**Price, Evan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
8 Nov.	Linc.	**Astley, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hastinge, Robert**; ... pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mollineux** (Moolinax), **Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Moore** (More), **Richard**; Lancs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Morton, John**; Leic., gen. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Mert.	**Garrard, George**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Garrard, Thomas**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
8 Nov.	Oriel.	**Jakeman** (Jackman), **William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
8 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Langton** (Lancton), **Peter**; Staffs., gen. f., 20.
8 Nov.	Trin.	**Lovet, Robert**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
8 Nov.	Univ.	**Bois, John**; Kent, arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Bower, Laurence**; Derby, pleb. f., 14.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Bras.	**Singleton, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Broadg. H.	**Wolrich** (Woolwridge), **John**; Bedf., arm. f., 15.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Ch. Ch.	**Colfe, Abraham**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ford, Christopher**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Freman** (Freeman), **William**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Higgins, Theophilus**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Sevirell, Thomas**; Garsiens., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Warmstrey, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Corp.	**Davies, David**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Jes.	**Griffith, Owen**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Thomas**; Cardigan, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nicholas, Thomas**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Owens, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 18.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Magd. C.	**Lambert, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Leigh, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Meredith, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
⟨15 Nov.?⟩	Magd. H.	**Fisher, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maynwaringe** (Maynering), **Edward**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richerdsone** (Richardson), **Augustine**; Kent, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Roche, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 18. (Ath. I. 682.)
,,	,,	**Wilcock, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.

[1] Subscr. here. His matric. is at and in the hand of 26 Apr., 1594.

Digitized by Google

1594		
⟨15Nov.?⟩	New C.	**Daunt, Giles**; Glouc., gen. f., 15 (?).
,,	,,	**Throkmorton** (Throcmorton), **William**; Glouc., eq. f., 15.
⟨15Nov.?⟩	Oriel.	**David, Griffin** (Griffith); Cardigan, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Langley, John**; Salop, gen. f., 14.
⟨15Nov.?⟩	S. Jo.	**Foxe, Nicholas**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pouncett** (Poundset), **Henry**; Essex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sprott** (Spratt), **Edward**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Ball.	**Ellis, Andrew**; Bristol, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gresley, George**; Derby, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Gresley, Henry**; Derby, arm. f., 15.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Bras.	**Birche, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Kellaweye** (Kalloway), **Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Napper, Andrew**; Essex, gen. f., 14.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Broadg.H.	**Elston, Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lindley, Arthur**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Ch. Ch.	**Moorecroft, Ferdinando**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Exet.	**Pery** (Perry), **Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Jes.	**Frier** (Friar), **Christopher**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Hopkins, Jenkin**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Jevan** (Evan), **Hopkin ap** (Hopkin); Glamorg., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Johns), **Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18 (16?).
,,	,,	**Johnes, Toby** (Tobit); Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyde, Hugh**; Cardigan, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Hugh**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Roger**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Williams, Richard**; Glamorg., gen. f., 16.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Magd. C.	**Freeman, Francis**; Northts., arm. f., 13.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Magd. H.	**Cloterbooke** (Clitterbooke), **William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	New C.	**Gray** (Grey), **Edmund**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	Queen's.	**Bigge, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gilpin, William**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	S.Edm.H.	**Andrewe, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Andrewe, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
⟨22Nov.?⟩	S. Mary H.	**Washbourne, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
29 Nov.	Bras.	**Wingate**[1], **Edward**; Bedf., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wingate, Richard**; Bedf., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wingate, Robert**; Bedf., arm. f., 18.
29 Nov.	Exet.	**Marker, Josias**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Newton, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.

[1] These three are called 'fratres.'

Digitized by Google

1594		
29 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Richardsone, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
29 Nov.	Jes.	**Prichard, David**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
29 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Ferrars, Edmund**[1]; Lond., arm. f., 15.
29 Nov.	Oriel.	**Bowen, Thomas**; Pembr., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cluat, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dawnay, Darcy**; Yorks.; mil. f., 19.
,,	,,	(?) **Pedcourt, Robert**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
⟨Dec. ?⟩	Ball.	**Aysheford** (Ashford), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bellymye** (Bellamy), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	[**Cooke**[2], **William**; Northts., cler. f., 21.]
,,	,,	**Hele** (Heale), **Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	[**Wurley**[2], **William**; Staffs., gen. f., 29.] (Ath. II. 217.)
⟨Dec. ?⟩	Bras.	**Maneringe**[3], **Edmund**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Maneringe**[3], **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 14.
⟨Dec. ?⟩	Ch. Ch.	**Knowlys** (Knowels), **Robert**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Spackman** (Spacman), **Norwich**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
⟨Dec. ?⟩	Queen's.	**Huntly, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
159⅘		
7 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Mason**[4], **Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 14.
7 Jan.	Exet.	**Sturley** (Sterley), **Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
... Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Dyngley** (Dingley), **Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 13.
28 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Fox, Charles**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fox, Edward**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
28 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Compton, Richard**; ... arm. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Faulkner** (Falkner), **John**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
28 Feb.	Univ.	**Hooke, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Osborne, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
1595		
28 Mar.	Bras.	**Ambros, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maisterson** (Masterson), **Edward**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warburton, George**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
28 Mar.	Exet.	**Amadas, Gregory**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blighe, Nevell**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Briante** (Brian, Braine), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Elforde, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Nicoll** (Nicholls), **Humphrey**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sparke, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
11 Apr.	Exet.	**Smyth, Abraham**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
11 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Wilkinson, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
11 Apr.	Mert.	**Mawde** (Maud), **James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.

[1] 'Edmund' in Subscr.; 'Edward' in Matric.
[2] Scored out. [3] These two are called 'fratres.'
[4] Demy, 1598–1603; Fellow, 1603–1614. Blox. 4, p. 242. Ath. II. 275.

Digitized by Google

1595		
11 Apr.	Queen's.	**Braine, Christopher**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Lewelin, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.

⟨30 April, 1595, **Robert Tinley**, Magd. C., and **William Prichard**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1595		
9 May	Ball.	**Farmer** (Farmore), **Hatton**; Northts., mil. f., 15.
9 May	Exet.	**Sellecke** (Sellick), **Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
9 May	Magd. C	**Barnes**[1], **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
9 May	S. Jo.	**Walter, Thomas**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.
15 May	Broadg. H.	**Davie, Ralph**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
15 May	S. Alb. H.	**Foggs, George**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Hackewell, George**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Vanner, Tobias**; Som., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Willie, Edmund**; Som., gen. f., 19.

⟨5 Aug., 1595, **Edmund Lillie**, Master of Ball., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1595		
⟨...[2]⟩	S. Jo.	**Amherst, Jeffery**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Collins, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
⟨Oct.?⟩	New C.	**Bennett, Leonard**; Herts., gen. f., 20.
„	„	**Say, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
11 Oct.	Queen's.	**Bayly** (Cayly), **George**; Chesh., cler. f., 16.
„	„	**Cape, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Cotterill, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Hunt, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Laughorne, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
„	„	**Warwick, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
17 Oct.	Hart H.	**White, Henry**; Hants, gen. f., 30.
24 Oct.	Ball.	**Archere, Adam**; Wilts., pleb.[3] f., 18.
„	„	**Saunders, Cullingwood** (Challingewoode); Derby, pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Skorye** (Scorye), **Edmund**; Heref., arm. f., 20. (Ath. II. 89.)
„	„	**Thomas, Aquila**; Som., pleb.[4] f., 23.
24 Oct.	Bras.	**Ashe, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Bannester, George**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Buckley** (Buckleyd), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Deane, John**; Essex, arm. f. et haeres, 12.
„	„	**Guise** (Gwise), **William**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.

[1] Barns. Chor., 1592–1593. Blox. I, p. 27.
[2] After July and before Oct., but after Lillye was Vice-Chancellor; and therefore in Aug. or Sept.
[3] He was entered as 'pleb. f.'; that was then scored out and 'arm. f.' written above; then 'arm. f.' was scored out.
[4] Entered as 'yeoman' (the English for 'plebeus') on P. fol. 444, where the entry is scored out.

Digitized by Google

1595		
24 Oct.	Bras.	**Haughton, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Large, Thomas**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marston** (Merston), **Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Paslew** (Paslaw), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Exet.	**Ducke, Arthur**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Edgerly** (Egerley), **Francis**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Edgerly, Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hayte, Timothy**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mavericke, John**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Predyaux** (Prideox), **Christopher**; Devon, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ridgwaye** (Ritchway), **Southcot**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Southcote, Fitz-Williams**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Southcote, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Southcote, Otho**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wade**[1], **Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wilcox** (Wilcockes), **Peter**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Dunster**[2], **John**; Som., pleb. f., 13.
24 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Bernarde** (Barnarde), **Benjamin**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Salterne, Thomas**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
24 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Aldworth, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Aldworth, Nathaniel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Broade** (Brode, Broode), **Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Broade, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Butler, Nathanael**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
24 Oct.	Trin.	**Cottington, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cottington, James**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Everard, Daniel**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Methwin, Anthony**; Som., cler. f., 20.
31 Oct.	Ball.	**Colston, George**; Bristol, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Paultock** (Paltock), **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**How, John**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 13.
31 Oct.	New C.	**Reynolds, John**; Bedf., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sampson, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
31 Oct.	Univ.	**Baldwin, John**; Berks., cler. f., 17.
7 Nov.	Bras.	**Freake, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
7 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Bond, Henry**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hele** (Heale), **Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yeo, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
7 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Wickham, William**; Kent, cler. f., 17.
7 Nov.	Exet.	**Gyles** (Giles), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hele, Lewes**; Devon, gen. f., 16.

[1] 'Wade' in Subscr.; 'Ward' in Matric.
[2] Demy, 1597–1601; Fellow, 1601–1612. Blox. 4, p. 241. Ath. II. 142.

Digitized by Google

1595		
7 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Lawson** (Lauson), **Edmund**; Yorks., arm. f., 14.
7 Nov.	Linc.	**Lloyd, Walter**; Cardigan, gen. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Leeke, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
7 Nov.	Oriel.	**Kyffin, Thomas**; Carnarv., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Leame** (?), **John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
7 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Kyrle** (Kerle), **Henry**; Heref., arm. f., 18.
21 Nov.	Ball.	**Barker, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bybie** (Bibie), **Thomas**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ingraham, John**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jackman, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Talbot, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Talbot, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Whitton, Whorwood** (Whorewoode), Salop, arm. f., 17.
21 Nov.	Bras.	**Ewens, Matthew**; Som., gen. f., 16.
21 Nov.	Exet.	**Hockins, Vincent**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
21 Nov.	Mert.	**Haulsworthe** (Holdsworth), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Savile, Henry**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sheene, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
21 Nov.	Queen's.	**Hetherington, Nathanael**; Leic., arm. f., 19.
21 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Reyd**[1], **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
21 Nov.	†	**Cooke, William.** (This Subscription entry is scored out. See note 2, p. 208.)
28 Nov.	All S.	**Browne, Samuel**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
28 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Goodwyne, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
28 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Bath, Richard**; Southts., pleb. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Johnson**[2], **Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pawlet**[3] (Paulet), **Hercules**; gen. f., ⟨11⟩.
,,	,,	**Pawlet, John**; gen. f., ⟨16⟩.
,,	,,	**Pawlet, William**; gen. f., ⟨17⟩.
,,	,,	**Shelley, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tirrill** (Terrill), **Robert**; Essex, gen. f., 13.
28 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Grimes, Walter**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hardinge, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Jonson, Robert**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Leigh, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Turbervile, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 17. (Ath. I. 629.)
28 Nov.	Queen's.	**Manynge** (Mannyng), **Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
5 Dec.	Corp.	**More** (Moore), **Robert**; Surrey, arm. f., 14.
12 Dec.	All S.	**Dawbbes, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.

[1] Seems to be 'Rey' or 'Key' in Matric.
[2] Demy, 1596–1598. Blox. 4, p. 240.
[3] The ages of the Paulets are not given in Magd. C. Matric.; they are given in an erased entry in New C. Matric.

Digitized by Google

1595		
12 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Chamlar, William**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hatche, Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Osborne, Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Pollarde, Lewis**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
12 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Colles** (Coles), **John**; Som., gen. f., 15.
12 Dec.	Hart H.	**Leache**[1] (Leitche), **Nathaniel**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Leache, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
12 Dec.	New C.	**Edwards, Hugh**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
12 Dec.	Queen's.	**Robinson, Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 14.
12 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Trystan, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
12 Dec.	†	**Keep, Hugh.**
159⅝		
24 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Hearne** (Herne), **Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18 (28?).
6 Feb.	Corp.	**Elkes, Timothy**; ... cler. f., 17.
6 Feb.	Mert.	**Russell, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wood, Samuel**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
6 Feb.	†[2]	**Barksdall, John.**
,,	,,	**Becke, Richard.**
,,	,,	**Davis, John.**
,,	,,	**Davis, Roger.**
,,	,,	**Greene, Christopher.**
,,	,,	**Russe, John.**
,,	,,	**Stocton, John.**
,,	,,	**Twine, Brian.**
,,	,,	**Weaver, Edward.**
,,	,,	**White, Thomas.**
20 Feb.	Bras.	**Harpur, Henry**; Derby, arm. f., 17.
20 Feb.	Corp.	**Everton, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
20 Feb.	Exet.	**Bird** (Burd), **Job**; Bucks., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hatche, Nicholas**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hodges, Giles**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hopton, Edward**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Leach, John**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pyle** (Pile), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Raynolds, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
20 Feb.	Mert.	**Prentisse, Hugh**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
20 Feb.	Oriel.	**Norwood, Henry**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
20 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Roberts, John**; Merioneth, gen. f., 19.
20 Feb.	†[3]	**Batance, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Smythe, Leonard.**
,,	,,	**Sturley, Humphrey.**
,,	,,	**Sympson, John.**

[1] Leech. Demy of Magd. C., 1597 (then said to be 15) to 1605. Blox. 4, p. 240.
[2] These ten Subscr. under 6 Feb., 159⅝, but are not found in the Matric. Reg.
[3] These four Subscr. 20 Feb., 159⅝, but are not found in the Matric. Reg.

Digitized by Google

159$\frac{5}{6}$		
27 Feb.	Bras.	**Grivill, Francis**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
27 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Alford** (Alphord), **Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Baughe, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fixer, Anthony**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hamden, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hyde** (Hide), **William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**James, John**; Oxon, decani f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jones** *alias* **Cooke, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Smith, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Thornton, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Grinfild, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rumney, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
27 Feb.	New C.	**Bosworth, Alexander**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Coles, Edmund**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	Oriel.	**Garnons, Henry**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wargent, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	Queen's.	**Overbury, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 14. (Ath. II. 133.)
,,	,,	**Sandford**[1] (Sanford), **Richard**; Westmorl., arm. f., 15.
27 Feb.	†	**Dobbes, John**.
5 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Clarke, Josias**; Dorset, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evered, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hobbs, Stephen**; Wilts., gen. f., 25.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rogers, John**; Brecknock, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Rees** (Rice); Carmarth., gen. f., 15.
5 Mar.	Magd. C.	**More** (Moore), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
12 Mar.	Ball.	**Mylles** (Milles), **Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 21.
12 Mar.	Bras.	**Lawley, George**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Patshall, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
12 Mar.	Mert.	**Fishe, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wolley, Francis**; Surrey, baronis[2] f., 13.
12 Mar.	Univ.	**Gillingham, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Persons** (Parsons), **Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
1596		
3 Apr.	Ball.	**Bowyer**[3], **Edmund**; Som., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bowyer**[3], **John**; Som., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Goddard, Vincent**; Bedf., gen. f., 15.
3 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Arrundell** (Arundell), **Alexander**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Sweete, Richard**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
3 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Price, John**; Flints., pleb. f., 17.

[1] In the Matric. it is 'Sanford'; in the Subscr. it looks like 'Sanforallye,' but the last letters may be a flourish.
[2] 'Baronis fil. primogenitus et a consiliis Reginae.'
[3] Called 'fratres.'

Digitized by Google

1596		
3 Apr.	Corp.	**Pindar, Michael**; Lond., cler. f., 16.
3 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Nurse, Thomas**; Gloue., gen. f., 17.
3 Apr.	Univ.	**Grenewood** (Greenwood), **James**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Rider, William**; Bristol, cler. f., 17.

⟨21 April, 1596, Easter Term began, **Abel Gower**, Or., and **Roland Searchfield**, S. Jo., el. Proctors.⟩

1596		
7 May	Bras.	**Anterbus** (Antrobus), **Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Benion, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Dycus** (Dicus), **Hugh**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Garrard** (Gerrard), **Alexander**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Garrard, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Gruffith** (Griffith), **Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Marowe, Edmund**; Gloue., gen. f., 22.
7 May	Broadg. H.	**Blake, Elias**; Devon, cler. f., 21.
7 May	Mert.	**Marchinton, Nicholas**; Derby, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Stephenson** (Stevenson), **Francis**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
14 May	Exet.	**White, George**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
⟨...[1]⟩	Hart H.	**Mompesson, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Randolphe**[2], **Francis**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
"	Queen's.	**Allen, George**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Ferior, James**; Pembr., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Walter** (Gualter), **Morgan**[3]; Pembr., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Walter, Roger**; Pembr., gen. f., 13.
"	Univ.	**Berker** (Barker), **John**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Haselwood, Edmund**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Haselwood, Edward**; Northts., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Herberte, Edward**; Montgom., arm. f., 14.
11 June	Gloc. H.	**Coryate** (Corriat), **Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 19. (Ath. II. 208.)
11 June	S. Edm. H.	**Scorer** (Storer), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 34.
25 June	Ball.	**Thacker, Godfrey**; Derby, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Woodward, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
25 June	Broadg. H.	**Loveis** (Loves), **Robert**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
25 June	Ch. Ch.	**Richardson, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
25 June	Queen's.	**Jackson, Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Mandevill, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17. (Ath. II. 251.)
"	"	**Rowlandson**[4], **James**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Scroope** (Scrope), **Emanuel**; Heref., baronis f. et haeres, 11.

[1] These entries belong to the end of May or beginning of June.
[2] This name is indistinct. It might be Slidolphe.
[3] The 'Walters' are called 'fratres.'
[4] 'Rowlandson' in the Subscr.; 'Raulinson' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1596 9 July	S. Jo.	**Moleyns, Thomas**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m.[1], 22.

⟨17 July, 1596, **Thomas Ravis**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1596 23 July	Ball.	**Ashfielde, Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Fleete, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wilson, William**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
23 July	Broadg. H.	**Barley, Richard**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
23 July	Corp.	**Allin** (Allen), **Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bond, Thomas**; Lond., eq. f., 16.
"	"	**Evans, Richard**; Oxon, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Greenhalghe, Edward**; Lancs., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Huckmore** (Huchmore), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
23 July	Linc.	**Cowarde, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Farwell** (Farewell), **George**; Som., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Perye** (Perrey), **Edward**; Som., gen. f., 19.
23 July	Magd. H.	**Charlett, Francis**; ... pleb. f., 16.
23 July	Mert.	**Dabanck** (Daybanke), **William**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Powell, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Worswicke** (Woorsweek), **John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
23 July	Oriel.	**Dawtrye, Henry**; Essex, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Marston, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pyggott** (Piggott), **Alban**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wilson, Thomas**; Suffolk, gen. f., 15.
23 July	Queen's.	**Goodricke**[2] (Gudrich), **Henry**; Yorks., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Goodricke, William**; Yorks., arm. f., 14.
23 July	S. Jo.	**Readfern** (Redford), **Richard**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
23 July	S. Mary H.	**Bullock, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Chimocke** (Chinnock), **Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
23 July	Univ.	**Caldwall, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Edwardes, Abraham**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Hauldesworth**[3], **Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Porter, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Woodbridge, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
30 July	Broadg. H.	**Bonithon, Robert**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
30 July	Exet.	**Saffin, John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Willyams, William**; Som., cler. f., 19.
30 July	Magd. H.	**Aris** (Airis), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Atkyns, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.

[1] 'de Westhalls' is added in a later hand.
[2] The Goodrickes are called 'fratres.'
[3] 'Oldswoorth' in the Matric.; 'Holdsworth' in the Degrees.

Digitized by Google

1596		
30 July	Magd. H.	**Babb, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Betsworth, Peter**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brewer** (Bruer), **Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dabridgecourte, William**; Notts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ellis, Francis**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Emyot** (Emott), **Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Goodfellowe, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grey** (Gray), **Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hall** (Haule), **John**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lambard, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Norwoodde, Thomas**; Bedf., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Simpson, Henry**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tise, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Worcettor** (Worcester), **Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
30 July	S. Jo.	**Casingherst, John**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wigmor, Warnecombe**; Heref., arm. f., 18.
6 Aug.	Ch. Ch.	**Season** (Seson), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Slocumbe, Gilbert**; Som., canonici f., 20.
6 Aug.	Oriel.	**Belson, Augustine**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Grover, John**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
6 Aug.	S. Jo.	**Browne, George**; pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Croker, Jaris** (Gerard); arm. f., 15.

⟨10 Oct., Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1596		
14 Oct.	Ball.	**Cratford, Charles**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
14 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Blundill, Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Colles** (Coles), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hall, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weldon, William**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Woolf** (Wolph), **William**; Pembr., pleb. f., 19.
14 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Pennyman** (Peniman), **James**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
14 Oct.	Corp.	**Berry, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Todkill, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
14 Oct.	Exet.	**Alford** (Alphord), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Courtney, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Edwards, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Frenche, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gifford, Henry**; Lond., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hill, Edward**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Peter, John**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pridiaux** (Prediox), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sewarde, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weston, Richard**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1596		
14 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Raynolde, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
14 Oct.	Hart H.	**Pinchen**[1], **Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pinchon, Henry**; Essex, gen.[2] f., 13.
,,	,,	**Pinchon** (Pinthon), **William**; Essex, gen.[2] f., 11.
14 Oct.	Linc.	**Barrodall** (Barrowday), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
14 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Johnson** (Jonson), **Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Millinge** (Millen), **Nathanael**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
14 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Bennett** (Benett), **Roger**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hundlebie** (Hundelbee), **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 21.
14 Oct.	New C.	**Bradsell, Francis**; Hants, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Choke** (Chock), **Matthew**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Yonge, John**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
14 Oct.	Oriel.	**Atwood, Edmund**; Glouc., pleb. f., 13.
14 Oct.	Queen's.	**Leeke** (Leake), **Jaspar**; Middl., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shereman** (Sherman), **Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Staresmore** (Starismore), **Francis**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wood, Walkeden** (Walkadine); Northts., gen. f., 18.
14 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Fogg** (Fogges), **William**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
14 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Thomas, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16 (? 76[3]).
14 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Baylie, Anthony**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Case, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Daniell, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hearinge** (Hering), **Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hughes** (Hewes), **Robert**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Miryke** (Merick), **Morgan**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rivers, John**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yate, John**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
29 Oct.	Bras.	**Noden, Stephen**; Chesh., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Whitbey, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 19.
29 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Dreidon, John**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hill** (Hyll), **Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pimme** (Pinn), **Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Treneman, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
29 Oct.	New C.	**Elgar, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
29 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Worlidge** (Woorlidge), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
5 Nov.	Bras.	**Wrote, Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
5 Nov.	Exet.	**Frauncis** (Francys), **John**; Som., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Reynell** (Reinell), **George**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Windham, Zacharias**; Som., arm. f., 18.
5 Nov.	Linc.	**Warton** (Wharton), **Anthony**; Lancs., pleb. f., 13.

[1] This entry is scored out.
[2] 'Arm. f.' was written; scored out; and 'gen. f.' written above.
[3] No doubt a servant, if the figure is 7 and not 1.

Digitized by Google

1596		
5 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Pargiter, William**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**South, John**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
5 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Christopher**[1], **Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 10 (18?).
5 Nov.	Oriel.	**Greene, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
5 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Allen, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 26.
"	"	**Smale** (Smalle), **Peter**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
12 Nov.	Ball.	**Blancheard, Thomas**; Winton, pleb. f., 16.
12 Nov.	Bras.	**Cunlyffe, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Twisse** (Twist), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Whitbey, Edward**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
12 Nov.	Corp.	**Horner, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 15.
12 Nov.	Jes.	**Bowen, Morgan**; Pembr., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Nanney, Edward**; Merioneth, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Nanney, Richard**; Merioneth, gen. f., 21.
12 Nov.	Linc.	**Pridgeon, Philip**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
12 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Mathewes, Bartholomew**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
19 Nov.	Exet.	**Wall, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wescomb, Clement**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
19 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Cuff, William**; Som., gen. f., 14.
19 Nov.	Queen's.	**Playdell, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
26 Nov.	New C.	**Chudlygh, George**; Devon, arm. f., 14.
26 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bancke** (Banks), **Simon**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Greene, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
26 Nov.	Trin.	**Umpton, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 14.
1596/7		
14 Jan.	Ball.	**Fisher, Robert**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
14 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Linde** (Lynd), **Humphrey**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
14 Jan.	Jes.	**Gwyn** (Gwin), **David**; Radnor, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Meyricke** (Merick), **Rowland**; Radnor, mil. f., 12.
"	"	**Vaughan, John**; Heref., arm. f., 14.
14 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Mariat** (Mariott), **Richard**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
14 Jan.	Oriel.	**Higford** (Hickford), **William**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
14 Jan.	Queen's.	**Richardson, Anthony**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 14.
4 Feb.	Ball.	**Smithe, George**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
4 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Beaumont, Francis**; Leic., baronis f., 12.
"	"	**Beaumont, Henry**; Leic., baronis f., 15.
"	"	**Beaumont, John**; Leic., baronis f., 14.
"	"	**Thorpe, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
4 Feb.	Exet.	**Boyce** *alias* **Dixon, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Vyvyan** (Vivian), **John**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
16 Feb.	All S.	**Rycrofte** (Reycroft), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
16 Feb.	Bras.	**Parry, Morgan**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1597–1598. Blox. 4, p. 240.

Digitized by Google

1596/7		
16 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Meade, Edmund**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
16 Feb.	Oriel.	**Blague** (Blauge), **John**; Surrey, decani f., 17.
"	"	**Breinton** (Braynton), **Roger**; Heref., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Cobbs, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Cripps** (Cripse, Crips), **Ralph**; Bedf., gen. f., 16.
16 Feb.	Queen's.	**Hodges, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
16 Feb.	S. Jo.	**James, Valentine**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Moleyns** (Mullins), **William**; Dorset, arm. f., 19.
12 Mar.	Queen's.	**Atkinsonne, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Crakanthorppe, Lancelot**; Westmorl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Teasdell** (Tisdall), **John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.

⟨6 April, 1597, Easter Term began, **John Parkhurst**, Magd. C., and **Richard Traford**, Mert., el. Proctors.⟩

1597		
9 Apr.	Oriel.	**Catcher, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Harley, Robert**; Heref., arm. f., 17.
9 Apr.	Trin.	**Constable, Henry**; Yorks., mil. f. n. m., 8.
15 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Whithall, James**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
15 Apr.	Exet.	**Prowse, William**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
24 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Kederminster** (Kidermister), **Robert**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
⟨...[1]⟩	Exet.	**Page, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	Gloc. H.	**Badger, Augustine**; Glouc., gen. f., 15 (? 45).
"	Magd. C.	**Bates, Roger**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
"	Mert.	**Bricker, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Sheppard** (Sheparde), **Thomas**; Leic.[2], pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wilson, Matthew**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
"	N. I. H.	**Bluett, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 24.
6 May	Ball.	**Parson** (Parsons), **John**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Sturley, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
6 May	Broadg. H.	**Haines** (Haynes), **Sylvester**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
6 May	Exet.	**Byfeild, Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
6 May	Magd. C.	**Mosley**[3] (Moselye), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Stephens** (Stevens), **Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
6 May	New C.	**Betts, Edward**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Bridges, William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
6 May	Queen's.	**Scadden, Josias**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
11 May	Ball.	**Williams, Hugh**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.
11 May	Ch. Ch.	**Gittins** (Gyttins), **Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 37.
11 May	Hart H.	**Meade, John**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.

[1] These entries belong to the end of April or the beginning of May.
[2] 'Lacestrensis' in Reg.
[3] Demy, 1596–1603; Fellow, 1603–1616. Blox. 4, p. 239.

Digitized by Google

1597		
12 May	Hart H.	**Clare, Ralph**; Worc., gen. f., 10.
27 May	Broadg. H.	**Arscot, Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hele** (Heale), **Sampson**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
27 May	Corp.	**Hammonde, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
27 May	S. Mary H.	**Milles** (Miller), **Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
27 May	Univ.	**Boys, Edward**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
3 June	S. Mary H.	**Townshend, Waren**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
10 June	Exet.	**Trevelian, John**; Som., arm. f., 18.
10 June	Linc	**Browne, Abraham**; Hants, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chapman, Thomas**; Leic. (?), pleb. f., 17.
10 June	Magd. H.	**Blagrove, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Brooke** (Brookes), **Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Fulcis, Anthony**; Northts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fulcis, William**; Northts., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Harris**[1], **Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ives, Jerome**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
10 June	Oriel.	**Babington, Henry**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Childe, William**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Savage, John**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
10 June	Queen's.	**Nealle, Simon**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
17 June	Bras.	**Cotgrave** (Cottgrave), **William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hassall, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
17 June	Broadg. H.	**Fisher, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
17 June	Exet.	**Bucklond, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
17 June	Gloc. H.	**Bale, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hodges, John**; Som., gen. f., 19.
17 June	Hart H.	**Astell** (Austell), **Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Laughman** (Laugham ?), **Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Poope**[2], **Andrew**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Urrey, David**; Southts., gen. f., 18 (? 10).
17 June	Magd. C.	**Bonham, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Darcy, Robert**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Erbury, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Martyn, James**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Winter, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18. (Ath. I. 744.)
17 June	Magd. H.	**Clarke, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kindesley** (Kingsley), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kindesley, William**; Lond., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Waylett, George**; Sussex, cler. f., 15.
17 June	Mert.	**Dayrell, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.

[1] A 'Richard Harris' is given in Blox. 4, p. 238, as Demy of Magd. C., 1595 (then aet. 15) to 1601.
[2] Possibly 'Hoope' or 'Loope.'

Digitized by Google

1597		
17 June	S. Mary H.	**Dodd, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Dodington** (Doddington), **Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
⟨...[1]⟩	Corp.	**Orme, Robert**; Notts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yonge** (Younge), **John**; Kent, baronis f., 18.
,,	Gloc. H.	**Bisshopp, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dewell, Henry**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wynson** (Winson), **Giles**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	Linc.	**Woodward, Tristram**; Middl., gen. f., 12.
,,	Magd. C.	**Bull** (Balle), **Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	Magd. H.	**Brande, Philip**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Burden, Jeffery**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hill, Nicholas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Norrington, Samuel**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Younge, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	Queen's.	**Barkeleye** (Bartley), **Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Hathway, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sowerbye, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wood, Hattil**; Northts., cler. f., 16.
,,	S. Jo.	**Hardfild** (Jarfeylde), **Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**West, Samson**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.

⟨14 July, 1597, **Thomas Ravesse**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

⟨10 Oct., 1597, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1597		
14 Oct.	All S.	**Herault** (Herawlde), **John**; Jersey, gen. f., 28.
14 Oct.	Ball.	**Boswell, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Keene**[2], **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
14 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Blount** (Blunt), **James**; Heref., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gethyn, Absalom**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Francis**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Prideaux, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Riche, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
14 Oct.	Exet.	**Bellew, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
14 Oct.	Hart H.	**Ladd, Owen**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
14 Oct.	Jes.	**Pughe, Rowland**; Montgom., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Thomas**; Glamorg., cler. f., 20.
14 Oct.	New C.[3]	**Hitchcock** (Hichcock), **Thomas**.
,,	,,	**Polden**[4], **Robert**.

[1] These entries belong to June or July, 1597.
[2] Sometimes read 'Reve' or 'Reeve.'
[3] These two names are found in Subscr. Book, but not in Matric.
[4] 'Holden' in some degree entries, wrongly.

Digitized by Google

1597		
14 Oct.	Oriel.	**Arney** (Aruey ?), **Henry**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bagenall** (Bagnoll), **Nicholas**; Carnarv., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bedvell** (Bodvell), **John**; Carnarv., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Beveredge, Francis**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **Robert**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hatton, Christopher**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Quarme, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Skynner** (Skinner), **George**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stanley** (Standley), **Rowland**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
14 Oct.	Queen's.	**Gifforde, Henry**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Norton, Richard**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Norton, Thomas**; Hants, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Palmer, William**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Scott, Robert**; Kent, mil. f., 15.
14 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Cleyton, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lawson, Peter**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
14 Oct.	Trin.	**Bond, Richard**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hughes, Roger**; Brecknock, cler. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Shrigley** (Shergler), **Edward**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Whistler, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
⟨...[1]⟩	Bras.	**Aythe**[2], **Edward**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bannester** (Banister), **Nicholas**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Buckley, Anthony**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Collins, Samson**; Cornw., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Davies, Robert**; Flints., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dobbs, Gilbert**; Cecestrensis, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Houghton** (Hawhton), **John**; Cecestrensis, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jacob, Hamnet**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morris, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mosleye, Oswald**; Lancs., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Napper, Edward**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Phillips, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powell, Thomas**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pulteney** (Poultney), **John**; Warw., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Radcliffe, Samuel**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Singleton, Isaac**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Skinner, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tirrell** (Terill), **Timothy**; Bucks., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tompkins** (Tomkins), **Anthony**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Watkins** (Wattkins), **William**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yate, Bezellus**; Berks., cler. f., 16.

[1] Both the Matric. Reg. and the Subscr. Book are defective in dates here. These Matriculations belong to various dates between 14 Oct. and 2 Dec., 1597.
[2] The name is indistinctly written. It might be 'Eythen' or 'Hythe.'

Digitized by Google

1597 ⟨...[1]⟩	Exet.	**Goldisburie** (Gouldesburye), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Jeffrye, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 14.
„	„	**Michell** (Mychell), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Michell, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Moore, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Powell, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
„	Hart H.	**Dowse, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Reade, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Skirrett** (Skerrett), **William**; Devon, ...[2], 35.
„	„	**Tesdale** (Tisdall), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
„	Jes.	**Bowen, Hugh**; Carmarth., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Birtt** (Birte), **Thomas**; Carmarth., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**David, Griffith** (Griffin); Carmarth., pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Lewes, John**; Montgom., gen. f., 20.
„	„	**Lloyd, Thomas**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Prytherthe** (Pritherowe), **John**; Carmarth., arm. f., 15.
„	Linc.	**Anderson, Edward**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Anyan** (Anian), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Lutterell** (Luttrell), **Thomas**; Som., arm. f., 15.
„	„	**Sherarde** (Sheararde), **John**; Lincs., arm. f., 13.
„	„	**Sherarde, Philip**; Leic., arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Smithe, Barnabas**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
„	Magd. C.	**Lane, Samuel**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Trenchard, Francis**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
„	Magd. H.	**Bradshow, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
„	Mert.	**Johnes, Richard**; Northts., cler. f., 18.
„	New C.	**Alexander, Francis**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Atslowe, Ambrose**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Crosse, Richard**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Gardiner** (Gardner), **Daniel**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
„	Oriel.	**Meridith, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Whetcombe, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
„	Queen's.	**Dawes, Lancelot**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Huntley, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
„	„	**Raionlds** (Reynalds), **Roger**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Row, John**; Essex, arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Tracy** (Trasey), **Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
„	„	**Wisdome, Simon**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
„	S. Alb. H.	**Glasyer** (Glasier), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Glyd** (Glide), **Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Hall** (Haule), **William**; Kent, gen. f., 22.
„	„	**Robinsone, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
„	S. Edm. H.	**Mayos** (Maiers), **Jenkin**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Prichard, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Roberts, Walter**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Spencer** (Spenser), **John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.

[1] See note 1, p. 222.

[2] Styled 'minister verbi' in Reg.

Digitized by Google

1597		
⟨... [1]⟩	S. Mary H.	**Jauncey** (Jaunesaye), **Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Price, Daniel**; Salop, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scull, John**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wood, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	Univ.	**Allansonne** (Alanson), **Stephen**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bulkley** (Boulkley), **Gabriel**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Colman** (Coleman), **Henry**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	†	**Davyes, Robert.**
2 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Kyrckman** (Kerkman), **Charles**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stoyt** [2], **Tobie**; Lincs., pleb. f., 14.
2 Dec.	Queen's.	**Briggs, Thomas**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
9 Dec.	Bras.	**Baldwyn, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Brercliffe** (Briercliffe), **Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
9 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Browne, John**; Devon, cler. f., 10.
9 Dec.	Queen's.	**Banks, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
9 Dec.	Univ.	**Bridgman, Simon**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
16 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Symes** (Simmes), **Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
16 Dec.	Trin.	**Makblythe, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.

⟨Hilary Term.⟩

159⁷⁄₈		
16 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Coton, William**; Lond., 'archiedacani' f., 15.
20 Jan.	Ball.	**Brunsell, Oliver**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bushell, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Collins, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edwardes, Christopher**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Eyton, Thomas**; Heref., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Goodridge, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gorton, George**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gorton, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gresley** (Greysley), **John**; Derby, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harecourt** (Harcott), **Michael**; Oxon, eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Higges, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horton, Christopher**; Derby, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Leigh** (Leyghe), **Edward**; Warw., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lenthrop, Peter**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stonbanck, Ralph**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tillesley, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tynney** (Tiney), **Nathanael**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, William**; Flints., pleb. f., 16.
20 Jan.	Bras.	**Rycrofte, Thomas**; Cecestrensis, pleb. f., 16.
20 Jan.	Corp.	**Mayowe** (Maio), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sclater, Christopher**; Bedf., cler. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Sidenham** (Sidnam), **Alexander**; Som., gen. f., 13.

[1] See note 1, p. 222.
[2] Stoit. Demy of Magd. C., 1598–1603; Fellow, 1603–1608. Blox. 4, p. 243.

Digitized by Google

159⅞		
20 Jan.	Exet.	**Byam, Henry**; Som., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Howe, Alexander**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sidenham** (Sidnam, Sidenam, Sydenham), **George**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sidenham, John**; Som., gen. f., 15.
20 Jan.	Linc.	**Mayne, John**; Herts.? (Hatford), gen. f., 14.
20 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Grye** (Grey), **Ambrose**; Essex, eq. f., 16.
20 Jan.	Mert.	**Colmore** (Colmer), **Thomas**; Oxon, cancellarii f., 17.
20 Jan.	Trin.	**Chetwod** (Chittwood), **Richard**; Northts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Conyers** (Coniers), **Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Griffin**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
⟨27 Jan.?⟩	Bras.	**Carter, Thomas**; Cecestrensis, pleb. f., 19.
⟨27 Jan.?⟩	Ch. Ch.	**Babington, Adrian**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Callfeild** (Calphill), **Alexander**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clearke** (Clerke), **Richard**; Staffs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Garbett, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hercy** (Hersey), **John**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kyrkham** (Kirkam), **Robert**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maxey, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Neale, Pearse**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Osbolston, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Reade, Francis**; Middl., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Christopher**; Bucks., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Stubbs, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williams, Walter**; Carmarth., gen. f., 15.
⟨27 Jan.?⟩	Linc.	**Jaspar, Humphrey**; Montgom., pleb. f., 21.
⟨27 Jan.?⟩	Magd. C.	**Androwes, Euseby**; Northts., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Knightley, Seymour**; Northts., eq. f., 17.
⟨27 Jan.?⟩	Univ.	**Bryerley**[1], **Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 28.
...[2]	Magd. C.	**Good, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 14.
3 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Langly, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
3 Feb.	Exet.	**Hore, Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
3 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Elye, Nicholas**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
3 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Chittle, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Messenger** (Meshenger), **Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
3 Feb.	New C.	**Willet, Ralph**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
3 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Fits-herbert, Edward**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
10 Feb.	Exet.	**Gouldisborowe** (Gouldesburye), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13[3].
10 Feb.	Hart H.	**Langsford, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.

[1] His Matric. is out of place on P. fol. 379.
[2] This entry is later than 27 Jan., and earlier than 3 Mar. Good was Chor. of Magd. C., 1597–1607. Blox. I, p. 28.
[3] His age is given as 14 on P. fol. 420, where it is inserted out of place.

Digitized by Google

1597/8		
10 Feb.	Queen's.	**Brathwait, Thomas**; Westmorl., arm. f., et haeres, 16.
,,	,,	**Jopson** (Jobson), **Francis**; Westmorl., arm. f., 14.
16 Feb.	Queen's.	**Atkinson** (Adkinson), **James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holme, George**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
17 Feb.	Exet.	**Duke** (Ducke), **Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
17 Feb.	Mert.	**Chittenden, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
17 Feb.	Queen's.	**Blackelocke, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
17 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Leighton** (Layton), **Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Manninge** (Maninge), **James**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
3 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Martyn, George**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Strobrydge, Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
3 Mar.	Exet.	**Baylie** (Bayley), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hele** (Heale), **Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Penwarne** (Penwarden), **Robert**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shepherd** (Shepperde), **Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Snellinge, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
3 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Hiett** (Hyett), **James**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
9 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Savage**[1] (Savidge), **Henry**; Notts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Savage**[2], **John**; Notts., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tomkins**[3], **Nathaniell**; Northts., gen. f., 13.
9 Mar.	Mert.	**Wilson, Edmund**; Surrey, cler. f., 15.
9 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Jackson, Henry**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
9 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Tripp** (Tripe), **Charles**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
9 Mar.	†	**Guest, Jasper.**
7 Mar.	Bras.	**Benett, David**; Som. vel Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
17 Mar.	Queen's.	**Barrett, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Barrett, Walter**; Essex, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Daulston, Christopher**; Westmorl., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Inman, Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Leveson, John**; Kent, mil. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Moreton** (Murton), **Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Uvedale** (Uvadale), **Richard**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Uvedale, William**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Walter, George**; Pembr., gen. f., 16.
1598		
7 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Corrbett** (Corbet), **Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
7 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Davies**[4], **Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prichardc, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.

[1] Demy, 1597–1604. Blox. 4, p. 241.
[2] Chor., 1597–1603; Clerk, 1604–1609. Blox. 1, p. 28.
[3] Chor., 1596–1604; Clerk, 1604–1606; Usher, 1606–1610. Blox. 2, p. 47 and 3, p. 141.
[4] This entry is here inserted out of place.

Digitized by Google

1598		
7 Apr.	Exet.	**Culverwell, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
7 Apr.	Hart H.	**Horford** (Harford), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 36.
7 Apr.	Queen's.	**Midleton** (Middelton), **Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
7 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Hughes** (Hewes), **John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
7 Apr.	Univ.	**Clifton, Laurence**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Courte** (Coorte), **Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Galton, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lee, Joseph**; Leic., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lysley** (Lisley), **John**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Hugh**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Repington** (Rippington), **Edward**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Herbert**; Carnarv., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stanesby** (Stainsby), **John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walter, Charles**; Monmouth, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Webb, George**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.

⟨26 Apr., 1598, **Edward Gee**, Bras., and **Henry Belingham**, New C., el. Proctors.⟩

1598		
28 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Evans, Edward**; Denbigh, cler. f., 16. (Ath. II. 168.)
28 Apr.	Jes.	**Johnes** (Johens), **Henry**; Carmarth., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Thomas**; Carmarth., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lewys, John**; Cardigan, arm. f., 17.
...[1]	Ball.	**Rewitt**[2], **George**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
...[1]	Exet.	**Trevelyan** (Trevilion), **John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
5 May	Ball.	**Baker, John**; Worc., arm. f., 13.
5 May	Bras.	**Aylley** (Ashley), **William**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Foxe, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones** (Jhones), **Edward**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warington** (Warrington), **Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitbey** (Whittbee), **Robert**; Chesh., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Wright, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
5 May	Broadg. H.	**Drewe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
5 May	Corp.	**Hooker, John**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
5 May	Exet.	**Bettenson** (Bettinsoonne), **Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Dolbeare** (Doleber), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Drake, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vigures**[3], **Lewis**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.

[1] These two entries belong to the end of April or the beginning of May.
[2] The name is indistinct. It might be 'Rewill' or 'Revell' or 'Kevel'.
[3] 'Vigures' in the Subscr.; 'Wildgoose' in the Matric.; 'Vigors' in the Degrees.

Digitized by Google

1598		
5 May	Magd. H.	**Davy** (Davis), **Emanuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goodfellow, Christopher**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hoocke** (Hooke), **Francis**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hoocke, Henry**; Hants, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wiseman, Edmund**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wye, Alexander**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
5 May	S. Alb. H.	**Westerdale, Christopher**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
5 May	S. Jo.	**Loveden** (Loovden), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Meredith, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Myles** (Miles), **William**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
5 May	S. Mary H.	**Strode, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 19.
5 May	Trin.	**Biddulph, Michael**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parsons, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Potter, Simon**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whisler** (Whistler), **Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
13 May	Oriel.	**Harbert, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
13 May	S. Alb. H.	**Highmore, Edward**; Dorset, cler. f., 19.
19 May	Bras.	**Hill, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
19 May	Exet.	**Elley, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
19 May	Hart H.	**Cornewaille, Richard**; Salop, baronetti f., 17.
19 May	Magd. H.	**Millard** (Milwarde), **Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
19 May	New C.	**Wigthorpe, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 19.
16 June	Broadg. H.	**Randill, Thomas**; ... gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shepcott, German** (Jermon); Devon, pleb. f., 16.
16 June	Corp.	**Kellway, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Style, Humphrey**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
16 June	Exet.	**Fletcher, Tournie** (Gourneus); Cornw., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Laughorne** (Laugharne), **John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
16 June	Jes.	**Griffis, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
16 June	Linc.	**Chippingdale** (Chipingdall), **John**; Leic., D.C.L. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Dilke, Nathaniel**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
16 June	Magd. C.	**Leghe**[1] (Leghte), **Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
16 June	Queen's.	**Jones, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sandford, James**; Westmorl., arm. f., 15.
16 June	S. Edm. H.	**Evanes, Thomas**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgans, John**; Monmouth, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Thomas**; Monmouth, gen. f., 20.
16 June	S. Jo.	**Vigear**[2], **Isaac**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
June 16	Trin.	**Cotes** (Coates), **John**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lane, John**; Middl., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Palmes, Thomas**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walkden, Matthew**; Bucks., cler. f., 15.

[1] Demy, 1598–1602. Blox. 4, p. 243. See also p. 237.
[2] 'Vigear' in the Subscr.; 'Bydger' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1598		
30 June	Magd. C.	**Dalyson** (Dalison), **William**; Lincs., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Hindes, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
30 June	Oriel.	**Conway** (Canweye), **John**; Flints., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Morgan** (Morganes), **Robert**; Flints., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Morgan, William**; Flints., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Nicholls** (Nicols), **John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Nicholls, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Vaughan, Hugh**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
30 June	Univ.	**Harris, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Morgan, Cadwalader** (Caddr); ... pleb. f.
"	"	**Salusburi** (Salisburye), **Paul**; Oxon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Savile, George**; Yorks., eq. f., 15.
"	"	**Spring, Thomas**; Norfolk, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Tuston** (Tufton), **Humphrey**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Tuston, Richard**; Kent, arm. f., 13.
⟨July ?⟩	Ball.	**Brittin, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 18.
⟨July ?⟩	Corp.	**Cowper, William**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Hawker, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
⟨July ?⟩	Exet.	**Windeat, John**; Devon, cler. f., 16.

⟨18 July, 1598, **Thomas Singleton**, Princ. of Bras., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1598		
21 July	Mert.	**Crispe, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Dumarescq, Daniel**; ... gen. f., 15.
13 Oct.	Bras.	**Bennett, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Dakin, Humphrey**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Dugdail, Christopher**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Hey, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Lowe** (Loe, Lee), **Humphrey**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Petty, Christopher**; Oxon, arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Petty, George**; Oxon, arm. f., 11.
"	"	**Petty, Maximilian**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Rychardson** (Richardson), **Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Savage, John**; Chesh., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Savage, Roger**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
13 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Moodye, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
13 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Man, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Negose, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
13 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Cheriton** (Charington), **Charles**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
13 Oct.	Linc.	**Stringer, Walter**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
13 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Browne, George**; Dorset, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Browne, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Cook, Lambard**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Euey** (Ivorie), **William**; Som., gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1598		
13 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Greenhill**[1], **Nicholas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hides** (Hyder), **Henry**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Throgmorton**[2] (Throckmorton), **Henry**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
13 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Ayre, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Raymond, Arthur**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Scrase** (Scrace), **Tuppen**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Thorne, Giles**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warner**[3], **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
13 Oct.	New C.	**Boorne, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Braunche, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Estmonde, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Watkins, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
13 Oct.	Queen's.	**Robson, John**; Westmorl., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tullie, William**; Glouc., cler. f., 14.
20 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Chapman, John**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
20 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Myles** (Miles), **William**; Pembr., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 22.
20 Oct.	Exet.	**Furse, Philip**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Prideaux, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
20 Oct.	Hart H.	**Slowberry** (Clowberye), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
20 Oct.	Jes.	**Powell, Edward**; Glamorg., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Edward**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
20 Oct.	Oriel.	**Sankie** (Sanchy), **Richard**; Salop, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sankie** (Sankey), **Samuel**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
20 Oct.	Queen's.	**Acton, William**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bridges, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
20 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Owens** (Owins), **Thomas**; Pembr., gen. f., 18.
20 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Tuer, Theophilus**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
20 Oct.	Trin	**Coventry, Vincent**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Marston** (Maston), **Gabriel**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
20 Oct.	Univ.	**Boron, Angell**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
27 Oct.	Bras.	**Gery, James**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gorton, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Minchin, Richard**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.
27 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Cooper, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prise** (Price), **Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
27 Oct.	Corp.	**Rowland, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tegge, William**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
27 Oct.	Exet.	**Hawley, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 17.
27 Oct.	S. Edm. H	**Fleminge, Edward**; Glamorg., arm. f., 18.

[1] Demy, 1598–1606. Blox. 4, p. 243.
[2] Demy, 1598–1601; Fellow, 1601–1606. Blox. 4, p. 243.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1599–1604; Fellow, 1604–1610. Blox. 4, p. 244.

Digitized by Google

1598		
27 Oct.	Univ.	**Cooley, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tinchmer** (Tuchiner), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
31 Oct.	All S.	**Beaumont, Glidd**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Bras.	**Emmott** (Emott), **Barnard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fearnely, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hawtayne, Henry**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Shackelton** (Sheggleton), **William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
10 Nov.	Corp.	**Pellande** (Pellam), **Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
10 Nov.	Exet.	**Trelawny, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tyringham, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Whiddon, Oliver**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
10 Nov.	Mert.	**Amias, Peter**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
10 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Ashbourneham** (Ashhburnham), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Ashbourneham, Laurence**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Culme** (Cullam), **Benjamin**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gulson** (Goolson), **Nathaniell**; Leic., gen. f., 15.
24 Nov.	All S.	**Edwards, Roger**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
24 Nov.	Bras.	**Emersonne, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fifield** (Fyfeylde), **William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wike** (Wyke), **William**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wodhull** (Woodhull), **Fulcke** (Foulck); Northts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wodhull, Giles**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Aylesbury** (Alysburye), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hamden, George**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, Francis**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Linc.	**Lea, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
24 Nov.	Mert.	**Spurret, George**; Worc., cler. f., 16.
24 Nov.	Oriel.	**Williames, Philip**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Stepneth, John**; Pembr., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stepneth, Philip**; Pembr., arm. f., 16.
24 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Parker, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Russell, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Oriel.	**Williams, Philip**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
1 Dec.	Queen's.	**Cooke, Edmund**; Berks., cler. f., 14.
8 Dec.	Ball.	**Baxter** (Backster), **George**; Montgom., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knight, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
8 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Gwillam** (Gwillimme), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., 25.
8 Dec.	Linc.	**Reade, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
159$\frac{8}{9}$		
19 Jan.	Exet.	**Cooke, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
19 Jan.	Mert.	**Tillie, Peter**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

159⅞		
26 Jan.	Ball.	**Heremingham** (Heveningham), **Nicholas**; Staffs., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Orgell, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
26 Jan.	Exet.	**Amerideth, Edward**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
26 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Hunt**[1], **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
26 Jan.	Oriel.	**Saunders, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tomkins, Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 19.
16 Feb.	Bras.	**Ashton** (Ashetonn), **Radcliffe** (Ratcliffe); Lancs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ashton, Ralph**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barkeley** (Barckley), **Francis**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fulforde** (Fullfoorde), **Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parker, Giles**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sherborne, Richard**; Lancs., eq. f., 15.
16 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Ellis, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
16 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Gaynesford, John**; Middl., arm. f., 14.
16 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Crewkerne, John**; Som., cler. f., 19.
16 Feb.	Queen's.	**Askewe, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
16 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Groom, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howmer** (Homer), **Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jacksone, Edmund**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
23 Feb.	Bras.	**Risdon, William**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
23 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Beayre** (Beyre), **George**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dagge, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wills** (Willes), **John**; Devon, cler. f., 23 (? 20).
23 Feb.	Exet.	**Carter, James**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
23 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Marshall** (Marsiall), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
23 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Jolliffe, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
23 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Cox, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 23.
23 Feb.	Queen's.	**Wilsonne, Adam**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
23 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Johnson** (Jonson), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
2 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Yeo** (Ewe), **Edmund**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
2 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Colmore, Joseph**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
2 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Chaundler, Walter**; Wilts., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Pilsworth, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Oriel.	**Hunte, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
2 Mar.	Queen's.	**Child, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hugh, Edward**; Carmarth., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Petre** (Peeter), **Thomas**; Essex, eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Charles**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.

[1] Chor., 1596–1598; Demy, 1600–1608; Fellow, 1608–1614. Blox. 1, p. 27 and 4, p. 261.

Digitized by Google

159⅝		
23 Mar.	Exet.	**Amye, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smithe), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
23 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Marmion, Edmund**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
23 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Gorges** (Gorge), **Edward**; Kent, equitis et marchionissae f., 16.
23 Mar.	New C.	**Osburne, Matthew**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
23 Mar.	Oriel.	**Ham, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
23 Mar.	Queen's.	**Fawne, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
1599		
30 Mar.	Ball.	**Norris** (Norrice), **Edward**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.
30 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Carey, Robert**; Herts.? (Hatford), eq. f., 16.
"	"	**Matthew** (Mathew), **John**; Oxon, episcopi f., 19.
"	"	**Paulet** (Pawlett), **William**; Hants, arm. f., ...
30 Mar.	Hart H.	**Browne, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.

⟨18 Apr., 1599, **William Osborne**, All So., and **Francis Sidney**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1599		
19 Apr.	Bras.	**Clerke, James**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Clerke, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Leachmore** (Lechemoore, Lechmoor), **Edmund**; Heref., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Leachmore, Roger**; Heref., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Unet** (Unete), **Richard**; Heref., arm. f., 8.
"	"	**Unet, Thomas**; Heref., arm. f., 10.
"	"	**Unet, William**; Heref., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Whytaker** (Whitakers), **Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
19 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Gentilis, Robert**; Lond., doctorjs f., 9.
19 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Yonge** (Younge), **Walter**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
26 Apr.	Linc.	**Blower**[1], **Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Phillips** (Philipps), **George**; Salop, cler. f., 15.
27 Apr.	Bras.	**Harison** (Harrisson), **Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Manwaringe** (Manneringe), **Henry**; Salop, eq. f., 12.
"	"	**Martin, Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
27 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Ferrye, Elye**; Gallus, gen. f., 13.
27 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Smarte, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
4 May	Bras.	**Ligfon** (Lygon), **John**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
4 May	Ch. Ch.	**Smythe, Richard**; Durh., pleb. f., 15.
4 May	Linc.	**Stradlinge, John**; Som., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Windam, Henry**; Som., arm. f., 18.
11 May	Bras.	**Aston, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Childe, Walter**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Twisse, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.

[1] El. Traps Sch. at Linc. C., 10 Jan. 159⅝.

Digitized by Google

1599		
11 May	Gloc. H.	**Chelmicke, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
11 May	S. Alb. H.	**Glover** (Lover), **Benjamin**; Kent, pleb. f., 24.
11 May	S. Mary H.	**Skynner** (Skinner), **Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 14.
18 May	Broadg. H.	**Pim** (Pym), **John**; Som., arm. f., 15.
18 May	Gloc. H.	**Clarke, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
18 May	S. Jo.	**Windebank** (Wyndebancke), **Francis**; Lond., arm. f., 13.
24 May	Ball.	**Cotton, Francis**; ... episc. Sarum f., 15.
"	"	**Goddard, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hill, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
24 May	Exet.	**Arscott, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Bagnall, Ralph**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Elford, William**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Holstoke** (Houldstocke), **William**; Essex, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Pildrem, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 12.
24 May	Magd. C.	**Thornburgh, John**; Wilts., episcopi f., 16.
"	"	**Watson** (Wattson), **Lewis**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
8 June	Bras.	**Spencer, George**; Oxon, eq. f., 12.
"	"	**Spencer, Thomas**; Oxon, eq. f., 13.
"	"	**Turner, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
8 June	Broadg. H.	**Ballowe, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
8 June	Ch. Ch.	**Compton, Henry**; Warw., baronis f., 15.
8 June	Hart H.	**Pasmer** (Pasmoore), **Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 26.
8 June	Magd. H.	**Hancocke, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Walton, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Willmington** (Wilmington), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
8 June	S. Mary H.	**Harrys, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
22 June	Bras.	**Seymer, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
13 July	Ball.	**Culliford** (Gullyforde), **Brent**; Kent, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Merrye, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
13 July	S. Alb. H.	**Trenchard** (Trensherde), **Thomas**; Dorset, eq. f., 16.

⟨16 July, 1599, **Thomas Thornton**, Canon of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1599		
17 Aug.	Ch. Ch.	**Griffin, Edward**; Warw., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Griffin, Walter**; Warw., arm. f., 12.
"	"	**Johnson** (Jhonson), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Pearce** (Peerce), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

⟨10 Oct., Mich. Term began.⟩

1599		
12 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Gamon, Hannibal**; Lond., gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1599		
12 Oct.	Exet.	**Byam** (Biam), **John**; Som., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Duncan, Peter**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Martyn, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Tooker** (Tucker), **Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Trithwall** (Trethwall), **Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Turner, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wolcombe** (Woolcombe), **Samuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
12 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hamlyn** (Hamlen), **Francis**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
12 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Bradgate, Timothy**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Westley, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
12 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Finsed, Edmund**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Moliens** (Mullins), **William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
12 Oct.	Mert.	**Vaghan** (Vaughan), **Morris**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
12 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Adderly** (Aderley), **Humphrey**; Warw., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Joanes** (Jones), **Evance** (Evan); Salop, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wynge** (Winge), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
12 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Barker, John**; Bristol, arm. f., 14.
12 Oct.	Trin.	**Harvey, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Spencer, Abraham**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Turner, Roger**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Votier, Daniel**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
12 Oct.	Univ.	**Berker** (Barker), **Walter**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Denn, Vincent**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Ball.	**Chadwell, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
19 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Dinham, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Pownall, Nathaniel**; Kent, pleb. f., 15. (Ath. II. 84.)
"	"	**Wrenford, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **John**; Anglesea, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Hughes, Thomas**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williames, Henry**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
19 Oct.	Hart H.	**Smith, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Jes.	**Bevans, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Edmonds, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hopkins, Edward**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Jenkins, Henry**; Monmouth, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Kemys** (Kemishe), **George**; Monmouth, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Lewis, John**; Brecknock, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Lewis, Toby**; Brecknock, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lloyd, Henry**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Powell, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Younge, Philip**; Pembr., pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1599		
19 Oct.	Linc.	**Heane** (Heyne), **Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 17. (Ath. III. 173.)
,,	,,	**Sutton, Gilbert**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tookye, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
19 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Freeman, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hancocke, Joseph**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
19 Oct.	Oriel.	**Barcley** (Barkley), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bone, Ambrose**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brinker, William**; Carnarv., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Griffins, Henry**; Pembr., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hughes, Peter**; Flints., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones** (Johnes), **Griffin**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, Thomas**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lewys, Lewis**; Pembr., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Marmaduke**; Pembr., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Maurice** (Morrice), **John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moore, John**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Harry**; Glamorg., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Morice** (Morrice), **Andrew**; Denbigh, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Price, Henry**; Merioneth, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Humphrey**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robins, William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Salesburie** (Salisbury), **John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Salesburie, William**; Denbigh, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Soothworth, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stone, Simon**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Turbervile, Arrundel**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Twycrofte** (Twicrofte), **Walter**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, William**; Merioneth, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Hugh**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
19 Oct.	Queen's.	**Warde, Francis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Chafin, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dauntesey, Ralph**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gardyner** (Gardiner), **Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
19 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Floide** (Lloyde), **Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Langford** (Lanckford), **John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phillips** (Phes), **Richard**; Flints., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Scarlet, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
19 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Adney, Andrew**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **William**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dewhurste, William**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edgbury, Richard**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **Evan**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Stephen**; Radnor, gen. f., 20.
19 Oct.	Trin.	**Chymligh** (Chimbley), **Theophilus**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Perey** (Percy), **Josline** (Josaline); Yorks., arm. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1599 26 Oct.	Bras.	**Leighe** (Lee, Leyghe), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
26 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Alparte** (Allparte), **Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
26 Oct.	Exet.	**Chaloner** (Challinor), **Matthew**; Cornw., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Crymes** (Crimes), **William**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Estgatt** (Eastgate), **Gabriel**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Lambert, Thomas**; Hants, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Peter, William**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
26 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Abell, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
26 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Coxe, John**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Hort, Anthony**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Neale, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Roswell, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Smyth** (Smith), **James**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Yate, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Mert.	**Jhones** (Jones), **Daniel**; Middl., cler. f., 19.
26 Oct.	Oriel.	**Davies** (Davis), **Hugh**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
26 Oct.	Queen's.	**Atkins** (Attkins), **Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Broune** (Browne), **Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Broune, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Grosvenor** (Grossvinor), **Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Gyll, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Martin, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Richardson, Matthew**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Richardson, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Washebourne** (Washburne), **Daniel**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Trin.	**Wirdnam** (Woornam), **Francis**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
26 Oct.	Univ.	**Delavale, Claude**; Northumb., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Delavale, Francis**; Northumb., gen. f., 15.
2 Nov.	Ball.	**Blackwall, Richard**; Derby, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lawrens** (Laurence), **Ellis**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
2 Nov.	Bras.	**Hawarden, Francis**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Hart H.	**Jenkins, Watkin**; Glamorg., gen. f., 16.
2 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Okeley** (Okley), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 30.
2 Nov.	New C.	**Hoskins** (Hoshkins), **John**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
2 Nov.	Queen's.	**Younge, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Younge, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
2 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Boughton, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 16.
9 Nov.	Ball.	**Coulstocke** (Colstock), **Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
9 Nov.	Bras.	**Denton, John**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Jenkins, Michael**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Shuttleworth, William**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Trubshawe, Ezechiel**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1599		
9 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Coles, Peter**; Dorset, pleb. f., 26.
9 Nov.	Oriel.	**Prise** (Price), **James**; Cardigan, gen. f., 17.
9 Nov.	Queen's.	**Richemond, Francis**; Cumberl., arm. f., 14.
24 Nov.	Bras.	**Grenalde** (Greenald), **Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Williams, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 19.
24 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Anderson, Henry**; Northumb., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Perient, Philip**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Cresey** (Cressey), **Robert**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Hart H.	**Coventrie, Carr**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Coventrie, Stephen**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Evans, Morgan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Slaughter** (Slawter), **Chambers**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
24 Nov.	Linc.	**Ayshford** (Ashfoord), **Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bonnytt** (Bonnett), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cooper, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Nevill, Gervis**; Lincs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shepperd**[1], **Anthony**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
24 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bigges, Clement**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
24 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Jenkinson, Robert**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yearburghe, Robert**; Lincs., arm. f., 17.
24 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Hughes, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nixon, Robert**[2]; Wilts., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Richardes, John**; Worc., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
13 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Coplestone, Ames**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
13 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Haver** (Haues), **David**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
13 Dec.	Exet.	**Awbrey** (Aubrey), **William**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Peter** (Peeters), **Humphrey**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sheere, Alexander**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
13 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Maior, Thomas**; Herts.? (Hatford), pleb.[3] f., 25.
13 Dec.	Queen's.	**Coldwell, George**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
13 Dec.	Trin.	**Greene, Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.

⟨14 Jan., $\frac{1599}{1600}$, Hilary Term began.⟩

$\frac{1599}{1600}$		
18 Jan.	Exet.	**Chechester** (Chichester), **John**; Devon, eq. f., 15.
18 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Tyringham, Arthur**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.

[1] See Wordsworth, Schol. Acad. Saec. xviii, p. 287.
[2] This entry is scored out both in Subscr. and Matric.
[3] Described thus in Matric.:—'Plebei filius, pauper, testimonio praesentium Edmundi Carpenter, Thomae Phipps, Christopheri Herst, Edmundi Lapwoorth, Sampsoni Newton, Jacobi Mabbe; hic degens.'

Digitized by Google

1599/1600		
25 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Gunter, Edmund**; Herts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thackwell, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
25 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Gawen, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Maye, Christopher**; Som., arm. f., 14.
25 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Longden, George**; Derby, pleb. f., 19.
8 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Harlowe, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maxey, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Shawe, Edward**; Chesh., cler. f., ...[1]
8 Feb.	Exet.	**Bownsall, Roger**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kealinge, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whippey, George**; Som., pleb. f., 23.
29 Feb.	Ball.	**Comberford, Henry**; Staffs., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Coyne** (Coyney), **Thomas**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 15.
29 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Whitaker, William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
29 Feb.	Exet.	**Arundell, Gregory**; Cornw., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Crosse, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Selly, Edward**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
29 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Gardner** (Gardener), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Powell**[2], **Edward**; Berks., D.D. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Watson** (Wathon), **Edward**; Northts., arm. f., 14.
29 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Danvers, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
29 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Jones, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18.
7 Mar.	Queen's.	**Davidge, Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davidge, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powels** (Howells), **Roger**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
7 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Hayward** (Heyward), **John**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
14 Mar.	Corp.	**Taverner, Nathanaell**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
14 Mar.	Exet.	**Hele** (Heale), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18. (Ath. II. 89.)
,,	,,	**Winston, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
14 Mar.	Hart H.	**Combe, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
14 Mar.	Jes.	**Kinvin** (Kingvin), **Philip**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
14 Mar.	Linc.	**Herbert, Humphrey**; Montgom., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Roger**; Montgom., gen. f., 15.
14 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Williams, Anthony**; Glamorg., gen. f., 20.
14 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Wilcox** (Willcocks), **Hugh**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
14 Mar.	Trin.	**Annesley** (Anesley), **Ralph**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fen**[3] (Fennius), **Humphrey**; Warw., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hooke, John**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
14 Mar.	Univ.	**Hill, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Shawe's age has been cut off by the binder, probably '19'.
[2] Demy, 1599–1610. Blox. 4, p. 244.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1601–1610. Blox. 5, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

⟨2 Apr., 1600, **Nicholas Langford**, Ch. Ch., and **Laurence Humphrey**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1600		
4 Apr.	Ball.	**Hollaway** (Halowaye), **Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woodford, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
4 Apr.	Exet.	**Eedes, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harvye, William**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
18 Apr.	Exet.	**Tyrlinge** (Tirlinge), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
18 Apr.	Hart H.	**Morrish** (Morris), **George**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wither, Anthony**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wither, William**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Zouch, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
2 May	Univ.	**Fewson** (Jewson), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Glover, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Reyner** (Rayner), **John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
6 June	Bras.	**Bavard** (Bavand), **Daniel**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Elston** (Tillstone), **Henry**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gerrarde** (Gerard), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Webb, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
6 June	Magd. C.	**Baker, Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 13.
6 June	New C.	**Shelley, Henry**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
20 June	Broadg. H.	**Dumaresq**[1], **Joshua**; Souths., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Stephyns**[1], **James** (Jacob); Cornw., pleb. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Woode**[1], **Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
20 June	Magd. C.	**Thurston, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
20 June	Magd. H.[2]	**Heely, Stephen**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Knape, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Knell** (Knolle), **John**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pope, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Warner, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yorke, George**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
20 June	Queen's.	**Corbett, Andrew**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Effard, Jacob**; Guernsey, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Milet, Thomas**; Guernsey, gen. f., 18.
27 June	Queen's.	**Snigge, John**; Bristol, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Snigge, William**; Bristol, arm. f., 13.
4 July	Ball.	**Price** (Prise), **Timothy**; Salop, cler. f., 15.
4 July	Bras.	**Ashfilde, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
4 July	Exet.	**Searle** (Searlie), **Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
11 July	Magd. C.	**Clerke** (Clarcke), **Samuel**; Warw., yeoman f., 16.
,,	,,	**Loe, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Westley**[3], **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.

[1] These three are Matric. out of place on P. fol. 493.
[2] These are out of place on P. fol. 583.
[3] Clerk, 1606-1609; Fellow, 1610-1630. Blox. 2, p. 47.

Digitized by Google

⟨15 July, 1600, **George Abbott**, Master of Univ., Dean of Winchester, and Chaplain to Lord Buckhurst, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1600		
18 July	Trin.	**Newman** (Numan), **Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Poulett, Amys**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
18 July	Univ.	**Aubrey, William**; Brecon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cloughe, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Croke** (Crooke), **John**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Digges, Dudeley**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Foster, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Idill** (Idle), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Langley, Philip**; Bristol, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smythe** (Smith), **John**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stanhope, Thomas**; Notts., eq. f., 14.
19 Sept.	Trin.	**Byker, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cheyne, Francis**; Herts., arm. f., 26 (?).
,,	,,	**Crabbe, Lancelot**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lilgrave, Dudley**; Bucks., gen. f., 27 (?).
,,	,,	**Verney, Francis**; Lond., eq. f., 15.
26 Sept.	Trin.	**Dell, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holiwell, John**; Salop, gen. f., 18.

⟨13 Oct., 1600, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1600		
17 Oct.	Bras.	**Brode, Henry**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brode, William**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hargreves, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
17 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Babington, William**; Staffs., doctoris f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harbert** (Herbert), **William**; Glamorg., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lusher, Richard**; Surrey, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Needham, George**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pickhauer** (Pichaver), **John**; Wilts., doctoris f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pickhauer, Timothy**; Wilts., doctoris f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spurstowe, George**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
17 Oct.	Exet.	**Dotin** (Dotten), **Walter**; Devon, mercatoris f., 16.
17 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hawley** (Hauley), **Hatton**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rumzey, Walter**; Monmouth, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weldon, Francis**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
17 Oct.	Linc.	**Robinson, Josias**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
17 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Bourcheir** (Burcher), **Walter**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Murley**[1] (Morley), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Savage, John**; Worc., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Savage, Richard**; Worc., arm. f., 18.

[1] Entered also in S. Mary H.

Digitized by Google

1600		
17 Oct.	Mert.	**Nevill, Henry**; Sussex, eq. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Pudyfatt** (Pudefat), **Nathanaell**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
17 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Cartwrighte, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Polland**[1] (Pelland), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Poore, Alexander**; Hants, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**White, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Woodhall, William**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
17 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Webb, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 25.
17 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Paddye, Lewis**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stephenes** (Stevens), **Anthony**; Wilts., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Stephenes, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
17 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Barrell, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Humffreyes** (Humphreis), **Edward**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Murley** (Morley), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tripp, Edward**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
17 Oct.	Trin.	**Throckmorton, George**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
17 Oct.	Univ.	**Delavale, Arthur**; Northumb., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Radcliffe** (Ratliffe), **Savile**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Roche, Joshua**; Som., gen. f., 21.
24 Oct.	Bras.	**Balle, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Egerton, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gower, William**; Worc., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Holland, Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Leigh** (Leyghe), **Edmund**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Syvedall** (Sivedall), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
24 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Barry, Abel**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Houghton** (Haughton), **Edward**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Exet.	**Forde** (Foord), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gilbert, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hext, Solomon**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Yeo, George**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
24 Oct.	Hart H.	**Dowse** (Douse), **Edmund**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hobbs, Owen**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mompesson** (Moumpesson), **Giles**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mompesson, Jaspar**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Munke** (Monke), **Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Selden, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wescombe, George**; Devon, mercatoris f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wills** (Willes), **William**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Baily** (Bayley), **Jeremy**; Bedf., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Jans, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.

[1] 'John Pelland or Pellam, Sussex, aet. 12' was Demy at Magd. Coll., 1602–1610. Blox. 5, p. 3. Probably this man, a mistake being made about the age.

Digitized by Google

1600		
24 Oct.	Mert.	**Caldwall, Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Castell** (Castle), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Darlinge, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
24 Oct.	New C.	**Hall, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howell** (Hovell), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sparke, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Oriel.	**Blincoe, Robert**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Box, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hawkins, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hungerforde, Anthony**; Glouc., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pigoate** (Pigott), **Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Samuel**; Bedf., pleb. f., 15.
24 Oct.	Queen's.	**Birckebecke** (Burkbeck), **Symond**; Westmorl., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Braydly** (Bradley), **Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cholmondeleigh** (Chaulmondeleyghe, Cholmondley), **Hatton**; Chesh., eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Cholmondeleigh, Robert**; Chesh., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cradocke, Samuel**; Pembr., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hadley** (Haddley), **Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
24 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Tayler, Ralph**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Jevan** (Evan); Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
24 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Bachiler, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Billings, Joseph**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nutbrown** (Nuttbrowne), **George**; Essex, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Nutbrown, William**; Essex, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Powell, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smith, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
24 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Herman, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Thornton, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
31 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Powell**[1], **Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Upcott, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
31 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Stepneth** (Stepney), **Robert**; Herts., gen. f., 14.
31 Oct.	Exet.	**Brian, William**; Devon, cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Byam**[2], **Edward**; Som., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **Robert**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grenvill** (Greenefield), **George**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Penwarne, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Polewheele** (Polwhele), **John**; Cornw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Polewheele, Thomas**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Warmstry, John**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Yarde, Edward**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
31 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Bale** (Balle), **Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 19.

[1] 'Howell' in the Matric.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1601–1610. Blox. 5, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

1600		
31 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Fowlear, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Greenfeilde, Joseph**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnes**[1], **Lewis**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Barlowe, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
31 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Bayly**[2], **Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 18.
31 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Heath** (Heth), **John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Richard**; Brecknock, arm. f., 15.
31 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Osbaldeston** (Osbaston), **John**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Penell, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sheyne** (Sheene), **William**; Cork, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Turner, Peter**; Middl., gen. f., 13.
31 Oct.	Trin.	**Chimligh** (Chimleyghe), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Fettiplace** (Phettiplace), **John**; Glouc., eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Moorthat, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Walter**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Moris** (Morrice), **William**; Monmouth, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Vachell, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 14.
7 Nov.	Jes.	**Toy, Griffith** (Griffin); Pembr., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, David**; Carmarth., cler. f., 17.
7 Nov.	Linc.	**Burton**[3], **Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, George**; Cardigan, arm. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Eddowe, Randolph**; Flints., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harborne, John**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Porter, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williamson, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 17.
7 Nov.	New C.	**Addams, Robert**; Chichester, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Poure** (Power), **George**; Oxon, arm. f., 21.
7 Nov.	Queen's.	**Boys, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bromley, Thomas**; Worc., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Higginson** (Higgonson), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Screven** (Scriven), **Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
7 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Cannon** (Canon), **Nathanaell**; Lond., gen. f., 18[4].
7 Nov.	Trin.	**Pratt, Francis**; Herts., pleb. f., 20.
12 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Benson, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marshe, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Roche, Edmund**; Ireland, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Slader, Josias**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Travers** (Travis), **Robert**; Isle of Wight, pleb. f., 13.
12 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Davids** (Davis), **John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stanley, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.

[1] 'Lewis Lewis' in the Matric.
[2] 'Thomas Bayley, Wilts., aet. 18,' was Demy of Magd. C., 1602–1610. Blox. 5, p. 5.
[3] El. Traps Sch. at Linc. C., 6 June, 1601.
[4] This entry appears also in Magd. H., where it is scored out. In that erased entry Canon's age is given as '19.'

Digitized by Google

1600		
12 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Walrond, John**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
12 Dec.	Exet.	**Beauchamp** (Beuchampe), **William**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cabell** (Cavell), **Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
12 Dec.	Hart H.	**Hassard** (Haszard), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
12 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Eyre** (Dier), **Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Windam, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Windam, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
12 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Bennett, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Blagrove, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Egan, Teig** (Tieg); Ireland, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gardener, Arthur**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gilbert, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **William**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Mansell**[1], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pargiter** (Pargent), **Walter**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Peyto** (Peto), **Humphrey**; Warw., gen. f., 34.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**South, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Tirrell** (Terret), **Henry**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williams, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
12 Dec.	Oriel.	**Burges, Walter**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
12 Dec.	Queen's.	**Jessoppe** (Chessoppe), **Wortley**; Notts., arm. f., 17.
12 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Greene, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maplesden, Gervase**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Parker, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rogers, George**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
12 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Blayney, David**; Montgom., gen. f., 20.
12 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Keete** (Keate), **Leonard**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mercer, Ralph**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.

⟨Candlemas Term.⟩

160⁰/₁		
16 Jan.	Univ.	**Duke, Stephen**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hammon, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 27 (? 17).
17 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Bell, Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Dormer, Giffard**; Bucks., arm. f., 7.
,,	,,	**Dormer, Robert**; Bucks., arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Flower, John**; Rutl., arm. f., 9.
,,	,,	**Russell, John**; Worc., eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Sheldon, Ralph**; Worc., arm. f., 7.
,,	,,	**Sheldon, William**; Worc., arm. f., 11.
17 Jan.	Oriel.	**Stewarde, Augustine**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
23 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Dowble** (Dubble), **Walter**; ... gen. f., 18.
23 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Waterfeild** (Waltersfield), **John**; ... pleb. f., 17.
23 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Fletcher, Joseph**; ... pleb. f., 18.

[1] 'John Mansell, Bucks., 16,' was Demy of Magd. C., 1603–1610. Blox. 5, p. 20.

Digitized by Google

160⁰⁄₁		
23 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Moyle, John**; ... gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Moyle, Thomas**; ... gen. f., 14.
26 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Grace, Robert**; ... pleb. f., 28.
30 Jan.	Bras.	**Bussye, Rawligh**; Glamorg., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Chamberlaine, Robert**; Bedf., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mansell, Lewis**; Glamorg., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Parker** (Barker), **Francis**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
30 Jan.	Exet.	**Bird, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
30 Jan.	Hart H.	**Swayne** (Swaine), **Ellis**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
30 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Bishopp, Allen**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
6 Feb.	Queen's.	**Fenton, Johnson**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parker, Anthony**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Poole** (Peele), **Edward**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
6 Feb.	S. Mary H.	**Slatear, William**; Som., gen. f., 13.
13 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Wyght, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
13 Feb.	Queen's.	**Button, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
13 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Jeay** (Jay), **Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
13 Feb.	Trin.	**Swayne, Philip**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
13 Feb.	Univ.	**Hales, John**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Manners, Francis**; Notts., eq. f., 17.
20 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Chowne, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
20 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Bradgate** (Brodgates), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Marrell, Jeremy**; Warw., cler. f., 18.
20 Feb.	New C.	**Hoskins, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 14.
27 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Astell, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
27 Feb.	Exet.	**Morse, Lionell**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 17.
27 Feb.	Queen's.	**Antrobus** (Anthonius), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chetwind, Philip**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
5 Mar.	Bras.	**Oldfeld, Philip**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
5 Mar.	Univ.	**Coker, Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Snellinge**[1], **Laurence**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
20 Mar.	Bras.	**Compton, Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richardson, Ralph**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
1601		
26 Mar.	Exet.	**Ford, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knapman, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Martin, Bartholomew**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
26 Mar.	Univ.	**Norris, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
3 Apr.	Bras.	**Antrobus, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Apley, Philip**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Aspinall, Alexander**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Boterecke, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.

[1] Master of Magd. Coll. School, 1610–1614. Blox. 3, p. 142.

Digitized by Google

1601		
3 Apr.	Bras.	**Emot, Laurence**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Freke, Robert**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holway** (Holloway), **Gamaliel**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Makepeace, Laurence**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mason, Richard**; Hants, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parker, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tatton, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Webbe, Francis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
3 Apr.	Exet.	**Fursse** (Furze), **Arthur**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goole, George**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Richard**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rosse, James**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Skinner, Alexander**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tubbe, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
3 Apr.	Hart H.	**Jennings, William**; Som., gen. f., 18.
3 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Messinger**[1], **Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 20.
3 Apr.	Oriel.	**Maunder, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
3 Apr.	Queen's.	**Blaknall** (Blackuall), **John**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Everod** *alias* Newman, **Humphrey**; Som., gen. f., 15.
3 Apr.	Trin.	**Cary, Peter**; Guernsey, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**St. John, John**; Wilts., eq. f., 15.

⟨22 Apr., 1601, **George Benson**, Queen's, and **Gerard Massye**, Bras., el. Proctors.⟩

1601		
24 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Lewys, Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moris** (Morrice), **Hugh**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mucleston** (Muckellstone), **Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Price** (Pryce), **Thomas**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
30 Apr.	Univ.	**Gery, Richard**; Cambridge, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Goddard, Edward**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Goddard, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Salsbury** (Salisbury), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
7 May	Bras.	**More** (Moore), **William**; Surrey, eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Raymer** (? Kemer, Remor), **Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
8 May	Ball.	**Goddard**[2], **Vincent**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Haviland, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Keynell**[3], **Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
	Broadg. H.	**Havard, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
8 May	Exet.	**Hill, Samuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Messenger, Massinger. Demy of Magd. C., 1601–1604. Blox. 5, p. 3.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1602–1605; Fellow, 1605–1635.
[3] 'Cannell' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1601		
8 May	Gloc. H.	**Monington** (Monnington), **Richard**; Heref., arm. f., 14.
8 May	Jes.	**Clente, Edmund**; Heref., pleb. f., 28.
8 May	Magd. C.	**Almonde, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Crawly**[1], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Drope**[2], **John**; Northts., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Foukes**[3], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lake**[4], **Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lambert**[5], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lee**[6], **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lucy, Thomas**; Hants, eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Madocke**[7] (Maddock), **Thomas**; Middl., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Newton**[8], **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Penington**[9], **John**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Prickett**[10], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Reyner** (Reinar), **Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sainct-John** (St. John), **William**; Hants, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Seymoure, John**; Hants, gen. f., 17.
8 May	Oriel.	**Potts, John**; Bedf., arm. f., 14.
8 May	Queen's.	**Browne, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
8 May	S. Edm. H.	**Gamage, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Haselocke, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
8 May	S. Jo.	**Bissaker** (Bizaker), **Eustace**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chamberlayne, Robert**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Downer, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fayrclowe** (Faierclowe), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Foster** (Fauster), **William**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Haris** (Harris), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Maynwaring** (Mainwairinge), **Ambrose**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Price** (Pryce), **John**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wright, John**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
8 May	Trin.	**Hare, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
14 May	Magd. H.	**Richardson, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
14 May	S. Mary H.	**Lewes, Thomas**; Cardigan, gen. f., 16.
22 May	Ball.	**Brabazon, Henry**; Warw., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brabazon, Wallop**; Warw., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woolley, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Chor., 1596–1604. Blox. 1, p. 27.
[2] Chor., 1599; Demy, 1602; Fellow, 1608–1629. Blox. 1, p. 31 and 5, p. 4.
[3] Fowkes. Demy, 1600–1608; Fellow, 1608–1615. Blox. 4, p. 261.
[4] Chor., 1598–1606. Blox. 1, p. 28.
[5] Demy, 1600–1604. Blox. 4, p. 261.
[6] Clerk, 1602–1604. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[7] Demy, 1600–1604. Blox. 4, p. 261.
[8] Chor., 1598–1611. Blox. 1, p. 28.
[9] Chor., 1595–1604; Fellow, 1608–1612. Blox. 1, p. 27.
[10] Chor., 1593–1604. Blox. 1, p. 27.

Digitized by Google

1601		
22 May	Bras.	**Anderson, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mansell, Henry**; Glamorg., eq. f., 14.
22 May	Exet.	**Cape, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
22 May	Gloc. H.	**Baskerville, Humphrey**; Heref., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Conyngesbye** (Coningsby), **Thomas**; Heref., eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hackluit** (Hackluet), **Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 16.
22 May	Jes.	**Evans, Nicholas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fortune, Moore**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hibbarde, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jenkins, Harry**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lewis, James**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Penryn** (Penren), **William**; Montgom., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Powell, Morgan**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Prichard, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rice, Edward**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Williams, Hugh**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Williams, Roger**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Younge, William**; Pembr., pleb. f., 18.
22 May	Linc.	**Fisher, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hunston** (Hunsdon), **William**; Lincs., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Nicholes** (Nicoles), **Roger**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richardson**[1], **William**; Kent, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Watson, William**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woolston** (Wolston), **James**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
22 May	Oriel.	**Mansell, Walter**; Carmarth., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Nevill, George**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Price, Edward**; Montgom., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Puleston, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
22 May	Trin.	**Ambrose, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dynham** (Denham), **John**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
22 May	Univ.	**Duffild, Cornelius**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lunsford, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Saunders, John**; Berks., gen. f., 11.
12 June	Broadg. H.	**Satchell** (Sachell), **Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
12 June	Corp.	**Finch, Francis**; Kent, eq. f., 15.
12 June	Gloc. H.	**Randolphe, Charles**; Warw., gen. f., 13.
12 June	Magd. C.	**Brett, John**; Som., arm. f., 12[2].
12 June	Mert.	**Smyth** (Smith), **Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
12 June	New C.	**Hele** (Heale), **Nicholas**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
12 June	Queen's.	**Fetiplace** (Fettiplace), **Edward**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shelley, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.

[1] Traps Sch. of Linc. C., res. 1606.
[2] 12 corr. to 14, or 14 corr. to 17.

Digitized by Google

1601		
12 June	S. Alb. H.	**Jackson, Robert**; Durh., gen. f., 16.
12 June	Univ.	**Poulett** (Paulet), **Amos**; Som., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Poulett, John**; Som., mil. f., 15.
19 June	Ball.	**Aylworth** (Aleworth), **Thomas**; ... arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hanbury, Edward**; ... gen. f., 18.
19 June	Broadg. H.	**Davies, Gilbert**; ... arm. f., 17.
19 June	Exet.	**Edwards, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Slowman, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
19 June	S. Alb. H.	**Caple**[1], **Richard**; ... pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Curtis, Nicholas**; ... pleb. f., 17.
26 June	Ball.	**Maddacke**(Maddocks), **Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
26 June	Oriel.	**Reece, Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
26 June	Trin.	**Biddle** (Beedle), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Percy** (Peersey), **Thomas**; Yorks., arm. f., 12.
26 June	Univ.	**Hannington, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
3 July	Ball.	**Blakwell** (Blackwell), **Robert**; ... gen. f., 14.
3 July	Ch. Ch.	**Poore, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pynckney** (Pinckney), **Philip**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
3 July	Magd. C.	**Hiller, Maurice**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
3 July	S. Jo.	**Baylie** (Baily), **Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Huckstepp, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tucker, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
3 July	Univ.	**Cary, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dorell, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.

⟨4 July, 1601, **George Rives**, Warden of New C., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1601		
10 July	Bras.	**Davers, John**; Glouc., eq. f., 16.
10 July	Ch. Ch.	**Hyde** (Hide), **Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
10 July	Exet.	**Sampson, Robert**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
10 July	Gloc. H.	**Huntley, George**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whorwood, William**; Staffs., gen. f., 21.
10 July	Magd. C.	**Langton, William**; Lincs., arm. f., 14.
10 July	Oriel.	**Tristram** (Trustram), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.

⟨11 Oct., Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1601		
16 Oct.	Ball.	**Windowe, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
16 Oct.	Exet.	**Bonner, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Craikar, Samuel**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Craikar, Timothy**; Oxon, gen. f., 28.
,,	,,	**Farewell** (Farwell), **Arthur**; Som., arm. f., 17.

[1] Capell. Demy of Magd. C., 1604–1608; Fellow, 1608–1614. Blox. 5, p. 22.

Digitized by Google

1601		
16 Oct.	Exet.	**Farmer, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Griffin** (Gryffen), **Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Harrys, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Haydon** (Heydon), **Gedeon**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Standard, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Steere, Philip**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Younge** (Yonge), **John**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Jes.	**Hopkin** (Hopkins), **Morgan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**James, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jenkins** (Jenkin), **Henry**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **Edmund**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicholas, David**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rumsey, Henry**; Brecknock, gen. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Linc.	**Plummer, Nicholas**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thimble, John**; Essex, gen. f., 21.
16 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Brickenden, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Magd. H.	**ab Heila, Justus**; Flanders, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Meller** (Myller), **Giles**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wigley** (Wiggle), **Edmund**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilcox, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Mert.	**Atye, Robert**; Middl., arm. f., 13.
16 Oct.	Oriel.	**Burghill** (Burhill), **Rowland**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
16 Oct.	Queen's.	**Amyes, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Daniell, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Eglesfeild, John**; Bristol, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mathison, Robert**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Puttocke, William**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rickwater, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Barcham** (Barcam), **Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Berde** (Byrd), **Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dickenston** (Dickinson), **Lewis**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Forde, James**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Goore** (Gore), **Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Highmore** (Heighmore), **Nathanael**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lodge, Thomas**; Notts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nicholls, Surtonbie** (Surtonye); Kent, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Northen** (Norden), **Samuel**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Richards, Edward**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tooke, Nicholas**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woode, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Edwards, Simeon**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Griffith** (Gryffithes), **Alban**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harrison, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hughes, Thomas**; Montgom., pleb. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1601		
16 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Jenkins, Philip**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sothworth** (Southworth), **Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
16 Oct.	Trin.	**Blacklege, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Earnley** (Ernelye), **Walter**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Greenwood, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Palmes, William**; Souths., eq. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Univ.	**Barcrofte, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hanson, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
23 Oct.	Bras.	**Prymrose** (Primrose), **William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Warburton, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Pipon** (Pepon), **Elias**; Jersey, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Terry, Michael**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Dollinge, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lockett, Giles**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lockett, Samuel**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
23 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Cheriton, Matthew**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Underhill, Richard**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Hart H.	**Cole, William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dillworth** (Dilworth), **Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hodder, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Horden, Edward**; Souths., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Scamell, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 24.
23 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Warren, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
23 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Cheeffe**[1], **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
23 Oct.	New C.	**Gray, Roger**; Souths., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Poole, Richard**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Smythe, Thomas**; Bucks., doctoris[2] f., 19.
,,	,,	**Widdis, Briant**; Wilts., pauper, 15.
23 Oct.	Queen's.	**Butcher, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Huntley, Edward**; Glouc., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Huntley, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walrond, Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
23 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Cheefe, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 20. (See Magd. H.)
23 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Dansey, Lancelot**; Heref., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dansey, Roger**; Heref., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dansey, Thomas**; Heref., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Mortimer, James**; Cardigan, arm. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Univ.	**Ashton, Samuel**; Yorks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bragge, Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
30 Oct.	All S.	**Holt, Walter**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Allen, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gwine** (Gwinne), **Anthony**; Glamorg., arm. f., 18.

[1] Also entered in S. Alb. H. Matric.; spelt also Cheefe, Cheife, Chiefe.
[2] Described as 'filius Doctoris et Commissarii de Bucks et Bedf.'

Digitized by Google

1601		
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Tracy, Samuel**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Freemantell, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Leighton, Robert**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Plat** (Platt), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Christmas, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yalden, Martin**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Mert.	**Holt, Richard**; Surrey, pleb. f., 12.
30 Oct.	New C.	**Braye, Oliver**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Carpenter, Edward**[1]; Oxon, gen. f., 43.
30 Oct.	Queen's.	**Lickbarrowe** (Lyckborrowe), **William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Newton, Theodore**; Glouc., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Strangwaies** (Strangewayes), **John**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
30 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Phillippes, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
30 Oct.	Trin.	**Cardrowe, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
31 Oct.	All S.	**Merland** (Myrland), **Francis**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
⟨...Nov.⟩	†	**Graye, James.**
,,	,,	**Graye, Mark.**
13 Nov.	Ball.	**Mosse, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Phill, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
13 Nov.	Exet.	**Marbley** (Maubley), **Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
13 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Llem**[2], **Rees**; Cardigan, pleb. f. et pauper, 18.
13 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Rowley, Humphrey**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Woodcock, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
13 Nov.	New C.	**Marson, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
13 Nov.	Oriel.	**Ashworth, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
13 Nov.	Univ.	**Chicheley, William**; Cambridge, gen. f., 17.
20 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Barlow** (Ballow), **William**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fell, Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
20 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Townesende, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
20 Nov.	Univ.	**Bunny, Francis**; Durh., gen. f., 17.
4 Dec.	Ball.	**Barker, Thomas**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hooper, Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
4 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Benson, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Roger**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
4 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Mynne, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
4 Dec.	Oriel.	**Tracy, Shackerly**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
4 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Robinsonne, Edward**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
4 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Aishcombe, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Aishcombe, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Leynthall, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.

[1] 'Edward' in the Subscr.; 'Edmund' in the Matric.
[2] *Sic*, with a mark of contraction. Perhaps for 'Llewelyn.'

Digitized by Google

1601		
4 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Pollard, Francis**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Pollard, Lewis**; Oxon, arm. f., 18.
11 Dec.	Bras.	**Sebright, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
11 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Maurice**[1], **William.**
"	"	**Sherte, Richard**; Chesh., cler. f., 20.
11 Dec.	Oriel.	**Davies** (Davis), **Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Kinaston, Francis**; Salop, eq. f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Powel, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 19.
"	"	**Vaughan, Evan**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, Philip**; Monmouth, arm. f., 14.
11 Dec.	Queen's.	**Grove, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
11 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Pittman, Hugh**; Souths., gen. f., 14.
11 Dec.	Trin.	**Combes, Francis**; Herts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Douche, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Goare, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.

⟨Hilary Term.⟩

160½		
22 Jan.	Hart H.	**Turton, Constantine**; Souths., pleb. f., 24.
22 Jan.	Queen's.	**Daniel, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Erle** (Earle), **Walter**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Mansell, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Southcote, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
22 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Steare** (Steere), **George**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
29 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Goollde, Thomas**; Cork (in provincia de Munster), arm. f., 17.
29 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Browne, John**; Souths., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**White, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
29 Jan.	Hart H.	**Riggs, Thomas**; Souths., gen. f., 23.
29 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Bowen, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Moseley** (Mosley), **Thomas**; Berks., pauper scholaris, 18.
"	"	**Vertue, Christopher**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
29 Jan.	Oriel.	**Huntley, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
3 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Cart** (Carty), **Charles**; Cork, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Ege** (Oge), **Owen**; Cork, gen. f., 19.
12 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Ley, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
12 Feb.	Corp.	**Hampton, John**; Souths., gen. f., 16.
12 Feb.	New C.	**Fawne, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Pincke, Roger**; Souths., gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Reinoldes** (Reynolds), **John**; Bedf., pleb. f., 20. (Ath. II. 148.)
16 Feb.	Trin.	**Butte, James**; Suffolk, arm. f., 14.

[1] Found in Subscr., but not in Matric.

Digitized by Google

160½		
5 Mar.	Ball.	**Burchall, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Morley, Caleb**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
5 Mar.	Hart H.	**Lavor** (Havor), **Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
5 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Lutwyche, Stockett**; Salop, cler. f., 28.
5 Mar.	Univ.	**Taylor, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
19 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Bensted, Abraham**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
19 Mar.	Hart H.	**Scrace** (Scarce), **John**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
19 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Wootten, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
19 Mar.	Queen's.	**Luninge** (Liminge), **Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
19 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Blethin, Philemon**; ... filius Willelmi episc. Landaf., 19.
„	„	**Pughe, John**; Montgom., gen. f., 19.
1602		
26 Mar.	Exet.	**Cowlyn, Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
26 Mar.	Linc.	**Balden, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 13.
„	„	**Frye, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Odber, Robert**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
26 Mar.	Queen's.	**Woodman, Jeremy**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.

⟨14 Apr., 1602, Easter Term began, **Daniel Perry**, Magd. C., and **Walter Benett**, New C., el. Proctors.⟩

1602		
16 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Eaton, Samuel**; Chesh., cler. f., 17.
„	„	**Haies, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Ormond, William**; Pembr., pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Trobridge, Humphrey**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
16 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Manley, Edward**; Northts., gen. f. n. m., 15.
16 Apr.	Queen's.	**Bysshe** (Byshe), **John**; Surrey, gen. f. 15.
23 Apr.	Exet.	**Dyer, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Fortescue, Read**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Hody** (Hoddye), **John**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
„	„	**Morcombe, Otho**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Reynell, Richard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
„	„	**Reynell, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 12.
23 Apr.	Hart H.	**Davis, Grange**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Fletcher, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
23 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Caesar, Charles**; doctoris f.[1], 12.
„	„	**Caesar, Julius**; doctoris f.[1], 14.
23 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Miles, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Willoughby, Christopher**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
23 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Powell, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
23 Apr.	Univ.	**Symonds, Edward**; Dorset, arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Symonds, Robert**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 15.

[1] Described as 'doctoris fil. et Judicis de Admiralt.'

Digitized by Google

1602		
30 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Gibbon, John**; Pembr., pleb. f., 16.
30 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Perie, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
30 Apr.	Exet.	**Price, Sampson**; Salop, cler. f., 16.
30 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Huysche, James**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
30 Apr.	Hart H.	**Hill, William**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 17.
30 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Bridger, Samuel**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
30 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Davis, Harry**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Dedicote, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
30 Apr.	Trin.	**Bowen, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
30 Apr.	Univ.	**Gale** (Gate?), **Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
7 May	Bras.	**Acson, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ambrose, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Anderton, Matthew**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Baldwin, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Byhame** (Bytham), **George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Case, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chewe, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cockshett** (Cokeshott), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cookes, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Done** (Dove), **Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Glasbrooke, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kingswelle, Edward**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Leghe** (Leigh), **Henry**; Chesh., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Shaxton, Francis**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ticheborne, Henry**; Southts., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Trulocke, Edmund**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Waldron, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Walley, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Westover, James**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yerworth** (Yearewarth), **Edward**; Chesh., gen. f., 13.
7 May	Broadg. H.	**Bissett** (Bassett), **William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
7 May	Ch. Ch.	**Coxwell, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Coxwell, Samuel**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Peto, Walter**; Heref., cler. f., 19.
7 May	Hart H.	**Taynter, Gabriel**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
7 May	Magd. H.	**Cooke, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Godwyn**[1], **Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Nicholas, Oliver**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Prise, Bartholomew**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sadler, Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**White, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wilkins, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
7 May	Oriel.	**Blackway, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
7 May	Queen's.	**Beves, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Godwin. Demy of Magd. C., 1604–1610. Blox. 5, p. 25.

Digitized by Google

1602		
7 May	Queen's.	**Brounrigge**[1], **Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Carter, William**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Farrar, Erasmus**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Hudson, Gerard**; Westmorl., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Middelton** (Middleton), **Richard**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 17.
7 May	S. Jo.	**Juxon, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Toleffe** (Torlesse), **Adam**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whicksteed** (Weecksteede), **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
7 May	Trin.	**Campion, George**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pymme** (Pimme), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
14 May	Exet.	**Dunche, Walter**; Berks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Holland, William**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Northleighe** (Northley), **Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
14 May	Hart H.	**Sidenham** (Sydenham), **William**; Som., gen. f., 18.
14 May	Linc.	**Grantham, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
14 May	Magd. C.	**Browne, Robert**; Dorset, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Eystone**[2], **William**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
14 May	Magd. H.	**Fowler, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rookes, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
14 May	Queen's.	**Lowther, Richard**; Westmorl., gen. f., 18.
14 May	S. Alb. H.	**Dowlinge, Samuel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Massinger** (Messinger), **Philip**; Salisbury, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Petty, William**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whetcombe, John**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yate, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
14 May	S. Edm. H.	**Gibbon, Roger**; Pembr., pleb. f., 17.
14 May	S. Jo.	**Lee, Henry**; Kildare, arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Shipman, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Underwoode, Nathaniel**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
14 May	Trin.	**King, John**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 18.

⟨Trinity Term.⟩

1602		
4 June	Ball.	**Wilkinson, William**; Bucks., arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Willoughby, Rotherham**; Bucks., arm. f. n. m., 12.
4 June	Broadg. H.	**Howle** (Houle), **Edward**; Radnor, pleb. f., 17.
4 June	Ch. Ch.	**Meirick** (Mericke), **Rice**; Radnor, pleb. f., 19.
4 June	Oriel.	**Bryce** (Brice), **Stephen**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Cockram, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] 'Brounrigge' in the Subscr.; 'Brownring' in the Matric.; the Degree entries present both forms 'Brownerigg,' 'Brownridge,' 'Browndridge,' 'Browning.'
[2] The Matric. gives 'Elstone,' wrongly. See 5 Nov.

Digitized by Google

1602		
4 June	Oriel.	**Price, John**; Merioneth, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Wall, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
4 June	Queen's.	**Jefferey** (Jeffrye), **George**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 15.
4 June	S. Mary H.	**Phillips, Thomas**; Pembr., pleb. f., 16.
11 June	All S.	**Hodges, Emanuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
11 June	Ball.	**Cartwrighte, Nicholas**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hall, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tidmershe, John**; Worc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Turner, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f. n. m., 18.
11 June	Broadg. H.	**Clarke, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
11 June	Hart H.	**Hill, Roger**; Som., gen. f., 19.
11 June	Oriel.	**Hughes, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jackeman, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kynsey** (Kinsey), **John**; Chesh., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Theodore**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wharton, George**; Durh., gen. f., 18.
11 June	S. Jo.	**Juxon, Rowland**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thynie** (Thinne), **John**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Willes, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
18 June	Ball.	**Callfeilde** (Calfeild), **Thomas**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Otten, Matthias**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
18 June	Bras.	**Machin, Edward**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
18 June	Ch. Ch.	**Morley, William**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
18 June	Exet.	**Dewe** (Dewce), **Isaac**; Salop, paup. schol., 15.
,,	,,	**Napper, Nathaniel**; Cambridge, eq. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Williams, George**; Dorset, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woode, Richard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
18 June	Gloc. H.	**James, Abraham**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Nowman** (Newman), **Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
18 June	Magd. C.	**Darcy, Christopher**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
18 June	New C.	**Capp, Francis**; Souths., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Kingesmill, William**; Souths., arm. f., 18.
18 June	S. Alb. H.	**Nevinson, Richard**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
18 June	Univ.	**Sotwell, Edward**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
25 June	Exet.	**Durston, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
25 June	Magd. C.	**Mason, John**; Souths., pleb. f., 15.
25 June	S. Alb. H.	**Longe, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
9 July	Bras.	**Stringer, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
9 July	Broadg. H.	**Sparke, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 28.
9 July	Ch. Ch.	**Gibbons, Francis**; Salop, gen. f., 13.
9 July	Jes.	**Jones, Philip**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18 (28).
9 July	Linc.	**Willarde, William**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
9 July	Oriel.	**Edwardes, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1602		
9 July	Trin.	**Andrewes, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
9 July	Univ.	**Haldsworth, Michael**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
14 July	Ch. Ch.	**Halswell, Henry**; Som., arm. f., ...[1].
,,	,,	**Halswell, Robert**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Percival, James**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Woode, Elias**; Surrey, pleb. f., ...[1].

⟨15 July, 1602, **John Howson**, Canon of Ch. Ch. and Queen's Chaplain, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1602		
16 July	Exet.	**Bagott, Lewis**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Denys, Anthony**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Gifford** (Gyfford), **William**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
16 July	Jes.	**Porler** (Parler), **John**; Heref., gen. f., 44.
16 July	Magd. H.	**Evans, Henry**; Glouc., cler. f., 21.
16 July	†	**Snode, Theodore.**
17 July	Ch. Ch.	**Grene, Richard**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.

⟨Michaelmas Term.⟩

1602		
15 Oct.	Ball.	**Holcum** (Holtum), **John**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Bras.	**Herbert, George**; Bedf., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Nicolls, Francis**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
15 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Hall, Ralph**; Durh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Lowthroppe** (Lawthrop), **John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rudhale, John**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Tonge, George**; Durh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
15 Oct.	Corp.	**Woollams**[2], **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Jes.	**Rogers, Henry**; Heref., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rogers, William**; Heref., cler. f., 16.
15 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Peryns** (Perins), **Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
15 Oct.	New C.	**Cole, William**; Souths., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Heref., arm. f., 19.
15 Oct.	Oriel.	**Berry, Edward**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Plumer, Robert**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
15 Oct.	Queen's.	**Cole, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Eliot, William**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Gilpin** (Gylpin), **Francis**; Lancs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Worc., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stockbrige, Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stonghton, Anthony**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Sutton, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Troughton, William**; Cumberl., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitton, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.

[1] The entry of the age of Halswell and Woode has been destroyed by the binder.
[2] 'Williams' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1602		
15 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Bentley, John**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Berry**[1], **Richard**; Lincs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fadis, John**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Herbert, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hewes, Stephen**; Glouc., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Trenchard**[2], **John**; Dorset, mil. f., 16.
15 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Berbloke, James**; Lond., aurifabri f., 15.
,,	,,	**Duncum, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Englishe, John**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 16.
15 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Pearke** (Pearkes), **Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 15.
15 Oct.	Univ.	**Bennet, Simon**, Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Partridge, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
22 Oct.	Ball.	**West, Christopher**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
22 Oct.	Bras.	**Allen, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Caricke, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maie** (Maye), **Joseph**; Cornw., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sampson, Thomas**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
22 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Greene, Jasper**; Huntingd., pleb. f., 16.
22 Oct.	Exet.	**Batt, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wareinge, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
22 Oct.	Linc.	**Toone, Therstan**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
22 Oct.	Magd. C.	**German**[3], **Samuel**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
22 Oct.	New C.	**Souch, Francis**; Lond., D.D. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spicer, William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
22 Oct.	Oriel.	**Cave, Richard**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
22 Oct.	Queen's.	**Constantine, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
22 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Fielder** (Feilder), **John**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
22 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Clifford** (Clyfford), **Anthony**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
29 Oct.	Corp.	**Haines** (Haynes), **Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
29 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Dynham, John**; Oxon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Newton** (Neweton), **Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
29 Oct.	Hart H.	**Earle, Daniel**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Earle, Nicholas**; Sussex, gen. f., 20.
29 Oct.	Queen's.	**Bownes, Miles**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
29 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Sherarde, George**; Leic., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sherarde, William**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
29 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Bennett, George**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hancocke, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Hurtnoll** (Hartnell), **Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
29 Oct.	Univ.	**Diston, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
5 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Cooke, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.

[1] Berrie. He was adm. Fellow-Commoner of Linc. Coll., 8 Nov., 1606.
[2] The Subscr. and Degrees give 'John'; the Matric. has 'Thomas,' in error.
[3] Germayne. Demy, 1602–1610; Fellow, 1610–1620. Blox. 5, p. 4.

Digitized by Google

1602		
5 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Whitehall, James**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wilson, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
5 Nov.	Exet.	**Saunders, Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
5 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Brooke, Christopher**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
5 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Eyston, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rauleigh** (Rawleygh), **Walter**; Wilts., eq. f., 16.
5 Nov.	Mert.	**Blagrove, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Page, Giles**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
5 Nov.	Trin.	**Gould, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Samon, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
12 Nov.	Bras.	**Denton, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
12 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Colmore, Richard**; Durh., D.C.L. f., 18.
12 Nov.	Corp.	**Martin, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
12 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Ashebourneham** (Ashbornham), **Charles**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Ashebourneham, Edward**; Sussex, gen f., 13.
,,	,,	**Brooke, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Starr, Samuel**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
12 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Burges, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Viner, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
12 Nov.	Trin.	**Denton, Thomas**; Suffolk, gen. f., 26.
,,	,,	**Fox, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wentworth, Henry**; ... baronis f., 8.
,,	,,	**Wentworth**[1], **Thomas**; ... ... 11.
19 Nov.	Ball.	**Allen, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hoode, Paul**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stokes, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16. (See 27 Apr., 1604.)
,,	,,	**Vernon, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
19 Nov.	Bras.	**Maynwaring** (Maynwayring), **George**; Salop, eq. f., 15.
19 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Johnes** (Jones), **Lewis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Rise**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maycock, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robert** (Roberts), **Rise** (Ryse); Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
19 Nov.	Exet.	**Dorchester, Leonard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18 (?).
,,	,,	**Trevicke, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
19 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Stepneth, Thomas**; Pembr., arm. f., 14.
26 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Niccolls** (Nicoles), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 18. (Ath. II. 166.)
26 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Chaldecot, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hopton, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Knight, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Presgrave, John**; Leic., gen. f., 15.

[1] Described as 'Lord Thomas Wentworth, Baron of Nettlesteede, in co. Suffolk.'

Digitized by Google

1602		
26 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Quennell**[1], **Robert**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17
6 Nov.	Oriel.	**Evans, Daniel**[2]; Sussex, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Flints., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, David**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Evan**; Denbigh, eq. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Sandeford, Francis**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Anglesea, gen. f., 18.
26 Nov.	Queen's.	**Doe, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
3 Dec.	Bras.	**Bostocke, George**; Chesh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Brereton, Hugh**; Chesh., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hollinpreist, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Madockes** (Maddox), **Ancell**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Madockes, George**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
3 Dec.	Exet.	**Fell, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hele, George**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
3 Dec.	Linc.	**Bailey** (Bayley), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
3 Dec.	Mert.	**Goodaker, Nathaniel**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Berry, Daniel**; Berks., cler. f., 17.
3 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Flexney, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Flexney, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Swett, Giles**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
10 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Knyvett, Thomas**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Pey, Laurence**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prise, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
10 Dec.	Exet.	**Germyn, Alexander**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Germyn, Philip**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
10 Dec.	Hart H.	**Paget, Thomas**; Southts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Paget, William**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
10 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Greene, George**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
160⅔		
21 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Holte, Ralph**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thornbrough** (Thorneborough), **Giles**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wigmor, Michael**; Som., gen. f., 14.
21 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Stanley, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wearinge, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
28 Jan.	Ball.	**Wilkinson, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 15.
28 Jan.	Bras.	**Harding, William**; Glouc., cler. f., 12.
28 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Bishopp, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
28 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Gresley, Walsingham**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gresley, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 19.

[1] Quennyl. Demy of Magd. C., 1605–1612. Blox. 5, p. 28.
[2] 'Daniel' in Subscr. and Degrees; 'David' in Matric. in error. It is said in dispens. that his father was dead before July 1606.

Digitized by Google

160⅔		
28 Jan.	Jes.	**Sluggue** (Slugge), **Stephen**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
11 Feb.	Ball.	**Wallis, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
11 Feb.	Mert.	**Graunte** (Grant), **Mark**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
11 Feb.	Queen's.	**Hynd, John**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 20.
11 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Holford, Christopher**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 18.
1 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Robinson, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tovey, Lancelot**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Trout, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Watkins, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
18 Feb.	Oriel.	**Bradshaw** (Bradshewe), **James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
18 Feb.	Trin.	**Egerton, Thomas**; Bucks., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Portington, Robert**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Swaine** (Swayne), **William**; Derby, pleb. f., 15.
4 Mar.	Magd.[1] C.	**Brickenden, John**; Berks., cler. f., 15.
4 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Bothe, William**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Westley, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
4 Mar.	Queen's.	**Gueane** (Greane), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parker, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
4 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Swifte, John**; Berks., cler. f., 14.
11 Mar.	Bras.	**Ogle, Henry**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
11 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Lymer, Cornelius**; Lond., pleb. f., 2–[2].
11 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Newton, John**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Newton, Peter**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
11 Mar.	Univ.	**Cocks, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
18 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Kempe, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richard, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Rous, Anthony**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
18 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Palmer, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 2–[3].
18 Mar.	Exet.	**Brigges, Morton**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Harris, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Haweis, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kempthorne, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kestell, Walter**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Torre, Philip**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
18 Mar.	Univ.	**Savile, John**; Yorks., arm. f. n. m., 16.
24 Mar.	Bras.	**Dale, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Greene, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
24 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Watkins, Roger**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.

[1] The Matric. says '4 Feb.,' wrongly. John Brickenden was Demy, 1601–1607; Fellow, 1607–1619. Blox. 5, p. 2. A '— Brickenden' was Chor., 1604–1615. Blox. 1, p. 32.

[2] The second figure is lost.

[3] The second figure is lost.

Digitized by Google

1603		
15 Apr.	Ball.	**Goughe, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Goughe, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wenington, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
15 Apr.	Exet.	**Clench, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Musgrove, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
15 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Sparcke**[1], **William**; Bucks., D.D. f., 16.
15 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Dikkinson** (Dickinson), **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
15 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Andrew, Edward**; Glamorg., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jauncie, Francis**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
15 Apr.	Trin.	**Boswell, William**; Bristol, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cartmell, Nicholas**; Northts., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Glover, Edward**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Greene, Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Willcox, Abel**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
15 Apr.	Univ.	**Battye, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clerke, Henry**; Southts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harris, Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wilbe** (Wilbee, Wilbie), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.

⟨4 May, 1603, **Christopher Dale**, Mert., and **William Laude**, S. Joel. Proctors.⟩

1603		
6 May	Ball.	**Barwell, Adam**; Warw., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brian, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Burdett, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Crosse, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harper, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hooper, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mathew, George**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Pellet, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
6 May	Ch. Ch.	**Greene, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
6 May	Magd. C.	**Kemp, William**; Staffs., pauper, 16.
6 May	Mert.	**Hopkinson, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
6 May	Queen's.	**Thacher, Peter**; Som., pleb. f., 15 (paup. schol.).
6 May	Trin.	**Bradshaw, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hopkins, Samuel**; Essex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rufin, Henry**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
13 May	Broadg. H.	**Greaves, Samuel**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Keysell** (Keystell), **Nicholas**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
13 May	Oriel.	**Knowels, Francis**; Berks., arm. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Knowels, Robert**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
13 May	Queen's.	**Harryson** (Harrison), **Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 24.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1604–1606; Fellow, 1606–1617. Blox. 5, p. 21.

Digitized by Google

1603		
13 May	Trin.	**Carew, Matthew**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
13 May	Univ.	**Poulett, Henry**; Som., mil. f., 13.
20 May	Bras.	**Barfote, John**; Dorset, M.D. f., 15.
20 May	S. Alb. H.	**Bridges, Humphrey**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
27 May	Hart H.	**Hobbs** (Hobs), **George**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
27 May	Mert.	**Holte, Thomas**; Surrey, pleb. f., 10.
27 May	S. Jo.	**Laurence, John**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Parsons, Daniel**; Southts., gen. f., 14.
3 June	Bras.	**Barneby, Thomas**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Batteriche** (Batridg), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dawson, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**French, Hugh**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gallamore, Gilbert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hutchins, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Okell, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pennington, Robert**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shippway** (Shipwaye), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Somerford, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Waldron, Francis**; Som., gen. f., 20.
3 June	Broadg. H.	**Davis, James**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warne, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wriothesley, John**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
3 June	Exet.	**Benson, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bonithon, Hannibal**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Chafin, William**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Colmer, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Evett, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gunstone, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jakeman** (Jackman), **Walter**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Juell** (Jewell), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Layer, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Paynter, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Perrett, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sharrocke, Matthew**; Cornw., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Sydenham, Roger**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wakeham, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Warde, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
3 June	Linc.	**Holden, James**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sellak**[1], **John**; Som., gen. f., 20.
3 June	Magd. H.	**Phillips** (Philips), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Webbe** (Webber), **William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
3 June	Mert.	**Bell, George**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bennet, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wilton, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Sellack. There was a family of Selleckes at Lydiard S. Lawrence, Somerset.

Digitized by Google

1603		
3 June	Queen's.	**Bell, John**; Salop, cler. f., 22.
3 June	S. Edm. H.	**Hyline** (Heylen), **Thomas**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 15.
3 June	Univ.	**Rayer, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
1 July	Ball.	**Alford, George**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fortescue, Arthur**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holgreve, George**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sweete, Israell**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Veysey, Walter**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
1 July	Bras.	**White, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**White, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Withington** (Whithington), **Francis**; Oxon, M.D. f., 17.
1 July	Broadg. H.	**Barrie**[1], **James**; Cork, baronis f., 12.
,,	,,	**Clere** (Cleere), **Luke**; Kilkenny, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kelly, Daniel**; Ireland, Galway (Gallowaye), gen. f., 18.
1 July	Ch. Ch.	**Gruffith** (Gryffith), **Henry**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Holway** (Holowaye), **Barnabas**; Dorset, cler. f., 1–[2].
,,	,,	**Jones, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 1–[2].
,,	,,	**Kempe, William**; Cambr., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Percy, Robert**; Yorks., D.C.L. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ratheband, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shelley, Walter**; Sussex, arm. f., 14.
1 July	Gloc. H.	**White, Nicholas**; Ireland[3], arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Wrothe, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 19.
1 July	Hart H.	**Brett, Alexander**; Som., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cleyton** (Clayton), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hall, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wilton, William**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
1 July	Jes.	**Atho, Henry**; Pembr., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Toy, Thomas**; Pembr., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Waters** (Walters), **David**; Brecknock (?), pleb. f., 16.
1 July	Linc.	**Chippingdale, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sanderson, Robert**; Yorks., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Veare** (Vere), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Watkins, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
1 July	Magd. H.	**Barlowe**[4], **Richard**; Lincs., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Bartlet, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Battye, James**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chandler** (Chaundler), **John**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cogan, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Edmund**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Coper** *alias* **Stenninge** (Steyning), **Richard**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.

[1] Barrie signs in the Subscr. with a 'mark.'
[2] The second figure is lost.
[3] 'Ex Com. Devol.'
[4] Chor. of Magd. C., 1604; Clerk, 1606–1612. Blox. 1, p. 32.

Digitized by Google

1603		
1 July	Magd. H.	**Emilie** (Emelye), **Edward**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Guppie, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Harrison, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hulme, Francis**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hunnys**[1], **Marchadinus**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kilpin, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Longe, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mason, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morse, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Nicholetts, Gabriel**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pinchard, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pytts** (Pits, Pitts, Pittes), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ringe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sellar, William**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Shepherd** (Sheppard), **John**; Lincs., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stenninge** (*alias* **Cooper**, q. v.), **Richard**.
,,	,,	**Weston, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
1 July	New C.	**Darell** (Darrell), **Nicholas**; Kent, gen. f., 21.
1 July	Oriel.	**Floid** (Lloyd), **William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Francklin, George**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Francklin, Richard**; Wilts., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Francklin, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harding, Andrew**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Meech, Percivall**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rooth** (Rooche), **Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Saunders**[2] (Sanders), **Michael**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Oliver**; Montgom., pleb. f., 16.
1 July	Queen's.	**Harrison, John**; ... ... 14.
1 July	S. Edm. H.	**Hunt, Robert**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
1 July	S. Mary H.	**Harrison, John**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harrison, Richard**; Berks., arm. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Hart, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hearing** (Hering), **James**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hurleston, Humphrey**; Bedf., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Millway, Clement**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ruttor, Michael**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Seller, John**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Samuel**; Worc., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wiat** (Wyatt), **Francis**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 15.
1 July	Univ.	**Aspinall, Bryan**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dickson** (Dixon), **Robert**; Yorks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Digges** (Digs), **Leonard**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
8 July	Ball.	**Farmer, George**; Northts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Oglander, John**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
8 July	Ch. Ch.	**Combe, William**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 15.

[1] Mercadine Hunnis. Demy of Magd. C., 1605–1610; Usher, 1610–1611. Blox. 5, p. 27.
[2] Matric. is inserted out of place at 4 Dec., 1601.

Digitized by Google

1603		
8 July	Gloc. H.	**Draycott, Henry**; Meath, gen. f., 15.
8 July	Jes.	**Barnarde, Humphrey**; Salop, pleb. f., 26.
8 July	Magd. C.	**Antrobus, John**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
8 July	Queen's.	**Aisgill, Joshua**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
8 July	S. Alb. H.	**Beere, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Raie** (Raye), **Robert**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Savile, John**; Notts., gen. f., 16.
8 July	Trin.	**Annesley, John**; Notts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Wilmer, John**; Leic., gen. f., 18.

⟨23 July, 1603, **George Abbott**, Master of Univ., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1603		
23 July	Corp.	**Babington, John**; fil. episcopi Vigorn., 18.
29 July	S. Edm. H.	**Boys, John**; Som., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Brouncker, Edward**; Wilts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Brouncker, William**; Wilts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gardner, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**More, William**; Southts., eq. f., 14.
29 July	Univ.	**Baker, William**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Basset, William**; Devon, mil. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Leighe, William**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.

⟨5 Dec., 1603, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1603		
9 Dec.	Exet.	**Collyer, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Edwardes, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
9 Dec.	New C.	**Friers** (Fryers), **Samuel**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
9 Dec.	Queen's.	**Laughorne, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Radcliffe, Thomas**; Lancs., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rowlandson, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
16 Dec.	New C.	**Harmar, John**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hussey** (Husey), **George**; Dorset, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nevill, Richard**; Sussex, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Hugh**; Anglesea, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rogers, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**South, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 20.
18 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Rudd, Anthony**; fil. episc. Sti. Davidis, 13.
160⅔		
20 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Prior, Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
20 Jan.	Exet.	**Buckland, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Buckland, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Webb, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
20 Jan.	Queen's.	**Oldisworth, Edward**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.
27 Jan.	Bras.	**Smithe, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
27 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Whitehall, Robert**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

160¾		
27 Jan.	Hart H.	**Lewkenor, Richard**; Sussex, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lewkenor, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Say, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
27 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Boulstrode, Edward**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Jonas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**O'Donell, Hector**; Ireland, ex comitatu Tuirkonell, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Towse, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
27 Jan.	Univ.	**Martin, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Megge, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Woodwarde, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
3 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Pateshall, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 25.
3 Feb.	Mert.	**Pigott, Leonard**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
3 Feb.	New C.	**Garbrand, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 20.
10 Feb.	Ball.	**Grange, John**; Bucks., mil. f. n. m., 17.
10 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Johnes, Edward**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
10 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Bursey, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dolben, William**; Pembr., pleb. f., 16.
10 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Maye, Richard**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
10 Feb.	Trin.	**Tippinge, John**; Oxon, arm. f. n. m., 14.
10 Feb.	Univ.	**Tingle, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
17 Feb.	Ball.	**Marriott, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
17 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Corbett, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nedham, Robert**; Salop, eq. f. n. m., 16.
24 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Breame, Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
24 Feb.	Trin.	**Brooke, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
24 Feb.	Univ.	**Blundell, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Lhuide, Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Longe, Kingsmell**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Longe, William**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
9 Mar.	Exet.	**Cumminge, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Durant, Arthur**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Shepperde, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Voyzey, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 19 (paup. schol.).
9 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Baker**[1], **Daniel**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
9 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Dauntesey, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Verney, Edmund**; Middl., mil. f., 14.
15 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Steuart** (Stewart), **Francis**; ... comitis f., 15.
16 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Hatche, John**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
16 Mar.	Exet.	**Challacomb, Robert**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Frind, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Horsepcoll, Francis**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1605–1611. Blox. 5, p. 27.

Digitized by Google

1603/4		
23 Mar.	Exet.	**Battishill, William**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Chafe** (Chaffe), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Digges, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dynham, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Rowse, Oliver**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Saunder, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Trevelian, Christopher**; Som., arm. f., 20.
23 Mar.	Oriel.	**Moulton, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
23 Mar.	Trin.	**Browne, Thomas**; Lond., cler. f., 17.
1604		
30 Mar.	Ball.	**Stapylton, Brian**; Wilts., eq. f., 15.
30 Mar.	Bras.	**Aldersey, Hugh**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hurdman, George**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smythe, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
30 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Enyon, James**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harewell, Edmund**; Worc., fil. n. m. eq. de Balneo, 15.
30 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Williams, Thomas**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19 (paup. schol.).
30 Mar.	Trin.	**Breedon, Zacchaeus**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Feilde, Francis**; ... cler. f., 16.

⟨18 Apr., 1604, **William Ballow**, Ch. Ch., and **George Darell**, All So., el. Proctors.⟩

1604		
20 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Frethern, James**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
20 Apr.	Hart H.	**Savage, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
20 Apr.	Jes.	**Harries** (Harris), **Roland**; Glamorg., gen. f., 19.
20 Apr.	Queen's.	**Dowlie, Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Knollys, Francis**; Berks., eq. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Knollys, Robert**; Berks., eq. f. n. m., 14.
20 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Baker, William**; Monmouth, arm. f. n. m., 18.
27 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Stokes, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
27 Apr.	Hart H.	**Barnard, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Belley, Samuel**; Surrey, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Compton, James**; Dorset, gen. f., 14.
27 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Lathum, Ralph**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
27 Apr.	Univ.	**Longbothom, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
4 May	Broadg. H.	**Atkens**[1], **William**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Baylie, Jerome**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Downey**[1], **Nicholas**; ... pleb. f., 19.
4 May	Exet.	**Gower, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lygonn, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 18.

[1] These two are also written in Jes. Coll. Matric., q. v.

Digitized by Google

1604		
4 May	Jes.	**Atkens, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18 (supra).
,,	,,	**Downey, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 21 (supra).
4 May	Magd. H.	**Bryan, Joseph**; Northts., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Haldsworth, Michael**; Yorks., pleb. f., 24 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Readinge, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
4 May	Queen's.	**Harrington, James**; Cumberl.., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hatton** (Halton), **James**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ingall, Daniel**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Seward, John**; Som., cler. f., 17.
4 May	S. Mary H.	**Smith** (Smyth), **Edward**; Leic., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smith, Robert**; Leic., arm. f., 17.
11 May	All S.	**Edmunds, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 21.
11 May	Bras.	**Byrom** (Byrame), **George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gollop, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Grylls, Francis**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ketilby** (Kettlebye), **Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lawley, Edward**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Madocke, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Michell, William**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ryddinge, Thomas**; Staffs., cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Sheldon, William**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Straunge, Robert**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, John**; Carnarv., arm. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Richard**; Carnarv., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Roger**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Thomas**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warburton, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
11 May	Ch. Ch.	**Price** (Prise), **Philip**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Symmes, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
11 May	Exet.	**Daniel, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harrie, Thomas**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Holditch, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maynarde** (Mayward), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
11 May	Hart H.	**Morgan, Josias**; Monmouth, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prise** (Price), **David**; Monmouth, cler. f., 20.
11 May	Mert.	**Dench, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
11 May	Queen's.	**Atkins, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Atkins, Francis**; Essex, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hoblyn**[1], **Edward**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
11 May	S. Mary H.	**Dongan, William**; Kildare, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Evans, William**; Flints., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Floyd, Hugh**; Anglesea, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Marsh**[2], **Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.

[1] 'Hobbye' in the Matric., wrongly.
[2] He took his M.A. from Mert. His name is entered in the list of those who were to incept in the comitia of 1612, with this note: 'mortuus ante finita comitia.'

Digitized by Google

1604		
11 May	S. Mary H.	**Occleshawe, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Parker, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
18 May	Ball.	**Fanshawe, Robert**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Waltham, David**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
18 May	Bras.	**Broughton, Richard**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tetlow, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
18 May	Hart H.	**Collett, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
18 May	Jes.	**Burchill** (Burghill), **Fulbert**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gamedge, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Griffith, Philip**; Pembr., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hughes, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Jones** (Johnes), **Matthew**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parry, Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, John**; Montgom., pleb. f., 16.
18 May	Linc.	**Williams, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 15.
18 May	Magd. C.	**Gray, William**; ... baronis f., 15.
18 May	Mert.	**Carew, George**; Suffolk, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dyke, Joseph**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mayart, Samuel**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
18 May	Queen's.	**Crakanthroppe** (Crakenthorpe), **George**; Westmorl., gen. f., 17.
18 May	S. Alb. H.	**Colthurste, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mascall, Richard**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Style, Thomas**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitfeld, Robert**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
18 May	S. Edm. H	**Dymocke, George**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 15.
18 May	S. Mary H.	**Plompton, Peter**; Yorks., arm. f., 18.
18 May	Trin.	**Addridge, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Horsey, George**; Dorset, mil. f., 16.
June	Bras.	**Prynce, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tailer** (Tayler), **John**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tailer, William**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
8 June	Ch. Ch.	**Bingham, John**; Sussex, cler. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Crooke, Charles**; Oxon, eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Cleobury, Henry**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Flemminge** (Fleminge), **Philip**; Southts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hayle, Griffin**; Oxon, cler. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Holyday, Anthony**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Madockes, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Medhop** (Meadhop), **Henry**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Michelborne, Edward**; Southts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Willson** (Wilson), **Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Woodward, Lionel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
8 June	Exet.	**Beauchamp, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1604		
8 June	Linc.	**Hawker**[1], **Silas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lodington, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Orme, John**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
8 June	Magd. C.	**Blackwell, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Frewen**[2], **Accepted**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Greenhill**[3], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Mason**[4], **Allen**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powell**[5], **Ambrose**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tinley**[6], **Cornelius**; Kent, pleb. f., 20.
8 June	Magd. H.	**Ball, Gabriel**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sibly, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
8 June	†	**Constable, Laurence.**
15 June	Bras.	**Fane** (Fawne), **Henry**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Jackson, William**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
15 June	Ch. Ch.	**Jones, Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Edward**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williames, Gryffin**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williames, Humphrey**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
15 June	Corp.	**Bishopp** (Byshop), **John**; Kent, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holte, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
15 June	Jes.	**Griffis, Jeffrey**; Montgom., gen. f., 14.
15 June	Linc.	**Marriatt** (Maryott), **William**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tookye, Job**; Leic., cler. f., 20.
15 June	Magd. C.	**Bright, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Clypsam, Francis**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Drope**[7], **Robert**; Northts., cler. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Drope**[8], **Thomas**; Northts., cler. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Hart, Humphrey**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Seymoure, Henry**; Som., eq.[9] f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tutt, Alexander**; Wilts., eq. f., 15.
15 June	Magd. H.	**Allen, Valentine**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dewe, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pepper, Henry**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yerbury, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
15 June	Mert.	**Tippinge** (Typpinge), **Bartholomew**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
15 June	New C.	**Allmond** (Almond), **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 13.

[1] He resigned Traps Schol. at Linc. C. in 1610.
[2] Demy, 1603–1612; Fellow, 1612–1626; Pres., 1626. Blox. 5, p. 9.
[3] Blox. 1, p. 32, puts down a William Greenhill as Chor., 1604–1613. Blox. 2, p. 132, and 5, p. 6, puts down another William Greenhill as Demy, 1603–1612; Chapl., 1607–1612.
[4] Chor., 1595–1607. Blox. 1, p. 27.
[5] Demy, 1597–1610; Fellow, 1610–1625. Blox. 4, p. 241.
[6] Chor., 1594; Demy, 1597–1610. Blox. 4, p. 241.
[7] Chor, 1604–1607. Blox. 1, p. 32.
[8] Chor., 1602; Clerk, 1609–1610; Chapl., 1617–1630. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[9] Entered as 'eq. f.' in Subscr.; as 'mil. f.' in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1604		
15 June	New C.	**Blagrove, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Bowen, Evan**; Montgom., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Bruning, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Claston** (Clarkstone), **Josias**; Oxon, pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Cole, Giles**; Lond., pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Gardner, Francis**; Sussex, pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Garner** (Gardner), **Samuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Gray, Christopher**; Southts., pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Heming, Humphrey**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Huggins, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Mathew, Samuel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Michell**[1], **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Osbern** (Osborne), **Isaiah**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Reeves, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Stevens**[2], **David**; Southts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Willet, Roland** (Rouland); Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Young** (Yonge), **Nicholas**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
15 June	S. Edm. H.	**Palmer, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
22 June	Ball.	**Willoughby, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
22 June	Bra s	**Cheyny** (Cheney), **Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Harwarde, William**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
22 June	Gloc. H.	**Evans, Gawen**; Som., cler. f., 22.
"	"	**Hawley, Jerome**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Higgins, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Hord, Allen**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Newings, Thomas**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pricharde, Roderick**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Wrothe, Jerome**; Herts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
22 June	Magd. C.	**Borlas**[3], **Henry**; Bucks., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Borlas, William**; Bucks., mil. f. n. m., 15.
22 June	S. Edm. H.	**Kellway, Ralph**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Tillie, Samuel**; Dorset, cler. f., 13.
22 June	Trin.	**Ironside, Gilbert**; Glouc., B.D. f., 15.
28 June	Ball.	**Belsher, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Blight, Gilbert**[4]; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Cartwright, Thekeston**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Cartwright, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cheyne** (Chenye), **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cocke** (Cockes), **George**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Cooke, Francis**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Davis, James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Fleetwood, Francis**; Middl., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Holland, Richard**; Leic., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Lewis, Edward**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.

[1] William Michell signs with a 'mark.' Perhaps he was a Chorister.
[2] Clerk of Magd. C., 1606–1613. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[3] See Blox. 4, p. 242.
[4] 'Gilbert' in the Subscr.; 'William' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1604		
28 June	Ball.	**Parker, Walter**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Parsons, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Prowe, William**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Vernon, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Whitney, Henry**; Heref., gen. f., 12.
"	"	**Winterhey, Giles**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Wright**[1], **Francis.**
28 June	Bras.	**Johnes, John**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
28 June	Trin.	**Staverton, Deodatus**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 16.
6 July	Ball.	**Taylor, John**; Salop, gen. f., 14.
6 July	Broadg. H.	**Barker, Gabriel**; Notts., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Bodley, Jerome**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
6 July	Exet.	**Dynham, Christopher**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Taylor, John**; Salop, gen. f., 14. (See Ball.)
6 July	Mert.	**Master, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
6 July	New C.	**Brimold** (Bruneld, Brimell), **Israel**; Worc., cler. f., 19.
6 July	Oriel.	**Lyttelton, William**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Perrott, James**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
6 July	Queen's.	**Forde, William**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Gresham, Edward**; Lond., mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Gresham, John**; Kent, mil. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Shaw**[2], **Tobias**; Surrey, cler. f., 14.
6 July	Trin.	**Spurlinge, Edward**; Herts., arm. f., 18.
13 July	Exet.	**Bampfylde, John**; Devon, mil. f., 18.
"	"	**Boodon, Nathaniel**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Dillon, Robert**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Fulforde, William**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Pincombe, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
13 July	Oriel.	**Barker, Robert**; Bristol, gen. f., 15.
13 July	S. Jo.	**Alder, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Clarke, Thomas**; Lond., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Hudson, Francis**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Virtue, Owen**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
13 July	Univ.	**Lyster, John**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.

⟨14 July, 1604, **John Williams**, Princ. of Jes. and Divinity Professor, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1604		
12 Oct.	Corp.	**Dyott**[3], **Richard.**
"	"	**Stafford, Richard**; ... arm. f., 14.

[1] In the Matric. Reg. the Matriculation entries of Wright are omitted. Misled by the same christian name the scribe has rubbed out Wright and gone on with Fleetwood.

[2] Toby Shaw was Demy of Magd. C., 1606–1613. Blox. 5, p. 29.

[3] Diott. Found in Subscr. but not in Matric.; in the B.A. suppl. he is styled 'arm. fil. n. m.'

Digitized by Google

1604		
12 Oct.	Exet.	**Fortescue, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
12 Oct.	Oriel.	**Hinckes, Edmund**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wightwicke, Alexander**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
12 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Fogge, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Prigge, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
12 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Clotworthy, Nathaniel**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
12 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Cradocke, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 23.
19 Oct.	Bras.	**Knottisford, Fowlke**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Newport, Richard**; Salop, mil. f. n. m., 17.
19 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Trayton** (Traiton), **Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Jes.	**Penrye, Hugh**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
19 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Crew, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Remchinge, Edmund**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Smith**[1] (Smyth), **Samuel**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
19 Oct.	Oriel.	**Pembruge** (Penbridge), **Anthony**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Phillpotts** (Philpots), **Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Queen's.	**Lambert, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lokier**[2], **William**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thacher, John**; Som., cler. f., 13.
19 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Adams, Theophilus**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.
19 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Dillworthe, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
26 Oct.	Ball.	**Vernon, Thomas**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vernon, Walter**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Bras.	**Johnson, William**; Bedf., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kinvin, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Gardiner, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
26 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Martin, James**; Staffs., cler. f., 16.
26 Oct.	Exet.	**Greenwood, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Larymer, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
26 Oct.	New C.	**Addams** (Adams), **Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Gray, Anthony**; Sussex, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Harris, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hoskins, Charles**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Trip, Simon**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Trussell, William**; Middl., gen. f., 21.
26 Oct.	Queen's.	**Eliot, Joshua**; Surrey, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Singleton, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Wall, George**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wall, Humphrey**; Wilts., cler. f., 13.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1606–1608; Fellow, 1608–1620. Blox. 5, p. 29.
[2] Less correctly 'Lotier.'

Digitized by Google

1604		
26 Oct.	Queen's.	**Wall, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Wall, Richard**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
26 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Bridges, Gabriel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 13.
26 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Browne, John**; Som., pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Simes, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
26 Oct.	Univ.	**Towne, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Driver, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
2 Nov.	Hart H.	**Sharpe, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
2 Nov.	Trin.	**Pollard, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
9 Nov.	All S.	**Sanford, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
9 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Barton**[1], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
9 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Gifford, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
16 Nov.	Ball.	**Abbott, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
16 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Godwyn, Thomas**; ... fil. episc. Llandav., 14.
16 Nov.	Exet.	**Haydon, Drewe**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
16 Nov.	Hart H.	**Chandler** (Chaundler), **Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Knight, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
16 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Claver, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.
16 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Dilland, Israel**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
16 Nov.	Queen's.	**Devreux** (Devereux), **Walter**; ... comitis f., 13.
"	"	**Draper, Peter**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Kingeswell** (Kinswell), **Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Stapley, John**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 15.
16 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Fowke, Roger**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
23 Nov.	Ball.	**Waynman**[2] (Wenman), **Thomas**; Oxon, mil. f., 8.
23 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Iles, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Pavye, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wall, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
23 Nov.	Exet.	**Bishoppe, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Drake, Francis**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Hurry, Alexander**; Cornw., cler. f., 16.
23 Nov.	Hart H.	**Masters, Adrian**; Som., cler. f., 18.
23 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Cupper, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
23 Nov.	†	**Wetherall, Thomas.**
27 Nov.	Linc.	**Duddeley, Ferdinando**; Rutland, baronis f. n. m., 15.
7 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Griffithes, Adam**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Lucy, Timothy**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
7 Dec.	Exet.	**Drake, William**; Cornw., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Godolphin, Francis**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 16.

[1] Chor., 1595–1600. Blox. 1, p. 27.
[2] 'Wenman' signs with a mark. This seems to establish his youth.

Digitized by Google

1604		
7 Dec.	Queen's.	**Cole, Richard**; Bristol, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Moore, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
7 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Hunt, James**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
7 Dec.	Trin.	**Haryngton, John**; Som., mil. f. n. m., 15.
14 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Rea, Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
14 Dec.	Exet.	**Sprey, Christopher**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
14 Dec.	Hart H.	**Vawer, John**; Bristol, arm. f., 16.
14 Dec.	Mert.	**Mountague, Jonas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rufyn, Francis**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
14 Dec.	Trin.	**Randes, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
160⅘		
18 Jan.	Ball.	**Wheler, John**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wylde, John**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 14.
18 Jan.	Mert.	**Sparrow, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
18 Jan.	Queen's.	**Harris, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
18 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Hughes, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
18 Jan.	Trin.	**Winder, Samuel**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
25 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Barker, John**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
25 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Deacon, Samuel**; Salop, cler. f., 19.
25 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Croke, Henry**; Oxon, mil. f., 16.
1 Feb.	Bras.	**Corbett, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 19.
1 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Hauly** (Hawlye), **Edward**; Som., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**More, John**; Surrey, eq. f., 15.
1 Feb.	Hart H.	**Bragge, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Caloowe** (Calowe), **William**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parsons, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Twitchin, Andrew**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
8 Feb.	Exet.	**Martin, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Marwoode, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
8 Feb.	Hart H.	**Bennett, Richard**; Salop, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gwinne, Owen**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Studley, Andrew**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
8 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Savege**[1], **Josias**; Sussex, cler. f., 17.
15 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Haycroft, Tristram**; Devon, cler. f., 22.
20 Feb.	Bras.	**O'Brien** (O'Brian), **Brien**; Ireland, comitis f., 14.
,,	,,	**O'Brien, Henry**[2]; Ireland, comitis f., 16.
22 Feb.	Ball.	**Feriman, Thomas**; Worc., B.D. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Silvester** (Sylvester), **Edward**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
22 Feb.	Bras.	**Bagshawe, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cappur, Philip**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harrisonne, Humphrey**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Savage. Demy of Magd. C., 1605–1610. Blox. 5, p. 27.
[2] Described as 'Baro de Bryken in co. Tumont. in Hibern.'

Digitized by Google

160⅞		
22 Feb.	Bras.	**Hester, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Knollis, Robert**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Leycester** (Lester), **Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Longe, Ellis**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mokett** (Mockett), **Abraham**; ... gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rutter, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Salwey, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Charles**; Brecknock, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitakers, James**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whorwood**[1], **William**; Staffs., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wright** (Wryght), **Richard**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Barnard, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnson, William**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ligon** (Lygon), **William**; Worc., mil. f., 15.
22 Feb.	Corp.	**Vaughan, Edd.** (Ed.) ⟨*sic*, Edmund?⟩; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.
22 Feb.	Exet.	**Davie, John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
22 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Chaloner, Edward**; Bucks., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Chaloner, William**; Bucks., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gorges, Robert**; Wilts., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ingoldsby, Richard**; Bucks., eq. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Tyrringham, Anthony**; Bucks., eq. f., 17.
22 Feb.	New C.	**Hamlett, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
22 Feb.	Oriel.	**Brathwait, Richard**; Northumb., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cary, Robert**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fisher**[1] (Fysher), **William**; Oxon, B.D. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Humphrys, Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Proston** (Preston), **John**; Som., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Springett, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
22 Feb.	Queen's.	**Adamson, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bankes, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Carick, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fisher** (Fysher), **Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jefferey, John**; Southts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Middelton** (Myddleton), **Thomas**; Lond., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pykeringe, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Sharrocke, Theophilus**; Yorks., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Westwray, John**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
22 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Peto, Peter**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
1 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Evatt, Robert**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Howell**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
1 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Bury, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Knighte, Roger**; Berks., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Orton, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stanesby, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.

[1] This note is put in the Reg. 'non solv.' He had omitted to pay his Matric. fee.

Digitized by Google

160⅘		
1 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Budden, John**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Dalby, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Flouer** (Flower), **Roger**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Gove, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Pulton, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wright, Edward**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
1 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Holbrooke, Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Woodsonne, John**; Bristol, gen. f., 20.
1 Mar.	Trin.	**Baston, Anthony**; Glouc., arm. f., 16.
8 Mar.	Ball.	**Busher, Abraham**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Codrinton, John**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Hill, Walter**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
8 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Aylward** (Ailward), **Peter**; Waterford, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Ewbanke, Toby**; Durh., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Mathew, Rice**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Pemberton, John**; Durh., gen. f., 18.
8 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Bankes, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Colmore, Francis**; Durh., D.C.L. f., 20.
8 Mar.	Corp.	**Marky, Philip**; Heref., gen. f., 19.
8 Mar.	Exet.	**Peter, George**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Rolle, Samuel**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
8 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Bautry, Hamond**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Warner, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Yates, Michael**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
8 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Cottrell, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Goddard, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Godwyn, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Morrisson, Josias**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wallis, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
8 Mar.	Oriel.	**Stafford, Anthony**; Northts., arm. f., 18.
8 Mar.	Queen's.	**Davidge, William**; Som., cler. f., 16.
8 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Fleetwood, George**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Longe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
8 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Place, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Waie** (Waye), **Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
8 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Bellingham, Richard**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Clare, Henry**; Worc., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Dingley, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Leveson, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Penson, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Underwood, Joseph**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
8 Mar.	Univ.	**Fettiplace, Edmund**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Fettiplace, John**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
15 Mar.	Ball.	**Fortescue, Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Bras.	**Horner, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pearte, George**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Pearte, William**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 18.

Digitized by Google

160⅞		
15 Mar.	Bras.	**Poynts** (Poynes), **Robert**; Glouc., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Torner, Thomas**; Heref., cler. f., 20.
15 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Kelley, Roger**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Exet.	**Car, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dillon, John**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lane, Edward**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stafford, Robert**; Dublin, mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wyott** (Wiott), **Philip**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynnyffe** (Winniffe), **Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Jes.	**Myles, Lewis**; Pembr., cler. f., 11.
15 Mar.	Linc.	**Browne, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clayton, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hopton, Arthur**; Som., mil.[1] f., 15.
,,	,,	**Kilbie**[2], **Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lea, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Reade, Michael**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scampton, Matthew**; Leic., cler. f., 15.
15 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Janson, Brian**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
15 Mar.	New C.	**Tayler, Philip**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Oriel.	**Woodde, Thomas**; Salop, cler. f., 19.
15 Mar.	Queen's.	**Ayray, Adam**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Symsonn** (Simson), **Joshua**; Westmorl., cler. f., 18.
15 Mar.	S. Mary H	**Brayne, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Farrington, Laurence**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jefford, Edmund**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pollard, Roger**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Trin.	**Bathurst, George**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Derington** (Dorington), **Francis**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
15 Mar.	Univ.	**Saxton, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
22 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Coles** (Cole), **Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Dingley, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ryder, Martin**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	New C.	**Addams** (Adams), **William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
22 Mar.	Queen's.	**Hinton, Giles**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hinton, John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Bate, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thornburgh, Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Turner, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
22 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Harris, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Naishe, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Davyes, Henry**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Higgons, Richard**; Salop, gen. f., 15.

[1] 'Militis de Balneo fil.' (Ath. II. 151.) Son of Sir Arthur Hopton, of Wytham, Som.
[2] El. Traps Scholar, Linc. C., 3 May, 1606.

Digitized by Google

⟨11 Apr., 1605, **Richard Fits-harbert**, New C., and **John Hanmer**, (alibi Harmer), All So., el. Proctors.⟩

1605		
12 Apr.	Queen's.	**Robinson, John**; Carlisle, pleb. f., 15.
16 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Seymaure, Edward**, fil. Baronis de Beauchamp and grandson of Earl of Hartford, 18.
,,	,,	**Seymaure, William**, fil. Baronis de Beauchamp and grandson of Earl of Hartford, 17.
,,	,,	**Somersett** (Summerset), **Charles**; fil. comitis Vigorn., 17.
,,	,,	**Somerset, Edward**; fil. comitis Vigorn., 14.
19 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Hughes, Humphrey**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
26 Apr.	Ball.	**Hellinge, Nathaniel**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
26 Apr.	Hart H.	**Hoskins, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
26 Apr.	Jes.	**Evans, Erasmus**; Montgom., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harris, Henry**; Worc., gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Hughes, William**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jenkins, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, Evan**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgans, David**; Carmarth., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Phillipps, David**; Brecon, pleb. f., 14 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Quarrell, John**; Radnor, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rice, Hugh**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Abednego**; Pembr., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Griffith**; Pembr., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Spicer, William**; Carnarv., gen. f., 19.
26 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Cupper, John**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 15.
26 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Shaw, Henry**; Dorset, cler. f., 23.
26 Apr.	†	**Aylworth**[1], **John**.
,,	,,	**Paine, John**.
,,	,,	**Somervile, William**.
3 May	Broadg. H.	**Trefusis, John**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 18.
3 May	Ch. Ch.	**Hickman, Alexander**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
3 May	Queen's.	**Aiscoughe, Allan**; Yorks., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Crakanthropp, William**; Westmorl., gen. f., 19.
3 May	S. Alb. H.	**Fry, William**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
3 May	S. Edm. H.	**Roberts, Evan**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
10 May	Ball.	**Weste, Samuel**; Salop, gen. f., 23.
10 May	Bras.	**Hitchcocke**[2], **Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Morgell, Ralph**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
10 May	Ch. Ch.	**Colfe, Isaac**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hudson, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Possibly 'Ashworth.'
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1608–1612; Fellow, 1612–1616. Blox. 5, p. 30.

Digitized by Google

1605		
10 May	Hart H.	**Guy, Nicholas**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
10 May	Magd. C.	**Worsley** (Worseley), **John**; Isle of Wight, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Worsley, Richard**; Isle of Wight, arm. f. n. m., 16.
10 May	Queen's.	**Eliott, Laurence**; Surrey, arm. f., 17.
10 May	S. Alb. H.	**Lloid**[1], **Hugh**; Radnor, ... 30.
10 May	S. Jo.	**Lloid**[1], **Hugh**; Radnor, ... 32.
24 May	Trin.	**Biddulph, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Fletewoode, Arthur**; Bucks., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Fletewood, Edward**; Bucks., armiger, 34.
7 June	Ball.	**Lewes, Richard**; Lond., cler. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
7 June	Broadg. H.	**Bowebeare, William**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
7 June	Ch. Ch.	**Mershe, Robert**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
7 June	Hart H.	**Thomas, Fowlke**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
7 June	Magd. H.	**Gardyner, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
7 June	Queen's.	**Lowther, Gerard**; Cumberl., arm. f. n. m., 15.
7 June	S. Alb. H.	**Knight, James**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Knight, Peter**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
7 June	S. Edm. H.	**Carpenter, Nathanael**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
14 June	Bras.	**Brunley** (Brumley), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Cotton**[2], **Henry**; Southts., fil. episcopi Sarum, 15.
"	"	**Cotton, Richard**; Southts., fil. episcopi Sarum, 14.
"	"	**David, William**; Radnor, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Eedes, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Fenner, George**; Surrey, mil.[3] f., 14.
"	"	**Mawdisley, Thomas**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Shuttleworthe, Nicholas**; Lancs., gen. f., 17[4].
"	"	**Shuttleworthe, Richard**; Lancs., gen. f., 15[5].
"	"	**Shuttleworthe, Utred**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Smyth, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
14 June	Broadg. H.	**Fleye** (Flye), **Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
14 June	Gloc. H.	**Bunkar, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Dun, John**; Essex, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Wild, Edmund**; Essex, arm. f. n. m., 14.
14 June	Queen's.	**Burrell, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Middelton** (Middleton), **Timothy**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
14 June	S. Alb. H.	**Hodgkinson, Samuel**; Northts., cler. f., 19.

[1] These entries are probably of the same man, though the age is differently stated. He is described as 'clericus' (ctus) in Subscr.; as 'minister verbi Dei' in Matric.

[2] This man signs with a 'mark.' We learn from the Degree entries that he was blind.

[3] 'Mil. fil. et Justiciarii Regii Banci.'

[4] 16 corr. to 17.

[5] 17 corr. to 15.

Digitized by Google

1605		
21 June	Broadg. H.	**Powle, Walter**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
21 June	Magd. H.	**Stradling, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
21 June	S. Edm. H.	**Jewell, Benjamin**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
21 June	S. Mary H.	**Ball, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
28 June	Broadg. H.	**Burlighe, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Hele, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
28 June	Exet.	**Bastard, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Dyer, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
28 June	Magd. C.	**Kent, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
28 June	Oriel.	**Dicke, John**; Som., cler. f., 21.
28 June	Queen's.	**Grubbe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Mandrell, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
28 June	S. Alb. H.	**Arscott, Ezechiel**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Norton, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
28 June	Univ.	**Cornishe, Michael**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Frebodye, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Nevill, Gilbert**; Notts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
5 July	Linc.	**Mirick** (Mericke), **Rice** (Reece); Glamorg., pleb. f., 13.
5 July	Queen's.	**Vower**[1], **Walter**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
5 July	S. Alb. H.	**Rendall, George**; Som., cler. f., 14.
9 July	Ch. Ch.	**Duppa, Brian**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
12 July	Gloc. H.	**Kyrle, William**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
12 July	Magd. C.	**Foweraker, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
12 July	New C.	**Rooke, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
15 July	Ch. Ch.	**Stewart, John**; Duchy of the Lennox, ducis f., 14.
"	"	**Wod** (Wood), **Patrick**; co. Angus[2], gen. f., 15.

⟨16 July, 1605, **George Abbott**, Master of Univ., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1605		
26 July	Ch. Ch.	**Sackville, Edward**; Lond., baronis f., 15.
"	"	**Sackville, Richard**; Lond., baronis f., 16.
26 July	S. Edm. H.	**Poyntingdon, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
26 July	S. Mary H.	**Jones, Daniel**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lymberie, John**; Som., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Prous, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wyne, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
26 July	Trin.	**Pawlet, Hector**; Southts., marchionis f., 16.
"	"	**Seymour, Thomas**; Southts., mil. f., 12.
"	"	**Vaghan, John**; Heref., gen. f., 16.

[1] 'Bower' in Matric.

[2] 'Angesse.'

Digitized by Google

⟨10 Oct., Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1605		
11 Oct.	Bras.	**Devereux, Henry**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Oulde, Francis**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Keene** (Reeve), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Exet.	**Fitzjames, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fortescue, Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gale, Theophilus**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Helme, William**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, Evan**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prydeaux** (Prideaux), **Nathaniel**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Hart H.	**Harrington, James** (John); Rutland, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harrys** (Harris), **Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 16.
11 Oct.	New C.	**Chaundler** (Chandler), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Heath, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stone, Benjamin**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wood, Thomas**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
11 Oct.	Oriel.	**Colly, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Danby, Christopher**; Yorks., gen. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Hastings, Hercules**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Starr, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
11 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Love, John**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
11 Oct.	Univ.	**Bunny, George**; Yorks., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lawrence, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Saunders** (Sanders), **William**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wynne** (Winne), **Morgan**; Denbigh, gen. f., 20.
25 Oct.	Bras.	**Whitney, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 19.
25 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Allen, Peter**; Derby, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Benet** (Bennett), **John**; Wilts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maye, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Souch, William**; Dorset, D.D. f., 18.
25 Oct.	New C.	**Barnes, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
25 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Clyne, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Percivall, Thomas**; Northts., cler.[1] f., 16.
25 Oct.	Trin.	**Carill, Richard**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Garrarde, John**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Hurde** (Harde), **Edwarde**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Potman** (Polman), **Richard**; Kent, mil. f., 17.
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Freke, John**; Dorset, mil. f., 14.
8 Nov.	Exet.	**Tremayne, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
8 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Judde, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pitt, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
8 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Poulton, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 25.

[1] Styled 'fil. ministri verbi Dei beneficiati.'

Digitized by Google

1605		
8 Nov.	Univ.	**Ancketyll, Henry**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
15 Nov.	Ball.	**Bowne, Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cole, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Daunt** (Dant), **Achilles**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Eyre, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mountjoy, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Redman, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wyatt, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
15 Nov.	Exet.	**Conant, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harris, Christopher**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harte, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mohun, John**; Cornw., mil. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Mohun, William**; Cornw., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Vyvyan** (Vivian), **Hannibal**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Waddon, John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wroth, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
15 Nov.	Hart H.	**Pen, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ryves, George**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 16.
15 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Smithe** (Smythe), **Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
15 Nov.	New C.	**Pitt, Christopher**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Oriel.	**Molford, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pearle, John**; Heref., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pearle, Richard**; Heref., arm. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bellot, Renatus**; Cornw., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fettiplace, Edmund**; Berks., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mylles** (Mils), **James**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mylles, William**; Southts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Nicholson, Edward**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Osgood, Tristram**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
15 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Anger** (Auger), **Stephen**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dickonson, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grice, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hungerforde, John**; Glouc., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williamsonne, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Trin.	**Williams, Henry**; Carnarv., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Williams, Thomas**; Carnarv., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wynn, John**; Carnarv., arm. f., 14.
22 Nov.	Bras.	**Gyfford, Samuel**; Essex, cler. f., 16.
22 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Stronge, Edward**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
22 Nov.	Hart H.	**Stokes, Gilbert**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
22 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Langton, Roger**; Lincs., mil. f., 18.
22 Nov.	Trin.	**Cardrowe, Matthew**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
29 Nov.	Exet.	**Collins, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
29 Nov.	Linc.	**Goven, Henry**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gwyn** (Gwinn), **John**; Glamorg., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Upton, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Warde, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1605		
29 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Thynn, Francis**; Glouc., arm. f. n. m., 16.
29 Nov.	New C.	**Grent, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 21.
29 Nov.	Queen's.	**Hext, Edward**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Smith, Walter**; Lond., arm. f., 19.
29 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Locksmith, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
29 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Taynton, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
29 Nov.	Trin.	**Raynolds, Ryse**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
13 Dec.	Bras.	**Lewes, Richard**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Raulins** (Rawlins), **Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Crimes** (Grimes), **Philip**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Richardes, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Bassett, Richard**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Blacker, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Boughen, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Halliday** (Hollidaye), **Barten**; Oxon, pleb. f., 12.
"	"	**Williams, George**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 21.
13 Dec.	Exet.	**Stephens, Lewis**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Linc.	**Henley, Robert**; Som., gen. f., 14.
13 Dec.	Trin.	**Reason, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
13 Dec.	Univ.	**Washington, Darcy**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Washington, Philip**; Yorks., arm. f., 14.
160$\frac{5}{6}$		
17 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Prior**[1], **John**; Lincs., cler. f., 14.
24 Jan.	Bras.	**Ireland, George**; Lancs., gen. f., 16.
24 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Trefusis, Richard**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
24 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Feilde, James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
24 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Littlebury, Philip**; Lincs., gen. f., 19.
24 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Thompson** (Tomson), **Michael**; Yorks., pleb. f., 13.
31 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Charlton, Robert**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
31 Jan.	Hart H.	**Dingley, John**; Southts., arm. f., 16.
31 Jan.	New C.	**Jones, Charles**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
31 Jan.	Oriel.	**Duncombe, Thomas**; Bucks., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Oborne, Maurice**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Woolmer, Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
7 Feb.	Exet.	**More, George**; Cornw., cler. f., 13.
"	"	**More, Nathanael**; Cornw., cler. f., 15.
7 Feb.	Queen's.	**Geringe, Anthony**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
7 Feb.	Univ.	**Routh, John**; Yorks., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Routh, Peter**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
14 Feb.	Ball.	**Wightwicke, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.

[1] Chor., 1604; Clerk, 1613–1617. Blox. I, p. 32.

Digitized by Google

160⅝		
14 Feb.	Oriel.	**Cradocke, John**; Monmouth, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wornoe, Henry**; Monmouth, gen. f., 19.
14 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Kebbie, Jesper**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Middleton, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
21 Feb.	Ball.	**Garton, Giles**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Millington, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
21 Feb.	Bras.	**Gey, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stockton, Jonas**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
21 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Clarke, Gabriel**; Herts., gen. f., 17.
21 Feb.	†	**Dingley**[1], **John.** (See supra 31 Jan.)
8 Mar.	Bras.	**Evans, Charles**; Montgom., gen. f., 16.
8 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Harrolde, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Heines, Francis**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
8 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Cranley** (Crenley), **Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
14 Mar.	Bras.	**Ashworthe, Nathan**; Lancs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bradford, James**; Som., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Brerewood, Robert**; Chesh., gen. f., 17. (Ath. II. 140.)
,,	,,	**Colles, John**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Forster, Giles**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hamore, Ralph**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hardware, Henry**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lathom, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Miles**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stedman, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wolrich, Edward**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
21 Mar.	New C.	**Moore, William**; Devon, cler. f., 21.
1606		
28 Mar.	†	**Barbar**[1], **Thomas.**
4 Apr.	Mert.	**Elson, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
11 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Lower, Alexander**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
11 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Baskervile, James**; Radnor, arm. f., 21.
11 Apr.	Trin.	**Vaghan, Charles**; Lond., arm. f., 20.

⟨30 Apr., 1606, **Simon Baskervile**, Exet., and **James Mabb**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1606		
16 May	Broadg. H.	**Hayes, Jonas**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pember, Francis**; Heref., gen. f., 16.

[1] The name is missing from the Matric. Reg., and is found only in the Subscr. Book. On the binding of the Subscription Book are some scrawls and memoranda. I have identified these as jottings for the Matriculation Reg., one of them in 1604, another in 1605. Among them is this note:—'Thomas Barbar, Ch. Ch., Londinensis, gen. f., aet. 19.' I take this to be the Matric. record of this man, which the bedell has omitted to enter in its proper place.

Digitized by Google

1606		
16 May	Trin.	**Gulson, Anthony**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stocker, Anthony**; Som., arm. f., 17.
30 May	Ch. Ch.	**Justice, Humphrey**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lawson, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
30 May	Gloc. H.	**Grinfeild, Nathanael**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Saunders, Valentine**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
30 May	Oriel.	**Taylor, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
30 May	Queen's.	**Lancaster, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lowther, Christopher**; Westmorl., mil. f., 19.
20 June	Ch. Ch.	**Finch, Richard**; Bedf., pleb. f., 17.
20 June	Exet.	**Germin, Michael**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
20 June	Hart H.	**Gruffyth, William**; Carnarv., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holland, John**; Denbigh, gen. f., 18.
20 June	Magd. C.	**Blunt, Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mansfeild, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
20 June	Magd. H.	**Merryll, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thornbury, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
27 June	Bras.	**Oldfeld, Michael**; Chesh., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Poulet, Thomas**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 18.
27 June	Exet.	**Antram, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Estgate, James**; Wilts., cler. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Style** (Stile), **Matthias**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Woodward, John**; Lond., arm. f., 19.
27 June	Hart H.	**Shordich, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
27 June	Magd. H.	**Mason, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warbrucke, Edmund**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
27 June	Queen's.	**Jefferson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
4 July	Broadg. H.	**Whisler** (Whistler), **Ralph**; Berks., gen. f., 10.
4 July	Linc.	**Barradall, Thomas**; Leic., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bunninge, Anthony**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Ralph**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Streatinge, John**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
4 July	Oriel.	**Molford, Gibberd** (Gilbert); Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pollard, Anthony**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
4 July	Univ.	**Radcliffe, Thomas**; Yorks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stede, John**; Kent, mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stede, William**; Kent, mil. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Stone, Collingwood**; Derby, cler. f., 20.
11 July	All S.	**Nicholas, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
11 July	Ball.	**Glover, William**; Lond., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lyne, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
11 July	Bras.	**Halliday** (Holliday), **Jeremy**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
11 July	Broadg. H.	**Macy, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
11 July	Exet.	**Colcloughe, Thomas**; Ireland, mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wescomb** (Westcomb), **George**; Devon, gen. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1606		
11 July	Hart H.	**Bull, Nathaniel**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
11 July	Magd. C.	**Weltch, James**; Warw., pleb. f., 13.
11 July	Magd. H.	**Brookes**[1], **Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Francis**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
11 July	Mert.	**Fortescue, John**; Bucks., mil. f., 12.
11 July	Queen's.	**Hadley, Moses**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hawker, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horsey, William**; Bucks., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Potter, Christopher**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Staynbanck, Samuel**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sydenham, George**; Som., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sydenham, John**; Som., mil. f., 16.
11 July	Trin.	**Skinners** (Skynner), **Robert**; Northts., cler. f., 15.
11 July	†	**Readinge, John.**
,,	,,	**Tibbes, Thomas.**

⟨17 July, 1606, **Henry Ayray**, Prov. of Queen's, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩
⟨Michaelmas Term.⟩

1606		
31 Oct.	Bras.	**Bonnell, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cappur, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Carter, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Collop** (Gollop), **Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Colman, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Griffith, John**; Carnarv., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Groome, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jackson, William**; Som., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Savage, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wyrall, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yate, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
31 Oct.	Corp.	**Colmore, Matthew**; Durh., doctoris f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dodd, Henry**; Sussex, cler. f., 14.
31 Oct.	Exet.	**Byshopp, John**; Devon[2], pleb. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Edens, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Powell, William**; Monmouth, gen. f., 21.
31 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Baker, John**; Sussex, arm.[3] f., 17.
,,	,,	**Copley, Godfrey**; Yorks., arm.[3] f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hull**[4], **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
31 Oct.	New C.	**Cole, John**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Momparson** (Mompesson), **John**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.

[1] Brooks. Clerk of Magd. C., 1606–1613. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[2] In the Exet. Matric. county and father's quality are not stated, and the age is given as 20. The entries above are from Ball. Matric., where they have been entered and then scored out.
[3] These are also entered but scored out in Bras. Matric. They are there styled 'arm. f. n. m.'
[4] Demy, 1604–1612; Fellow, 1612–1619. Blox. 5, p. 20.

Digitized by Google

1606		
31 Oct.	New C.	**Nicols, Matthias**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**South, Warner**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Tayler, Nicholas**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
31 Oct.	Queen's.	**Dover, James**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19 (paup. schol.).
31 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Alchorn, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Colepeper, William**; Kent, mil. f., 18.
"	"	**Persivall, John**; Som., gen. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Univ.	**Musgrave, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Remington, Henry**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
7 Nov.	Ball.	**Carew, Matthew**; Kent, mil. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Deane, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Dugard, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Noyes, John**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Page, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
7 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Browne, John**; Leic., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Chamber, Laurence**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Gilderde, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Lloyd, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Porter, John**; Derby, cler. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Corp.	**Clapton, Anthony**; Glouc., pleb. f., 13.
7 Nov.	Exet.	**More, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Hart H.	**Burrell, Percival**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
7 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Cunliffe, Nicholas**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
14 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Buckley, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Cosowarthe, Robert**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 19.
"	"	**Pownell, Israell**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Seymer, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Welsteed, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
14 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Tayler, Barnard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**White, Anthony**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
14 Nov.	Exet.	**Gardyner, Richard**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Searle, Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
14 Nov.	Trin.	**Dynham, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
21 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Olldall** (Oldall), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Shaw, John**; Durh., pleb. f., 20.
21 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Pike, Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
21 Nov.	Oriel.	**Hampson, Thomas**; Lond., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Hewett, Henry**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hewett, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 19.
21 Nov.	Queen's.	**Oldisworth, Michael**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Seintleger, Anthony**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
28 Nov.	All S.	**Spenser, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
28 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Eedes** (Edes), **Herbert**; Heref., D.D. et Decani Vigorn. fil., 16.
"	"	**Litteton, Edward**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Roche, Thomas**; Essex, arm. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1606		
28 Nov.	Exet.	**Dutton, Thomas**; Glouc. arm. f., 15.
28 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Chase, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicholas, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
28 Nov.	New C.	**Bilson, Thomas**; fil. episc. Winton., 15.
28 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Boulde, William**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
28 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Crosse, William**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Walter**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
5 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Graie, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lancaster, Francis**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Lee, Hugh**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
5 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Christmas, Nicholas**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**King, Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moone, Walter**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Steevens** (Stevens), **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
5 Dec.	Oriel.	**Springett, Herbert**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
5 Dec.	Queen's.	**Arundell, Ellis**; Som., cler. f., 17.
12 Dec.	Bras.	**Cookes, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Piper, Edward**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
12 Dec.	Linc.	**Evans, Richard**; Montgom., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Moseley, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Read** (Reade, Reede), **Thomas**; Leic., cler. f., 15.
12 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Lacon, Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Page, Edmund**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
160⅞		
16 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Meetkerke, Edward**; Lond., eq. f., 16.
16 Jan.	Queen's.	**Fettiplace, George**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
16 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Greene, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
23 Jan.	Bras.	**Willard, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
23 Jan.	Exet.	**Payton, Samuel**; Kent, mil. f., 16.
23 Jan.	New C.	**Danvers, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Willis, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 20.
23 Jan.	Queen's.	**Grove, Robert**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Overbury, Giles**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
23 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Leynthall, William**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Newton, Edward**; Som., arm. f., 18.
30 Jan.	Ball.	**Pather** (Pither), **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
30 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Clifford**, *Lord* **Henry**; Baro de Skypton, 15.
30 Jan.	Exet.	**Bartlett, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bevis, Peter**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lant, John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
30 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Wilson, John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
30 Jan.	Univ.	**Habergham, Matthew**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hilton, Francis**; Durh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Nayler, Ambrose**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

160⁶⁄₇		
6 Feb.	All S.	**Carter, Peter**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
6 Feb.	Bras.	**Dymock, Humphrey**; Flints., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Forster, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
6 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Roope, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
6 Feb.	Exet.	**Phippen, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 14.
6 Feb.	Hart H.	**Harbin, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
6 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Samwell, Richard**; Northts., mil. f., 15.
13 Feb.	Gloc. H.	**Lukin, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
13 Feb.	Hart H.	**Bramble, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Hill, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Urry, Robert**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 17.
13 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Masham, William**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
13 Feb.	New C.	**Serle, James**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
13 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Wall, John**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
13 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Alford, John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
13 Feb.	Trin.	**Aysh, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Bowrne, Gilbert**; Som., D.D. f., 15.
20 Feb.	Queen's.	**Birkheade, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Chetell, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Gibson, Laurence**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
27 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Sydney, Robert**; Lond., vice-comitis f., 11.
"	"	**Sydney, William**; Kent, vice-comitis f., 16.
6 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Fayreclough, John**; Oxon, ... 28.
"	"	**Knowles, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
6 Mar.	Linc.	**Brookesbye, Matthew**; Leic., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Parker, James**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Underhill, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
6 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Dolphenne, Rowland**; Worc., pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
13 Mar.	Bras.	**Marsden, Ralph**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
13 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Lushington, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Scotte, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
13 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Gouldsmith, Francis**; Kent, mil. f., 19.
"	"	**Jhonson** (Johnson), **Edward**; Lond., mil. f., 14.
13 Mar.	Oriel.	**Hanmer, John**; Flints., mil. f. n. m., 15.
13 Mar.	Queen's.	**Bysshoppe, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Penyston, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
13 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Warneford, Lancelot**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
20 Mar.	Ball.	**Crofte, Edward**; ... pleb. f., 16.
20 Mar.	Bras.	**Carwardine, John**; ... pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Evans, Thomas**; Flints., gen. f., 18.
20 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Drake, John**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Dryden, William**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Rosewell, Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1607		
20 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Broughe, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Coton, Edward**; Middl., son of William Coton, Bp. of Exeter, 18.
20 Mar.	Exet.	**Rolle, Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
20 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Tanzey, Samuel**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
20 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Thomas, John**; Carnarv., mil. f., 14.
20 Mar.	Trin.	**Harward**[1], **John**; Southts., B.D. f., 16.
"	"	**Vaghan, Benjamin**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
1607		
28 Mar.	Corp.	**Davis, Robert**; Heref., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Parry, Henry**; Kent, D.D. f., 14.
"	"	**Thornton, John**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
28 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Gylbert** (Gilbert), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Harrold, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Speke, George**; Som., mil. de Balneo fil., 16.
"	"	**Yalden**[2], **Robert**; Southts., gen. f., 14.
28 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Gibbs, John**; Som., cler. f., 18.

⟨15 Apr., 1607, Easter Term began, **Nathaniel Brent**, Mert., and **John Tolson**, Or., el. Proctors.⟩

1607		
17 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Stansall, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
17 Apr.	Exet.	**Aylworth** (Ailworth), **Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Price, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
24 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Spicer, William**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 19.
24 Apr.	Mert.	**Hunt, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
8 May	Bras.	**Bradshaw, Francis**; Lond., D.D. f., 16.
"	"	**Mervin, William**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
8 May	Ch. Ch.	**Powell, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
8 May	Oriel.	**Coplestone, Lewis**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Topp, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
8 May	Queen's.	**Atkinson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cholmonley** (Cholmondeleigh), **Hugh**; Chesh., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Darel, Samson**; Bucks., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Northover, James**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Shorlond, Christopher**; Northts., arm. f., 13.
"	"	**Williamson, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
8 May	S. Edm. H.	**Taylor, Richard**; Salop, cler. f., 15.
8 May	Trin.	**Chetwode, Robert**; Northts., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Chetwode, Thomas**; Northts., mil. f., 12.
"	"	**Leigh, Francis**; Surrey, mil. f., 15.

[1] His Matric. is put out of place at 14 Nov., 1606.
[2] Yealden. Demy, 1606–1611. Blox. 5, p. 29.

Digitized by Google

1607		
8 May	Univ.	**Hollnes** (Holnes), **Christopher**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
15 May	Queen's.	**Bromley, John**; Worc., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Marks, Peter**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Noble, Michael**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Parkinson, John**; Southts., arm. f., 16.
15 May	S. Mary H.	**Rogers, William**; Som., cler. f., 17.
15 May	Trin.	**Freke, Robert**; Dorset, mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Galpinge, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Potter, Hannibal**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Rowley, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
5 June	S. Alb. H.	**Nurse, Walter**; Heref., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Rooper, William**; Heref., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Selwyn, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
5 June	Trin.	**Hillman, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Terry, Stephen**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
19 June	Ball.	**Bell, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Berecrofte, Philip**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Lathorppe, Christopher**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Lewes, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Sanderson, Candishe**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Stapylton, Robert**; Insula Monae, mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Uncle, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Unvine, Roger**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
19 June	Ch. Ch.	**Hancok** (Hancocke), **William**; Northumb., pleb. f., 20.
19 June	Exet.	**Cole, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Inkersall, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
19 June	Magd. C.	**Lucy, Richard**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
19 June	Magd. H.	**Fox**[1], **Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Thomas, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
19 June	Queen's.	**Vicars, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	S. Alb. H.	**Eles**[2], **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
26 June	Bras.	**Mortimer, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
26 June	Ch. Ch.	**Dennys, Thomas**; Heref., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Lloyd, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
26 June	Exet.	**Estgate, Hugh**; Wilts., cler. f., 14.
"	"	**Kente, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
26 June	Magd. C.	**Willughby, Edward**; Warw., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Willughby, Francis**; Warw., mil. f., 16.
26 June	Magd. H.	**Burden, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Morgan, Edmund**; Monmouth, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Preston, Roger**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Smith, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 14.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1608–1613; Fellow, 1613–1630. Blox. 5, p. 30.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1608–1615; Fellow, 1615–1618. Blox. 5, p. 31.

Digitized by Google

1607		
26 June	S. Mary H.	**Brownloe, William**; Lond., arm. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Brownlowe, John**; Lond., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gerrard, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mayle, John**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Mayle, Richard**; Lond., arm. f., 12.
3 July	Ball.	**Bradshow, James**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Edmonds, Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Osborne, George**; Notts., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Warne, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
3 July	Exet.	**Syms** (Sims), **William**; Som., gen. f., 17.
3 July	Magd. C.	**Barnard**[1], **Samuel**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Worsley, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
3 July	Queen's.	**Rumney, Richard**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
10 July	Linc.	**Sandys, William**; Bucks., mil. f., 16.
10 July	Mert.	**Poole, Henry**; Glouc., mil. f., 15.
10 July	New C.	**Zouche, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
10 July	Oriel.	**Phillipps, Ambrose**; Warw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Waldron, Laurence**; Som., arm. f., 12.
10 July	Trin.	**Bostock, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Smalpage, Percival**; Sussex, arm. f., 14.

⟨17 July, 1607, **John Kinge, D.D.**, Dean of Ch. Ch., and King's Chaplain, nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩
⟨10 Oct., 1607, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1607		
16 Oct.	Ball.	**Amory, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cox, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Bras.	**Ludlowe, Henry**; Wilts., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Maret, Joshua**; 'Gersey,' pleb. f., 17.
16 Oct.	Exet.	**Cogan, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Coningesby, John**; Herts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Coningesby, Walter**; Herts., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gregory, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Maiger, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Phillips, Gregory**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rashleighe, Jonathan**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tingcombe, Philip**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wislake, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
16 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Napkyn, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rogers, Francis**; Surrey, gen. f., 14.
16 Oct.	Hart H.	**Puleston, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
16 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Pelham, William**; Lincs., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Quinton, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.

[1] Usher, 1612-1617; Master, 1617-1625. Blox. 3, p. 147.

Digitized by Google

1607		
16 Oct.	New C.	**Matkyn, Francis**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Phillpott, Thomas**; Southts., cler. f., 19.
16 Oct.	Oriel.	**Flexney, Ralph**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
16 Oct.	Queen's.	**Lacy, William**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Wilson, Aaron**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
16 Oct.	Trin.	**Payton, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Rowe, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Summaster, Samuel**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
23 Oct.	Hart H.	**Morgan, George**; Glamorg., gen. f., 19.
23 Oct.	Jes.	**Blethin, Rheseus** (i.e. Rhys); Glamorg., gen. f., 19.
23 Oct.	Linc.	**Iles, John**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Manwood, Roger**; ... militis de Balneo f., 15.
"	"	**Phaire, Luke**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
23 Oct.	Mert.	**Trelawny, Edward**; Cornw., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Trelawny, John**; Cornw., mil. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Oriel.	**Este, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Wintowre, William**; Flints., gen. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Trin.	**Gravener** (Cravener), **William**; Herts., gen. f., 15.
26 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Greswoulde, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Spencer, John**; Warw., baronis f., 16.
"	"	**Spencer, William**; Northts., baronis f., 15.
30 Oct.	Bras.	**Hancoke** (Hancocke), **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Snellinge, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Strode, Adam**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Strode, Arthur**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Strode, Francis**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Strode, William**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Trehane, Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Fisher, Robert**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Corp.	**Lucy, George**; Southts., mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Pettye, Francis**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Pettye, Harecourt**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Ralegh, Walter**; Dorset, mil. f., 14.
30 Oct.	Exet.	**Pitts, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Savage, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Linc.	**Wilkins, Roger**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
30 Oct.	Oriel.	**Saunders, John**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Queen's.	**Hurleston, John**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Leversage, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Maie, John**; Som., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Troughton, James**; Cumberl., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Wilbram, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
30 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Welles, William**; Bedf., cler. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1607		
30 Oct.	Trin.	**Lockett, Henry**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
2 Nov.	†	**Rich, Charles.**
6 Nov.	Bras.	**Grange, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hill, John**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hill, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Kington, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Phelipps, Francis**; Som., mil. f., 14.
6 Nov.	Hart H.	**Tulse, William**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
6 Nov.	Mert.	**Jolliffe, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
6 Nov.	Queen's.	**Powell, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
6 Nov.	Trin.	**Dunton, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 14.
13 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Swanne, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
13 Nov.	Exet.	**Atwill, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Croocke, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
13 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Clerke, John**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Davies, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Fisher, Jesper**; Bedf., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Ramsden, Hugh**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
13 Nov.	New C.	**Gardner, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Sharman, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Silvester, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
13 Nov.	Trin.	**Cullyford** (Gulliford), **Richard**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
20 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Williames, Symond**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
20 Nov.	Jes.	**Barlowe, John**; Pembr., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Batten, Simon**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Davyes, Roger**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Howell, Thomas**; Carmarth., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Jones, Christopher**; Monmouth, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Lewis, Richard**; Cardigan, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Long, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Lorte, John**; Pembr., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Lucas, Michael**; Montgom., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Mansell, Francis**; Carmarth., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Stidman, John**; Cardigan, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Thomas, James**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Warren, Thomas**; Pembr., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**White, Griffith**; Pembr., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**White, John**; Pembr., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Wogan, John**; Pembr., gen. f., 19.
27 Nov.	Jes.	**Myricke, Reese**; Glamorg., arm. f., 17.
27 Nov.	Magd. H.	**White**[1], **Francis**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Willes, George**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
27 Nov.	Oriel.	**Blencowe, John**; Cumberl., arm. f., 15.
27 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Kingswell, Richard**; Southts., mil. f., 15.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1610–1614; Master, 1614–1617; Fellow, 1623–1636. Blox. 3, p. 150 and 5, p. 32.

Digitized by Google

1607		
27 Nov.	Trin.	**Clifford** (Clyfford), **William**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
4 Dec.	Exet.	**Collins, Edward**; Som., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Elyott, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Hill, John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Jackson, Abraham**; Devon, cler. f., 18. (Ath. II. 267.)
"	"	**Kelly, William**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
4 Dec.	Hart H.	**Price, Ellice**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
4 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Bowker**[1], **Nicholas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Callis, Samuel**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Deyes** (Deyas), **John**; Bucks., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Figge** (Digge), **Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Holland, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Inglane, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Langton** (Langhton), **Peregrine**; ... mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Thwaites** (Thwaytes), **Samuel**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
4 Dec.	Queen's.	**Mavers** (Maners), **Henry**; Northumb., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Phillippes, Thomas**; Som., mil. f., 17.
4 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Waters, Adam**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
7 Dec.	Jes.	**Lewis, John**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Rice, Henry**; Carmarth., mil. f., 21.
"	"	**Rice, Thomas**; Carmarth., mil. f., 19.
"	"	**Roblyn, Henry**; Pembr., gen. f., 26.
11 Dec.	Ball.	**Willoughby, William**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
11 Dec.	Linc.	**Bent, Nicholas**; Leic., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Edlin, Michael**; Southts., cler. f., 19.
11 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Cooper, John**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Dilke, Thomas**; Warw., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Egleton, Nicholas**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lathum** (Latham), **William**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Underhill, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
11 Dec.	Oriel.	**Leonard, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 19.
160⅞		
22 Jan.	Queen's.	**Hoblyn, Thomas**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
22 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Paulinge, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
26 Feb.	Bras.	**Latch, John**; Som., gen. f., 19.
26 Feb.	Exet.	**Tomlinson, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
26 Feb.	Jes.	**Gwillim, David**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Morgan, William**; Monmouth, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Proger, Charles**; Monmouth, arm. f., 20.
26 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Bysse, Walter**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
26 Feb.	Oriel.	**Andrewes, Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Bowne, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Wrighte, Laurence**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Booker. Demy of Magd. C., 1610–1611; Fellow, 1611–1612. Blox. 5, p. 31.

Digitized by Google

1607/8		
26 Feb.	Queen's.	**Whitton, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
26 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Bevanes, Awbrey**; Lond., D.C.L. f., 15.
18 Mar.	Ball.	**Wylde, George**; Worc., arm. f., 14.
18 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Prestwood, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
18 Mar.	Exet.	**Dudeney, Samuel**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harris, William**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Knapman, John**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newbery, Benjamin**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Norringtonne, Nathanael**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wills, John**; Cornw., cler. f., 15.
18 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Langley, Edward**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Marriat, Ephraim**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
18 Mar.	Oriel.	**Mathew, Charles**; Heref., pleb. f., 21.
18 Mar.	Queen's.	**Barnard, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
18 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Byrd, William**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
18 Mar.	Trin.	**Holmes, Richard**; Herts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Potter, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whistler, Hugh**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.

⟨6 Apr., Easter Term began, **Edward Underhill**, Magd. C., and **John Hamden**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1608		
8 Apr.	Bras.	**Maudisley, Thomas**; Sussex, cler. f., 17.
8 Apr.	Trin.	**Blackhead, Henry**; Herts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grange, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
15 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Wills, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
15 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Bunnell, Thomas**; Flints., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Sabaoth**; Staffs., pleb. f., 21.
15 Apr.	Linc.	**Baber, John**; Som., D.D. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Menes, Matthew**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wathen, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
6 May	Ch. Ch.	**Bale, Giles**; Worc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bourne, Immanuel**; Northts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tolderve, Christopher**; Kent, gen. f., 21.
6 May	Exet.	**Child, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**James, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
6 May	Hart H.	**Tufton, Thomas**; Kent, mil. f., 13.
6 May	S. Mary H.	**Berrill, Tristram**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dobyns, Philip**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Littlejohn, Hugh**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Mills, Hugh**; Devon, cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Mollineux, James**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Risdon, Anthony**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Steevens, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
6 May	Trin.	**Parsons, Richard**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Phellpp, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1608		
7 May	Magd. C.	**Doughtie, John**; Salop, gen. f., 39.
27 May	Bras.	**Rods** (Rodes), **John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
27 May	Hart H.	**Lovibond, Edward**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Worseley, Francis**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 18.
27 May	S. Mary H.	**Radcliffe, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
27 May	Trin.	**Cooper, Thomas**; Northts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rivett, Jonas**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
3 June	Ball.	**Cobb, William**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
3 June	Bras.	**Hessyllrigge, Donwald**; Northts., arm. f., 15.
3 June	Ch. Ch.	**Gerrard, James**; Middl., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Gerrard, John**; Middl., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Waller, Edmund**; Bucks., arm. f., 15.
3 June	Queen's.	**Bigge, Samuel**; Worc., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Garnet, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hull** (Hall), **Paul**; Derby, cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hungerford, Edward**; Wilts., mil. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Kettowe** (Kittowe), **James**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pile, Thomas**; Wilts., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pile, William**; Wilts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scholes, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whittingham, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
3 June	S. Alb. H.	**Workman, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
3 June	S. Edm. H.	**Bishop** (Byshop), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
10 June	Ball.	**Morgan, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smyth, William**; Bristol, arm. f., 16.
10 June	Ch. Ch.	**Butler, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Earle, Christopher**; Dorset, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jeay, George**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Waltham, Melchisedek**; Dorset, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Thomas**; Kent, D.D. f., 17.
10 June	Corp.	**Richardson**[1], **Nicholas**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
10 June	Exet.	**Morton, Oliver**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moyle, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Moyle, Samuel**; Cornw., arm. f., 15.
10 June	Hart H.	**Kingesmill, George**; Southts., mil. f., 16.
10 June	Magd. H.	**Allaway, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 24.
10 June	Mert.	**Carew, Thomas**; Kent, mil. f., 13.
10 June	S. Alb. H.	**Dring, Simon**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
17 June	New C.	**Halswell, John**; Som., mil. f., 17.
17 June	Queen's.	**Pitterde, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Thompson, Avere**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
1 July	Broadg. H.	**Rogers, Matthew**; Bristol, gen. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1610–1614; Fellow, 1614–1631. Blox. 5, p. 34.

Digitized by Google

1608		
1 July	Ch. Ch.	**Terrye, Edward**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
1 July	Magd. H.	**Bettesworth, Thomas**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 20.
"	"	**Kinglacke, William**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
1 July	Queen's.	**Bower, Robert**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Gouldisbroughe, Henry**; Worc., episcopi f., 18.
"	"	**Gresham, Thomas**; Surrey, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Herbert, Edward**; Montgom., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Herbert, William**; Montgom., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Knollys, William**; Berks., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Meese, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Perkins, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
13 July	Magd. C.	**Halswell, Nicholas**; Som., mil. f., 14.

⟨16 July, 1608, **John Kinge**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩
⟨10 Oct., 1608, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1608		
14 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Starkye, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
14 Oct.	Exet.	**Eastcote** (Estcote), **Daniel**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hele, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Leigh, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
14 Oct.	Linc.	**Johnson** (Jhonson), **Ambrose**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Luttrell, George**; Som., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Luttrell, John**; Som., arm. f., 17.
14 Oct.	New C.	**Brickenden, Erasmus**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Martin, Thomas**; Cambr., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Merriott, Robert**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Merriott, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Richards, John**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**South, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
14 Oct.	Oriel.	**Cave, Thomas**; Northts., mil. f., 14.
14 Oct.	Queen's.	**Davies, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Wyngate** (Wingate), **Roger**; Yorks., arm. f 16.
14 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Berbloke, Anthony**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Bowes, Robert**; Durh., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Brabourne, Robert**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Breton, Christopher**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Westwood, Rowland**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wrenn, Christopher**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
21 Oct.	Bras.	**Radcliffe, Jonathan**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
21 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Sackvile, John**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Sackvile, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.
21 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Poole, Peter**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
4 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Tiffin, Anthony**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
4 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Mountague, Abraham**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Pullen, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
4 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Leigh, Thomas**; Warw., mil. f. n. m., 13.
"	"	**Vernuilh, John**; Gallus, gen. f., 25.

Digitized by Google

1608		
4 Nov.	Queen's.	**Brooke, Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Farrington, Henry**; Westmorl., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Fleminge** (Flemminge), **John**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Vaughan, George**; Som., mil. f., 15.
11 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Brewer, John**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Payne, Nicholas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
11 Nov.	Exet.	**Evington, James**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Saintlowe, Edward**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
11 Nov.	Hart H.	**Simons, William**; Southts., cler. f., 19.
11 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Dunch, Samuel**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
11 Nov.	New C.	**Hawkes, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Payne, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
11 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Haine** (Hayne), **John**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
18 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Sonnibanck, Andrew**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
18 Nov.	Hart H.	**Pitt, Edward**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
18 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Wilkes, Simon**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
18 Nov.	Queen's.	**Penruddok**[1], **John**; Wilts., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Somervill, Henry**; Warw., mil. f., 17.
18 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Collye, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
18 Nov.	Trin.	**Bagot, Harvy**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
2 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Clarke, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Colmer, Thomas**; Cornw., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Hardey, Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Selbye, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
2 Dec.	Oriel.	**Tolson, Henry**; Cumberl., gen. f., 15.
2 Dec.	Trin.	**Pates, Henry**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
9 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Singleton, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
16 Dec.	Bras.	**Howe, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
16 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Rowland, Christopher**; Bucks., pleb. f., 23.
16 Dec.	Exet.	**Foxe, Laurence**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Leate, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
16 Dec.	Hart H.	**Oglander, George**; Southts., mil. f., 16.
16 Dec.	Jes.	**Owens, Morgan**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 23.
16 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Gyles**[2], **Nathaniel**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
16 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Davies, Richard**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
16 Dec.	Mert.	**Alford, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
16 Dec.	New C.	**Harward, Thomas**; Southts., cler. f., 18.
16 Dec.	Queen's.	**Bowatt, William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Kendall, Elisha**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Marshall, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
16 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Allen, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Is inserted among the 1 July Matric.
[2] Demy, 1605–1608; Fellow, 1608–1619. Blox. 5, p. 28. Fasti I. 424, etc.

Digitized by Google

1608/9		
20 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Couchman, William**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**James, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kinge, Henry**; Bucks., decani[1] f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kinge, John**; Yorks., decani[1] f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lytleton, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thorneton, Jerome**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
20 Jan.	Linc.	**Lythall, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Staresmore, John**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whorwood, John**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
20 Jan.	Queen's.	**Cocks, Isaac**; Som., arm. f., 16.
20 Jan.	S. Edm. H.	**Hudson, George**; Westmorl., gen. f., 29.
27 Jan.	Hart H.	**Page, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
27 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Powell, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
27 Jan.	Queen's.	**Smithe** (Smythe), **Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
3 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Knight, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
3 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Foord, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Payne, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pettipher, Robert**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.
3 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Churchar, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
17 Feb.	Corp.	**Seller, John**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whittingham, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
17 Feb.	Magd. C.	**West, John**; Southts., baronis f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wortley, Francis**; Yorks., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wrighte, Francis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
17 Feb.	Queen's.	**Sands, Walter**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stevinson, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
1609		
3 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Sedley**[2], **John**; Lond., mil. f., 12.
7 Apr.	Bras.	**Welles, John**; Bedf., cler. f., 16.
7 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Hanniland**[3], **Anthony**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sadler, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
7 Apr.	Corp.	**Aston, Thomas**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
7 Apr.	Exet.	**Palmer, Joshua**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vigures, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
7 Apr.	Hart H.	**Bodurda, John**; Carnarv., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bodurda, William**; Carnarv., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gruffyth, William**; Carnarv., gen. f., 15.
7 Apr.	Jes.	**Wattes, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
7 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Dyer**[4], **Gawen**; Glouc., cler. f., 22.
7 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Sidenham** (Sydenham), **Hopton**; Som., gen. f., 14.

[1] 'Fil. Decani Æd. Chr. et Vice-Cancellarii.'
[2] Eldest son of Sir William Sedley, Bart. He was Gentleman Commoner at Magd. C. Blox. 6, p. 1, gives his age as 17.
[3] 'Hauuiland', 'Hawwiland'.
[4] Dier. Clerk, 1609–1612. Blox. 2, p. 47.

Digitized by Google

1609		
7 Apr.	New C.	**Barnes, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
7 Apr.	Oriel.	**Foster, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Guatson, Matthias**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
7 Apr.	Queen's.	**Perry, Matthew**; Dorset, cler. f., 19.
7 Apr.	Trin.	**Atkins, Henry**; Lond., M.D. f., 14.
7 Apr.	Univ.	**Fettiplace, William**; Berks., arm. f., 17.

⟨26 Apr., 1609, Easter Term began, **Charles Greenwood**, Univ., and **John Fleming**, Exet., el. Proctors.⟩

1609		
29 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Cox, Benjamin**; Oxon, cler. f., 14.
12 May	Ch. Ch.	**Croft, William**; Middl., mil. f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Horwood, Benjamin**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Lacy, John**; Surrey, mil. f. n. m., 15.
12 May	Oriel.	**Farroll, George**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
19 May	Queen's.	**Chocke, Alexander**; Som., arm. f., 15.
26 May	Bras.	**Brereton, Randle**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Clement, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Richardson, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Smythes, John**; Som., gen. f., 16.
26 May	Exet.	**Aclande, Baldwin**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Pine, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Powell, Roger**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
26 May	Mert.	**Bridges, Thomas**; Wilts., cler. f., 14.
26 May	Queen's.	**Hitchcock, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
26 May	Trin.	**Beale, George**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Edmonds, William**; Herts., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Houghton, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
30 June	Broadg. H.	**Whisler** (Whistler), **Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 9.
4 July	S. Jo.	**Colinge** (Cooling), **Gabriel**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Filkins, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Glover, Joseph**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Huchinson, William**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Hygges** (Higgs), **Griffin**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Johnson, Ferdinando**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Leedes, Thomas**; Sussex, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Partridge, Martin**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Swinarton, Henry**; Lond., mil. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Swinarton, Richard**; Lond., mil. f., 14.

⟨14 July, 1609, **John Kinge**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩
⟨10 Oct., 1609, Mich. Term began.⟩

1609		
13 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Gardiner, John**; Surrey, arm. f., 17.
13 Oct.	Hart H.	**Webbe, Francis**; Lond., gen. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1609		
13 Oct.	New C.	**Ball, John**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fowler, Edward**; Suffolk, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Grent, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Madgwicke, Henry**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
13 Oct.	Queen's.	**Pickeringe, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
20 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Handman, John**; Glouc., ... 16 (paup. schol.).
20 Oct.	New C.	**Boothe** (Buthe), **Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 20.
20 Oct.	Oriel.	**Procter, William**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
20 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Newland, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 23.
20 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Greenewood, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hardinge, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hardinge, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
3 Nov.	Bras.	**Eloocke, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
3 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Isod, Francis**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
3 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Goffe, Thomas**; Essex, cler. f., 18.
3 Nov.	Exet.	**Bury, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Dutton, John**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Fley, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pole, Periam**; Devon, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Saunders, Thomas**; Bedf., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Savery, Christopher**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Tayller, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
3 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Power, Zachary**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
3 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Hutchens, Edward**; Wilts., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
3 Nov.	Queen's.	**Corbin, Henry**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dolman, Humphrey**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ellmes, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Throckmorton, Job**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
3 Nov.	Univ.	**Ratcliffe** (Ratclyffe), **George**; Yorks., arm. f., 15.
13 Nov.	Corp.	**Dyot** (Diott), **Robert**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sandys, Edwin**; Essex, mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spencer, Edward**; Northts., baronis f., 14.
,,	,,	**Spencer, Richard**; Northts., baronis f., 16.
17 Nov.	Ball.	**Fortescue, Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
17 Nov.	Bras.	**Stockman, John**; Sarum, arm. f., 18.
17 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Coleclough, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Croke** (Crooke), **Alexander**; Bucks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Morris, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Presse, Francis**; Derby, cler. f.[1], 16.
,,	,,	**Prowde, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stubbinge, John**; Herts., cler f.[1], 18.
17 Nov.	Hart H.	**Cleeves, Swithin**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mullings, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.

[1] In these entries 'clerici' occurs, and not the more frequent 'ministri verbi Dei.' These are about the earliest instances.

Digitized by Google

1609		
17 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Willys, Toby**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
17 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Hurt, Thomas**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Pistle, William**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Bras.	**Alcocke, Laurence**; Sussex, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Alcocke, Thomas**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Fynche** (Finche), **George**; Sussex, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Legh** (Leigh), **Francis**; Lancs., eq. f., 19.
"	"	**Legh, Thomas**; Middl., eq. f., 15.
"	"	**Molyneux** (Mullinex), **Richard**; Lancs., eq. f., 15.
"	"	**Molyneux, Vivian**; Lancs., eq. f., 14.
"	"	**Ney, Henry**; Sussex, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Parr, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pellett, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Stockman, William**; Sarum, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Stoughton, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f., 15.
"		**Tayler** (Taylor), **Ferdinando**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Tayler, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Vaughan, William**; Brecknock, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Watkins** (Wattkins), **John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
1 Dec.	Ball.	**Abbot, Thomas**; Worc., D.D. f., 15.
"	"	**Armstone** (Armestone), **William**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Crofte, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Willoughby, John**; Lond., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Willoughby, William**; Bucks., mil. f., 13.
1 Dec.	Bras.	**Baynham, Alexander**; Glouc., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Bellingham, Richard**; Lincs., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Blathwayt, William**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Cromlum, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Dodgson, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Gryffin, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Harries, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Juell** (Inell), **Jephson**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Morgell, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Smith** (Smyth), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Sowerby, Francis**; Durh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Starkey, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Thomas, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
1 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Froysell, Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 28.
"	"	**Marwell, Richard**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Exet.	**Paynter, Henry**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
1 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Mortimer, David**; ... cler. f., 22.
1 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Clerke, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Steward, George**; Northts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Steward, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 14.
1 Dec.	Oriel.	**Sanford** (Sandford), **John**; Dorset, cler. f., 8.
1 Dec.	Queen's.	**Staverton, William**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Woodward, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1609		
1 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Bostocke, Peter**; Salop, pleb. f., 23.
1 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Chase** (Chafe?), **Gamaliel**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Chase, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Lavor, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
8 Dec.	Bras.	**Clarke, Gilbert**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Galer, William**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lownes, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Manwaringe, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Ringwood, Hugh**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Skynner, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Voile, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
8 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Littleton, William**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
8 Dec.	Corp.	**Ruddle, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
8 Dec.	Queen's.	**Airay, Henry**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
8 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Ainscombe, Henry**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
8 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Foster, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
15 Dec.	All S.	**Gregory, Robert**; Heref., cler. f., 21.
15 Dec.	Bras.	**Button, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Leycester, Laurence**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
15 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Bull, Josias**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
15 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Hayes, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Warde, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Mert.	**Nevill, William**; Berks., mil. f., 13.
15 Dec.	New C.	**Vincent, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
15 Dec.	Oriel.	**Gower, George**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
15 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Nosse, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Trin.	**Culliforde, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 18.
16$\frac{09}{10}$		
25 Jan.	Exet.	**Parr, Bartholomew**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
25 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Welbeck, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
25 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Butler, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Presey, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
25 Jan.	Trin.	**Evered, Daniel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Lynold** (Synold), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Spyller, Robert**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 18.
9 Feb.	Corp.	**Ashby, Francis**; Middl., eq. f., 16.
9 Feb.	Hart H.	**Cook, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
9 Feb.	Queen's.	**Berie** (Berrye), **William**; co. Sarum, cler.[1] f., 17.
16 Feb.	Ball.	**Synge, George**; Salop, gen. f., 15.
16 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Stevenson, Owen**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 20.

[1] 'Clerici' occurs.

Digitized by Google

1609/10		
16 Feb.	Hart H.	**Newburgh** (Neuburgh), **Walter**; Dorset, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Pyne, John**; Som., gen. f., 13.
16 Feb.	New C.	**Sugar, Gregory**; Dorset, pleb. f., 13.
2 Mar.	Bras.	**Bartlet, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Bullocke, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Fetiplace, William**; Berks., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Randal, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15 (paup. schol.).
2 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Croke, Umpton**; Berks., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Harwar, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21 (paup. schol.).
2 Mar.	Exet.	**Fleminge**[1], **John**; Southts., mil. f., 16.
9 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Hyde, Laurence**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Hyde, Robert**; Wilts., arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Hyde, Robert**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
16 Mar.	Mert.	**Warner, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.
24 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Stubbes, Henry**; Staffs., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Wootton, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
24 Mar.	Exet.	**Rollstone** (Rowlstone), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
24 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Bannaster** (Bannester), **Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
24 Mar.	Mert.	**Goodman, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
24 Mar.	Oriel.	**Pole** (Poole), **Francis**; Devon, eq. f., 16.
"	"	**Pole, William**; Devon, eq. f., 16.
24 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Moore, Andrew**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Parret, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
24 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Lee, Nathaniel**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Lee, Samuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
1610		
30 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Hampden, John**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
30 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Clarke**[2], **Walter**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Dilke, Fisher**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
30 Mar.	New C.	**Stoughton, Nicholas**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
30 Mar.	N. I. H.	**Dudley, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
30 Mar.	Oriel.	**Fowler, William**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Goddard, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f., 19.
30 Mar.	Queen's.	**Lawrence, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Richardson, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Tracy, John**; Glouc., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Tracy, Robert**; Glouc., mil. f., 17.
30 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Stapp, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.

[1] Flemming; son of Thomas Flemmyng, 'capitalis Justiciarius Angliae.'
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1612–1615; Fellow, 1615–1638. Blox. 5, p. 42.

Digitized by Google

⟨17 Apr., 1610, Easter Term began, **Robert Pincke**, New C., and **Samuel Radcliffe**, Bras., el. Proctors.⟩

1610		
20 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Laureie, Edmund**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
27 Apr.	Ball.	**Horsey, Edmund**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stephenson, James**; Derby, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woode, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
27 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Bayntun, Edward**; Wilts., mil. f., 17.
27 Apr.	Exet.	**Stafford, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
11 May	Broadg. H.	**Myller, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
11 May	Ch. Ch.	**Tomkins, Arthur**; Heref., gen. f., 13.
11 May	Jes.	**Holker, Richard**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 21 (paup. schol.).
11 May	Queen's.	**Hunton, William**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mortimer, Anthony**; ... pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicholas, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
18 May	Ball.	**Combe, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
18 May	Bras.	**Raulins** (Rawlins), **James**; Heref., pleb. f., 14.
18 May	Ch. Ch.	**Gifford, John**; Essex, cler. f., 15.
18 May	Exet.	**Harleston, Clement**; Essex, arm. f., 16.
18 May	Oriel.	**Laurence** (Lawrence), **Edward**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Seynthill, Humphrey**; ... arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Seynthill, Peter**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
15 June	Broadg. H.	**Coke, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Rawlins** (Rawlings), **Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stone, Humphrey**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
15 June	Exet.	**Parre, Samuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
15 June	Hart H.	**Collins, Edward**; Isle of Wight, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smithe, Robert**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
15 June	Queen's.	**Saunderson, Nicholas**; Lincs., mil. f., 17.
15 June	Trin.	**Alvey, Yeldard**; Bedf., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fletewoode, Edward**; Lancs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hamersley, Walter**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hollins, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
16 June	All S.	**Cadbury, Simon**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Eynes, Richard**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gyles, Toby**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Oldam**[1], **John**; Notts., pleb. f., 16 (paup. schol.).
16 June	Ball.	**Bespitch, John**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Boswell, George**; Bristol, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Breadstocke, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Chapman, Robert**[2].

[1] Entered also in Matric. of Magd. H., 16 June, 1610.
[2] In Subscr. but not in Matric.

Digitized by Google

1610		
16 June	Ball.	**Cromer, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Deaues, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**English, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fleette, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Higforde** (Hickforde), **Charles**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hill, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Worc., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Ludlowe, Roger**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Norton** (Morton), **Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Page** (Paye), **Adam**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Price, David**; Montgom., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Richmond, John**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Skovell, Charles**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith** (Smyth), **John**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sparke, Francis**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sweete, Samuel**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wakeman, Edward**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woodward, Ezekias**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
16 June	Bras.	**Barneby, John**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Beache, Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Brocke, William**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Carter, Daniel**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chaldecott, Andrew**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cheke, Thomas**; Isle of Wight, arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gardner, William**; Northts., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gounter** (Gunter), **George**; Sussex, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Helme, Robert**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leycester, Ralph**; Chesh., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Linney, Reynold**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mason, James**; Lancs., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Ormerod, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Paxton, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Peare, Benjamin**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rawstorne, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rodes**[1], **John**.
,,	,,	**Screven, Philip**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Smyth, Gervas**; Heref., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Typpinge** (Tippinge), **Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Waight** (Wright), **Rondulph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Whithed, Richard**; Southts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wyatt, John**; Som., cler. f., 19.
16 June	Ch. Ch.	**Collins, Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gualter, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Heath, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Penrice, George**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pickeringe, Mark**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Richas, Arthur**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Scored out in Subscr. See supra, 27 May, 1608.

Digitized by Google

1610		
16 June	Ch. Ch.	**Ryce** (? Kyce), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wright, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 19.
16 June	Exet.	**Abel, Laurence**; Devon, ... 20 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Amye, Bernard**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Baker, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bancke, Peter**; Devon, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Berry, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Berry, Thomas**; Devon, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Darby**[1], **John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Drake, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Edwardes, John**; Wilts., ... 21 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Jones, Francis**; Cornw., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Mucklowe, William**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Northcot, Roger**; Devon, ... 20 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Prideaux, James**; Devon, ... 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Smallman, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sprye, Robert**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stancombe, George**; Devon, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Trevelian, Elcanah**; Som., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Whetcombe, Peter**; Essex, gen. f., 18.
16 June	Hart H.	**Anwill, John**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Anwill, Richard**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Aylworth** (Ailworth), **Martin**; Oxon, M.D. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Byrd, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hayne, Morgan**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lane, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Powell, William**; Montgom., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Watkins, Richard**; Carnarv., ... 15 (paup. schol.).
16 June	Jes.	**Carue, John**; Glamorg., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howells, James**; Carmarth., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Phillippes, James**; Cardigan, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Price, Hopkin**; Glamorg., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williams, Charles**; Monmouth, arm. f., 19.
16 June	Magd. C.	**Bould**[2], **Edward**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chandler**[3], **William**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Clarke**[4], **Henry**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davenport**[5], **Laurence**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Dobbs**[6] (Dobs), **Thomas**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dobson, Gerard**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dochen**[7] (Dotchen), **Thomas**; Oxon, M.D. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Etherson**[8] (Ethersay), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fowkes**[9], **Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1610–1618. Blox. 5, p. 41.
[2] Bold. Demy, 1608–1618. Blox. 5, p. 31.
[3] Clerk, 1609–1615. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[4] Demy, 1610–1616. Blox. 5, p. 33.
[5] Demy, 1610–1619; Fellow, 1619–1623. Blox. 5, p. 33.
[6] Chor., 1606; Clerk, 1613–1618; Chapl., 1618–1629. Blox. 2, p. 48.
[7] Demy, 1608–1615; Fellow, 1615–1621. Blox. 5, p. 30.
[8] Eversaye. Chor., 1602–1609. Blox. 1, p. 32.
[9] Foulkes. Chor., 1603; Clerk, 1612–1618. Blox. 1, p. 32.

Digitized by Google

1610		
16 June	Magd. C.	**Gardyner**[1] (Gardner), **William**; Surrey, mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gell** (Gett?), **John**; Derby, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gregory**[2], **Alexander**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hale**[3], **Alexander**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hales, John**; Warw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hammond** (Hamond), **John**; Northts., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Higges, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Man**[4] (Manne), **Abraham**; Oxon, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nicolson**[5] (Nicholson), **William**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Otes**[6] (Oates), **George**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Overbury**[7], **Walter**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prior**[8], **Timothy**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Savage**[9], **Thomas**; Oxon, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Winchoombe**[10], **Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wright, Christopher**; Notts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wright, Laurence**; Notts., arm. f., 15.
16 June	Magd. H.	**Allwin, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Baker, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Caulton, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Clotterbooke, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dugdale, James**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Francklyn, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hills, Edmund**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hodgkinson, Arthur**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hore, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Huddlestonne, William**; ... gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hudson, Edward**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hussey, James**; Oxon, D.C.L. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Keate, William**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Norman, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Oldham**[11], **John**; Notts., pleb. f., 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Pinckney, George**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Scrimshe, John**; Kent, ... 15 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Sloper, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Taverner, Edmund**; Oxon, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tylden, Theophilus**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wentworth, Peter**; Northts., arm. f., 17.

[1] Gardiner. Clerk, 1606–1612; Chapl., 1612–1617. Blox. 2, p. 47.
[2] Chor., 1604; Clerk, 1612–1617. Blox. 1, p. 32.
[3] Halls. Chor., 1609–1611. Blox. 1, p. 33.
[4] Demy, 1602 (then aet. 14) to 1613. Blox. 5, p. 3. This is another case of a deferred matriculation.
[5] Chor., 1598; Clerk, 1612–1615; Chapl., 1616–1618. Blox. 1, p. 29 and 2, p. 132.
[6] Chor., 1607–1612. Blox. 1, p. 33.
[7] Demy, 1610–1612. Blox. 5, p. 32.
[8] Chor., 1607–1611. Blox. 1, p. 32.
[9] Chor., 1611–1613; Demy, 1613–1618; Fellow, 1618–1621. Blox. 1, p. 33 and 5, p. 46.
[10] Winchombs. Demy, 1610–1631. Blox. 5, p. 32.
[11] Entered also in All So. matric., 16 June, 1610.

Digitized by Google

1610		
16 June	Mert.	**Barton, William**; Bucks., ... 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Corbet, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fouler** (Fowler), **Lemuel**; Wilts., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Minterne, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Power, Henry**; Yorks., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Spicer, Alexander**; Warw., armig. filius plebei (*sic*), 17.
16 June	New C.	**Whitfeld, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
16 June	Oriel.	**Benthall, Laurence**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dalby, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hartwell, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Mutlowe, James**; Heref., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Powell, John**; Glamorg., gen. f., 16.
16 June	Queen's.	**Alexander, James**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Blacker, Edward**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Colemore, Timothy**; ... D.C.L. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fuller, Nicholas**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fuller, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gastrell, Peregrine**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Grubb, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Guyse, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Martin, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicholls** (Nicols), **Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Orchard, Humphrey**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Orchard, Robert**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Place, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Saltonstall, Richard**; Essex, mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smithe** (Smythe), **Edmunde**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
16 June	S. Alb. H.	**Stydolfe, Thomas**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
16 June	S. Edm. H.	**Evans, Humphrey**; Carnarv., ... 20 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Owens, Ellis**; Denbigh, ... 20 (paup. schol.).
16 June	S. Jo.	**Atkins, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bristow, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Coles, Christopher**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dancastell, Oliver**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Engler, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gillam, Nicholas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gwynne** (Gwinn), **David**; Carmarth., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hayle, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jackson, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Langford, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lempriere, Philip**; Jersey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lyon** (Lion), **William**; Ireland, co. Cork, episcopi f., 17.
,,	,,	**Marshall, Manasses**; Ireland, co. Cork, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Millington, Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nedham, Marchaumont**; Derby, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Read, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1610		
16 June	S. Jo.	**Ridge, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Ryley, Christopher**; Lond., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Shute, John**; Lond., arm. f., 20.
"	"	**Stone, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Swayne, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Wheate, William**; Warw., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Wheeler, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
16 June	Univ.	**Bellwood, Mark**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Braye, Henry**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Browne, Richard**; Derby, gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Faber, Stephen**; Yorks., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Holland**[1], **Timothy**; Lond., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Hulette, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hulette, Roger**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Stede** (Steed), **Thomas**; Kent, mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Waddington, Matthew**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Waddington, Nicholas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Whithorne, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
16 June	†	**Gardiner, Richard.**
"	"	**Lloyd, Peter.**
"	"	**Remington, Thomas.**
"	"	**Reynell, Walter.**
18 June	Broadg. H.	**Aylworth** (Ailworth), **Anthony**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Browne, Samuel**; Southts., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Challener, William**; Derby, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Deane, Anthony**; Glouc., ... 14 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Kyrkham** (Kirkham), **Roger**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**la Cloche, Stephen**; Jersey, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Porte, John**; Staffs., gen. f., 21.
"	"	**Wilkes** (Wickes), **Edward**; Som., gen. f., 20.
18 June	Ch. Ch.	**Edmunds, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Foulke, Robert**; Merioneth, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Jones, Owen**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Prichards, Thomas**; Denbigh, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
18 June	Gloc. H.	**Breton, Robert**; Northts., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Earle, Robert**; Som., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Francke, William**; Devon, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Gerard, Thomas**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Kirkham, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Tylor, William**; Glouc., ... 18.
"	"	**Winchcombe, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Wollascot, Martin**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Wollascot, William**; Berks., arm. f., 20.
"	"	**Young, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
18 June	Hart H.	**Burt, Tristram**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Evance, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 17.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1612 (then aet. 18) to 1614. Blox. 5, p. 42.

Digitized by Google

1610		
18 June	Hart H.	**Morice, Richard**; Montgom., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Owens, John**; Montgom., ... 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Pinn, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Salesburie, Cadwallader**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
18 June	Magd. C.	**Broadhead, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
18 June	N. I. H.	**Goddarde, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
18 June	Oriel.	**Lloyd, Rice**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Roper, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilson, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
18 June	S. Alb. H.	**Dauntesey** (Dantesey), **William**; Wilts., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Duncombe, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Godwin, Hodges**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Slape, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
18 June	S. Edm. H.	**Davies, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fisher, Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
18 June	S. Mary H.	**Butler, Matthew**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chaffy, William**; Som., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chicheley, John**; Cambridge, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**James, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hurloke, William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marshe, James**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Millett, William**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Spenser, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
18 June	Univ.	**Howgill, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Philip**; Staffs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Musgrave, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
19 June	Bras.	**Church, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clutton, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dycus** (Dicas), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Freke** (Freake), **William**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Heape, Theodore**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ludlowe** (? Cudlowe), **Edmund**; Wilts., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Phippe, Christopher**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stephens** (Steevens), **Jeremy**; Salop, ... 18.
,,	,,	**Twenbrookes, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	Ch. Ch.	**Bathurst, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bolden, Nicholas**; Wilts., ... 20 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Broune** (Browne), **Robert**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Evans, James**; Oxon, cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Evans, Lewis**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Evat, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fullwod, George**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horburne** (Harburne), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**James, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **Thomas**; Salop, ... 15 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Lewis, Edward**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Meredeth, Robert**; Salop, ... 21 (paup. schol.).

Digitized by Google

1610		
19 June	Ch. Ch.	**Owen, Griffin**; Anglesea, ... 22 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Seacoll, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Stansall, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Sutton, Robert**; Yorks., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Wells, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Williams, Hugh**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
19 June	Corp.	**Collins, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Francklin, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Hardinge, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Littlefeild** (Lyttlefeld), **Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Scryven** (Scriven), **Joseph**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Storre, John**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
19 June	Hart H.	**Armonar** (Armaner), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Jones, Edward**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
19 June	Jes.	**Evans, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Jones, Roger**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Lewis, John**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Owens, Griffith**; Brecknock, ... 16 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Price, Thomas**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Prichard, Thomas**; Pembr., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Thomas, Powell**; Glamorg., cler. f., 22.
"	"	**Walter, Philip**; Carmarth., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Wilcocks, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, David**; Pembr., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, Morris** (Maurice); Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
19 June	Magd. C.	**Bachiler, Stephen**; Southts., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Evans, Polydor**; Som., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Floyd, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Godwin, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lambold, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Mason**[1], **Valentine**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pemble, William**; Kent, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Sherwood, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Smith**[2] (Smyth), **John**, junior; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Smith, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	New C.	**Beaumont, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Trafforde, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	Oriel.	**King, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
19 June	Queen's.	**French, Richard**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Salkeld, Richard**; Cumberl., arm. f., 16.
19 June	S. Edm. H.	**Rice, William**; Pembr., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Shawe, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
19 June	S. Jo.	**Damport, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.

[1] Demy, 1610–1614; Fellow, 1614–1620. Blox. 5, p. 33.
[2] A John Smyth was Demy, 1608–1612; Fellow, 1612–1625. Blox. 5, p. 31. See another of these names at Magd. H., 1607 (p. 295).

Digitized by Google

1610		
19 June	S. Jo.	**Harris, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kendall, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Payn, Philip**; Jersey, pleb. f., 18.
19 June	Trin.	**Broughton, Thomas**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
22 June	All S.	**Clarke, Thomas**; Oxon, ... 14 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Colfe, Jacob** (James); Kent, D.D. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tenche, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
22 June	Ball.	**Godfrey, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Littleton, Thomas**; Worc., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Rutter, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Savage, Charles**[1]; Worc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Samuel**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
22 June	Bras.	**Ambrose, Henry**; Lancs., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Marburie, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
22 June	Broadg. H.	**Heydon, Robert**; Glouc., arm. f., 19.
22 June	Linc.	**Barker, Edward**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davies, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hallett, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harris, John**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Levite** (Levet), **Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**West, Matthew**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
22 June	Magd. C.	**Archard, William**; Oxon, ... 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Bedford, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Burrughes, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Burton, Samuel**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Daniel**; Lincs., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Cole, Andrew**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Drope**[2], **Edward**; Northts., cler. f., 11.
,,	,,	**Edmondes, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Ellis, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Freeman**[3], **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Graye, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hawse, William**; Oxon, ... 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Jones**[4], **Lewis**; Cardigan, ... 21.
,,	,,	**Lancaster, Elias**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lodge, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Meredith, Morgan**; Cardigan, ... 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Midleham, Purify**; Som., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Phaire** (Phaier), **George**; Yorks., ... 17 (paup. schol.), paid *2d.*
,,	,,	**Prichard, Christopher**; Glamorg., ... 20 (paup. schol.), paid *2d.*

[1] 'George' corr. by a late hand to 'Charles.'
[2] Chor., 1609; Demy, 1617–1619; Fellow, 1619, expelled by Parl. Vis. 1648, restored 1660. Blox. 1, p. 33 and 5, p. 80.
[3] Demy, 1610–1613. Blox. 5, p. 33.
[4] He is described in Matric. Reg. as 'pauper scholaris,' and it is to be noted that he paid only *3d.* for his Matric.

Digitized by Google

1610		
22 June	Magd. C.	**Smith** (Smyth), **Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Marmaduke**; Yorks., ... 16 (paup. schol.), paid *2d.*
,,	,,	**Tomkins**[1], **Benjamin**; Northts., cler. f., 16.
22 June	New C.	**Arnold, Robert**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Poole**[2], **John**; Warw., ... 26 (paup. schol.).
22 June	Oriel.	**Bayly, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rowlands, David**; Carnarv., ... 15 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Rowlands, Morgan**; Carnarv., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Yaroth, Samuel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
22 June	Queen's.	**Lawrence, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
22 June	S. Jo.	**Carpenter, Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chadwell, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cheney, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Langly, Adam**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Remington, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rippin, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whitney, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
22 June	S. Mary H.	**Brockman, William**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
22 June	†	**Barnes, Francis.**
,,	,,	**Blythe, Edmund.**
,,	,,	**Cooper, Johnes.**
,,	,,	**Griffith, Laurence.**
,,	,,	**Johnsonn, William.**
,,	,,	**Knight, Benjamin.**
,,	,,	**Lichfield, John.**
,,	,,	**Norys?, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Prickett, Richard.**
,,	,,	**Rypon** (Ryxon), **William.**
,,	,,	**Sansom, Edmund.**
,,	,,	**Striplinge, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Wilcocks, Thomas** (John).
,,	,,	**Yeange, John.**
26 June	Bras.	**Lewes, Richard**; Som., cler. f., 17.
26 June	S. Jo.	**Barnard, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bigmore, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dorwin, Leonard**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harrisonne, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parsons, Philip**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stevens, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Turnor, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warner, Henry**; Oxon, M.D. f., 18.

[1] Tomkin. Demy, 1610–1617. Blox. 5, p. 40.
[2] 'Poole' signs with a mark. At his age he must have been a 'poor scholar' in more senses than one.

Digitized by Google

1610 28 June	S. Jo.	**Price, John**; Salop, gen. f., 20.
13 July	. . †	**Bosworth, Henry.**

⟨14 July, 1610, **John Kinge**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1610 29 Aug.	Bras.	**Mainwaringe** (Manwayring), **Philip**; Chesh., mil. f., 21.

⟨10 Oct., 1610, Mich. Term began.⟩

1610 12 Oct.	Ball.	**Blounte, Walter**; Worc., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harvey, Stephen**; Northts., arm. f., 14.
12 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Tincombe, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
12 Oct.	Exet.	**Bolney, John**; Middl., arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Carpenter, Ferdinando**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
12 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Latton, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Marriat, William**; Berks., arm. f., 11.
12 Oct.	New C.	**Crane, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Crooke, John**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dawley, Walter**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harmar, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lake, Arthur**; Lond., mil. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Lake, Thomas**; Middl., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Oviat, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Savage, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
12 Oct.	Oriel.	**Harrington, John**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
12 Oct.	Queen's.	**Wingate, Edmund**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
2 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Fletcher, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
2 Nov.	New C.	**Laurence, Charles**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Oldis, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
16 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Cave, Oliver**; Northts., mil. f., 15.
16 Nov.	Queen's.	**Hackett** (Huckett), **Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
16 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Phillips, Samuel**; Yorks., gen. f., 21.
23 Nov.	Ball.	**Callowe, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Skynner, Augustine**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
23 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Browne, Jerome**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Huntley, John**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whittington, Andrew**; Som., gen. f., 20.
23 Nov.	N. I. H.	**Pownoll, Richard**; Bristol, gen. f., 17.
23 Nov.	Queen's.	**Gray, Thomas**; Northumb., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Reay, Anthony**; Northumb., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Swan, William**; Northumb., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tempest, Thomas**; Northumb., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Warmouth, Henry**; Northumb., gen. f., 16.
7 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Evans, Robert**; Montgom., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1610		
7 Dec.	Exet.	**Bassett, Francis**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Leroby** (Lereby), **Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16
7 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Studley, Peter**; Salop, gen. f., 22.
7 Dec.	Oriel.	**Brockhurst, Edmund**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hull, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
14 Dec.	Bras.	**Tutt, James**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
14 Dec.	Exet.	**Harris, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
14 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Haise, John**; Wilts., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
14 Dec.	Queen's.	**Husey, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sanderson, Thomas**; Cumberl., gen. f., 17.

⟨14 Jan., 161$\frac{0}{1}$, Hilary Term began.⟩

161$\frac{0}{1}$		
25 Jan.	Exet.	**Trickhey, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
25 Jan.	Oriel.	**Slee, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
25 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Poulett** (Pawlett), **Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
25 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Hampton, Elias**; Jersey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stanton, Thomas**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
25 Jan.	Trin.	**Bowrne, John**; Som., D.C.L. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Constable, William**; Yorks., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Evered, Stephen**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Flavell, John**; Som., cler. f., 14. ⟨Ath. II. 207.⟩
,,	,,	**Potter, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
25 Jan.	†	**Moore, Francis.**
,,	,,	**Moore, Henry.**
,,	,,	**Moore, William.**
22 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Backhouse, William**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
22 Feb.	New C.	**Tesdale, Christopher**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
22 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Ansell, William**; Glouc., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
22 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Denton, Phatnell**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kaye, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 23.
22 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Gardyner** (Gardiner), **William**; Bucks., arm. f., 22.
8 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Bayly, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hore, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horsman, Andrew**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Martyn, Nicholas**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pennye, Allan**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tickell, George**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
8 Mar.	Exet.	**Isacke, Samuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shawe, Edward**; Worc., cler. f., 21.
15 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Brattell, Daniel**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lee, Alexander**; Lond., cler. f., 17.
15 Mar.	Exet.	**Spicer, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1611		
15 Mar.	Queen's.	**Bellmayne, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
15 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Duddell, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ryley, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.

⟨3 Apr., 1611, Easter Term began, **Norwich Spackman**, Ch. Ch., and **John Dunstar**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1611		
5 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Sandiforde, Giles**; Dorset, ... 26.
,,	,,	**Webbe William**; Dorset, mil. f., 15.
5 Apr.	Queen's.	**Pearse, Thomas**; Som., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
12 Apr.	Corp.	**Hooker, John**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Seller, Henry**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
12 Apr.	Hart H.	**Jones, Robert**; Lond., mil. f., 17.
19 Apr.	Corp.	**Bacheler, Christopher**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Norwood, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 13.
19 Apr.	New C.	**Kinge, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Millit, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
19 Apr.	Oriel.	**Norton, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Towgood, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 16 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Trevanian, Charles**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
19 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Dolinge, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Whitney** (Whytney), **James**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
19 Apr.	Trin.	**Browne, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edge, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 16.
3 May	Hart H.	**Chorham, Roger**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
3 May	Linc.	**Phillipps, Ambrose**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
3 May	Oriel.	**Coplestone, Christopher**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
3 May	Queen's.	**Arendell** (Arundell), **Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brereton, Thomas**; Chesh., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Carter, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Conway, Edward**; Warw., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gouldisbrough, Godfrey**; Worc., fil. Episc. Wigorn., 18.

⟨22 May, 1611, Trinity Term began.⟩

1611		
24 May	Magd. H.	**Hall, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
24 May	Oriel.	**Good, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
24 May	S. Mary H.	**Appletree, Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 32.
31 May	Mert.	**Goldsmith, John**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.
31 May	Queen's.	**Gearinge, Samuel**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Holme, George**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Peirce, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
7 June	Corp.	**Gundrye, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18 (paup. schol.).

Digitized by Google

1611		
7 June	Exet.	**Blake, Martin**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bradford, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Button, John**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Carey, Henry**; Bucks., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Carey, Thomas**; Northumb., mil. f., 13.
"	"	**Chaloner, Thomas**; Bucks., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Gatehouse, Matthew**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hatch, Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Heylyn, John**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Loyde, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Slidston** (Stydstone), **Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Sotherne, Thomas**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Yorke, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
7 June	Magd. C.	**Forster, William**; ... mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Holte**[1], **Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Treswell, Andrew**; Middl., arm. f., 16.
7 June	Oriel.	**Coleman, George**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
7 June	Queen's.	**Normansell**[2], **John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
7 June	†	**Pombolt, Thomas.**
14 June	Exet.	**Greynvile, Bevill**; Cornw., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Treffry, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
14 June	Hart H.	**Bourne, John**; Som., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Hall, Bartholomew**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
14 June	Magd. H.	**Breton** (Brecon ?), **Gerald**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Collard**[3], **Christopher**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Langton**[4] (Langhton), **Charles**; Lincs., mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Primmitt, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
14 June	New C.	**Herbert, Charles**; Salop, arm. f., 19.
21 June	Corp.	**Dobson, Jeremy**; Southts., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Gearinge, Henry**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
21 June	Exet.	**Tooker, Robert**; Devon, D.D. f., 16.
21 June	S. Alb. H.	**Johnes** (Jones), **Owen**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 18.
21 June	S. Edm. H.	**Jackson, Henry**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
5 July	Ch. Ch.	**Glidd** (Glydd), **Michael**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Payne, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Thorpe, Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
5 July	Hart H.	**Tutt, Gilbert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
5 July	Magd. C.	**Mortimer, James**; Pembr., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
5 July	Univ.	**Greeneacres, John**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Heber, Thomas**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
5 July	†	**Smith, Thomas.**

[1] Demy, 1612–1616; Fellow, 1616–1628. Blox. 5, p. 42.
[2] Chaplain of Magd. C., 1616–1623. Blox. 2, p. 133.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1612–1618. Blox. 5, p. 42.
[4] Demy of Magd. C., 1611–1614; Fellow, 1614–1616. Blox. 5, p. 41.

Digitized by Google

⟨12 Aug., 1611, **Thomas Singleton, D.D.**, Princ. of Bras., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1611		
11 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Dell, Richard**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
11 Oct.	Corp.[1]	**Crosdaylle, Henry**; Yorks., cler. f., 15.
11 Oct.	Hart H.	**Bowerman, William**; Som., gen. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Maye, William**; Leic., pleb. f., 23.
11 Oct.	New C.[1]	**Turpyn, Richard**; Leic., mil. f., 17.
11 Oct.	Oriel.	**Buckett, Edward**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Cockram, Bruin**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Weare, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
17 Oct.	Oriel.	**Leynthall, Robert**; Oxon, cler. f., 14.
25 Oct.	Ball.	**Jones, William**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Woodroffe, Timothy**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
25 Oct.	Jes.	**Gruffins, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jones, Gervase**; Glamorg., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Madocks, John**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Mirick, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Owen, Richard**; Monmouth, ... 19 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Perott, William**; Brecknock, cler. f., 19.
25 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Smithe, William**; Oxon, cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Stoughton, Adrian**; Surrey, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Stoughton, John**; Surrey, mil. f., 14.
25 Oct.	Queen's.	**Nicholas, Edward**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Wiat, Haut** (Hant); Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wiat, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Tucker, George**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Bras.	**Brereton, Owen**; Denbigh, arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Clarke, Ralph**; Derby, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Dudley, Arthur**; Chesh., cler. f., 30.
8 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Strode, John**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Tayller, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wyse, Richard**; Devon, mercatoris[2] f., 15.
8 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Benet, William**; Yorks., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Benet, William**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Durant, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Stafforde, William**; Norfolk, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Tomkins, Richard**; Heref., arm. f., 17.
8 Nov.	New C.	**Beard, Thomas**; Dorset, ... 17 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Mullet, William**; Dorset, ... 17 (paup. schol.).
8 Nov.	Queen's.	**Powe, Samuel**; Som., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
8 Nov.	Trin.	**Hastings, Ralph**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
8 Nov.	Univ.	**Forman, Abraham**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Nutter, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.

[1] The Matric. Reg. says 11 Nov. falsely.
[2] He paid 12*d.* for his Matric., i.e. at the rate of a 'gen. f.'

Digitized by Google

1611		
22 Nov.	Ball.	**Walker, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
22 Nov.	Bras.	**Carwardine, Walter**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
22 Nov.	Exet.	**Holland, William**; Oxon, D.D.[1] f., 16.
22 Nov.	Hart H.	**Scholes, William**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
22 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Geree, Stephen**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Noble, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
22 Nov.	Queen's.	**Kingman, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.

⟨14 Jan., 161½, Hilary Term began.⟩

161½		
17 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Croke, Henry**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
17 Jan.	Exet.	**Dowriche, John**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Northcot, Anthony**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Randall, Samuel**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
17 Jan.	New C.	**Stringer, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 21.
17 Jan.	Queen's.	**Highmore** (Heighmore), **Robert**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Hudson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Husee, William**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Rukin, Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Speed, George**; Notts., cler. f., 18.
24 Jan.	Gloc. H.	**Poole, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
24 Jan.	Hart H.	**Theede, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
24 Jan.	Trin.	**Jennyngs, Hugh**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Loggine, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Wollerston, Samuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
31 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Browne, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Browne, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Parker, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15 (paup. schol.)
"	"	**Robertes, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Warr, Amias**; Som., gen. f., 18.
14 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Luscombe, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Manington, Peirce**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Rous, George**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Rous, William**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
14 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Denington, Henry**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Lyttle, Francis**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
14 Feb.	Exet.	**Bridges, Anthony**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Clarke, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Dutton, William**; Glouc., arm. f., 14.
8 Mar.	Linc.	**Young, William**; Scoto-Britannus, ... 32.
1612		
3 Apr.	Ch. Ch[2].	**Curtis, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Son of Dr. Holland, Professor of Divinity in Oxon.
[2] This and the two following Matriculations are put as on 13 Mar., wrongly.

Digitized by Google

1612		
3 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Paynter, John**; Salisbury, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thurman, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
3 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Basket, Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chivers, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
3 Apr.	Oriel.	**Davis, Thomas**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lhoyd, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lhoyd, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
3 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Cox, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sparrow, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
3 Apr.	Univ.	**Francklin, Philip**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mathew, Andrew**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stead, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.

⟨22 Apr., 1612, **Thomas Seller**, Trin., and **Richard Corbett**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1612		
22 May	Ch. Ch.	**Audley, John**; ... gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bucke, Creswell**; ... eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lowe, Michael**; ... eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lowe, Timothy**; ... eq. f., 17.
22 May	Exet.	**Browne, Thomas**; ... gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cowlyn, John**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hunt, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leigh, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Searle, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
22 May	Queen's.	**Bourne, Hamlett**; ... pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Colfe, Richard**; Kent, doctoris f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cupper, Richard**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fowke** (Fowkes), **Anthony**; Staffs., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Keterich, Richard**; ... arm. f., 16.
22 May	S. Edm. H.	**Davies** (Davis), **Edward**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Alexander**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
22 May	S. Mary H.	**Clarke, Thomas**; ... cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hull, Joseph**; ... pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Methwine, John**; ... pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Platt, William**; ... pleb. f., 16.
22 May	Univ.	**Rhoades, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
26 June	Ch. Ch.	**Parsons, Philip**; Berks., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Trosse, Roger**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
26 June	Exet.	**Rumblowe, John**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
26 June	New C.	**Rives, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
26 June	Oriel.	**Batten, Henry**; Devon, ... 17 (paup. schol.).
26 June	Queen's.	**Milward, Robert**; Derby, arm. f., 16.
26 June	Trin.	**Gil, Alexander**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Reade, Edmund**; Som., ... 19 (paup. schol.).
3 July	Bras.	**Clement, Thomas**; Dorset, cler. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1612		
3 July	Bras.	**Hopkins, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wright, Richard**; Lancs., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
3 July	Exet.	**Estcott, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Michell, Philip**; Cornw., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Michell, Ralph**; Cornw., arm. f., 16.
3 July	Queen's.	**Crosbie, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Shepherd, Edmund**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
3 July	S. Jo.	**Messeray, John**; Jersey, arm. f., 18.
3 July	Trin.	**Coker, Roger**; Dorset, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sidley, William**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
7 July	Hart H.	**Halswell, Hugh**; Som., mil. f., 14.
21 July	†	**Panton, Henry.**

⟨28 July, 1612, **Thomas Singleton, D.D.**, Bras., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1612		
5 Sept.	†	**Petrucius, Ludovicus**; Eques Italus.

⟨10 Oct., 1612, Michaelmas Term began.⟩

1612		
23[1] Oct.	Exet.	**Coode, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Herle, Charles**; Cornw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Leite, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Hart H.	**Beresford, Michael**; Herts., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Langley, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Risley** (Rysley), **William**; Bucks., arm. f., 17.
23 Oct.	New C.	**French, Philip**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harwarde, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hayes, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Reve, Gabriel**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
23 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Caesar, Augustus**; Southts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Caesar, Thomas**; Lond., eq. f., 15.
23 Oct.	Univ.	**Woodrove, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
23 Oct.	†	**Jackson, John.**
30 Oct.	All S.	**Lloyd, Hugh**; Montgom., gen. f., 14.
30 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Whittington, John**; Som., gen. f., 20.
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Alford, Edward**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Conquest, Miles**; Bedf., mil. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Conquest, Richard**; Bedf., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Denton, Alexander**; Bucks., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**King, Robert**; Berks., fil. Episc. Lond., 14.
,,	,,	**Litleton** (Lyttleton), **James**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Thomas**; Northts., mil. f., 14.
30 Oct.	Hart H.	**Lloyd, David**; Montgom., gen. f., 15.
30 Oct.	Jes.	**Hawkins, Nicholas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 19.

[1] This date has been written 23 Nov. in most places, but corr. to Oct. See Matric. Reg. sub Hart H.

Digitized by Google

1612		
30 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Acroyd, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Queen's.	**Garton, Thomas**; Sussex, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilbram, Hugh**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
30 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Bedford, Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Burges, Ellis**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Effard, John**; Jersey, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rainoldes** (Raynoldes), **Richard**; Bucks., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rankin, Giles**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sherborne, William**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smyth, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Speede, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Staple, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
30 Oct.	Trin.	**Bray, Charles**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Farndon, Anthony**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fisher, Samuel**; Herts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Russell, Richard**; Dorset, cler. f., 15.
2 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Markham, John**; Northts., mil. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Waller, William**; Kent, mil. f., 15.
4 Dec.	Ball.	**Scarlett, Benjamin**; Dorset, cler. f., 19.
4 Dec.	New C.	**Cooth, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Knight, Michael**; Souths., gen. f., 19.
4 Dec.	Oriel.	**Allen, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Anwill** (Anvill), **Lewis**; Merioneth, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clarke, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Davidge, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dun, Caesar**; Essex, mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Duncomb, Francis**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gardner, Richard**; Berks, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Howarth, Rowland**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hunte, Richard**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jones, Gilbert**; Worc., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Norman, Walter**; Dorset, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Owens, Owen**; Carnarv., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Parsons, John**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rowney, Simon**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rudde, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Toolye, John**; Warw., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Towne, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Twittie, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vychan, Robert**; Merioneth, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Walshe, Thomas**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Welles, Francis**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Williams, Richard**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, Robert**; Denbigh, gen. f., 18.
11 Dec.	Hart H.	**Addams** (Adams), **Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Freke, Ralph**; Dorset, mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Potticary, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Toppe, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1612		
11 Dec.	Linc.	**Harrison, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Quarme, Walter**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
11 Dec.	Queen's.	**Trosse, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
11 Dec.	Trin.	**Hodgson, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
161⅔		
5 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Billingsley, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sotherton, John**; Lond., arm. f., 14.
5 Feb.	Exet.	**Corsly, Nicholas**; Bristol, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Petre, Robert**; Essex, mil. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Petre, William**; Essex, mil. f., 10.
,,	,,	**Seymour, Richard**; Devon, baronetti f., 17.
,,	,,	**Spreate, William**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Straunge, Anthony**; Wilts., arm. f., 15.
5 Feb.	Hart H.	**Fortescue, John**; Southts., arm. f., 18.
5 Feb.	S. Edm. H.	**Goughe, Edward**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Goughe, Francis**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
5 Feb.	Univ.	**Rigbie, John**; Lancs., ... 18 (paup. schol.).
26 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Georges, Thomas**; Brecknock, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Luffingham, Richard**; Glouc., cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Nichols, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 22.
26 Feb.	Queen's.	**Jeaye, Thomas**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Owinn, John**; Som., gen. f., 17.
26 Feb.	†	**Caesar, John.**

For the rest of the years 1613 (except for Ball. 6 July, and Oriel 11 Oct.), for 1614, and for the beginning of 161⅔, there are no matriculation records. The names which follow are from the Subscription Book, which does not mention the College from which the Subscribers matriculated.

1613		
2 Apr.	Exet.	**Rumpffius, Christian**; Germanus, Serenissimi Electoris Palatini Frederici Quinti et Illustrissimae Principis Elisabethae potentissimi Jacobi regis filiae archiater, et Medecinae Doctor Basiliae creatus.

⟨14 Apr., 1613, **Anthony Richardson**, Queen's, and **Vincent Goddard**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1613		
16 Apr.	**Abbott, John.**	**Gillinghame, George.**
,,	**Austin, William.**	**Gough, George.**
,,	**Balam, Richard.**	**Harget, Edmund.**
,,	**Bayly, John.**	**Hussey, John.**
,,	**Beeding, William.**	**Jacob, Robert.**
,,	**Cordewell, Samuel.**	**Laye** (Haye), **Roger.**
,,	**Cotton, Thomas.**	**Marshe, Samuel.**
,,	**Crofte, James.**	**Mawditt, Arthur.**
,,	**Dowles, John.**	**Morgan, Thomas.**
,,	**Evans, Griffith.**	**Pownoll, Samuel.**

Digitized by Google

1613		
16 Apr.	Randall, Toby.	Smith, William.
„	Rawson, James.	Tawley (Cawley), Ambrose.
„	Rea (Lea), John.	Taylor, Richard.
„	Rolt, Lenard.	Weaver, Thomas.
„	Salway, William.	Woddam, John.
„	Sheldon, Henry.	Yate, John.
23 Apr.	Angel, John.	Huishe, Alexander.
„	Arlidge, William.	Langley, John.
„	Bayly, Christopher.	Lloyd, Edward.
„	Beaumont, Thomas.	Lloyd, Hugh.
„	Brewer, Andrew.	Lloyd, Matthew.
„	Cave, John.	Marichurch, Thomas.
„	Chambers, Michael.	Noell, Samuel.
„	Cheriton, Clement.	Owen, John.
„	Clayton, Moses.	Parker, Thomas.
„	Coult, James.	Payn, Edward.
„	Cragge, William.	Payn, John.
„	Darley, John.	Phillips, Robert.
„	Eaton, Richard.	Powell, Robert.
„	Ffyge, Peter.	Price, Owen.
„	Gifford, William.	Quicke, Philip.
„	Hall, Thomas.	Reymer, William.
„	Hannaford, Valentine.	Seabrooke, Gilbert.
„	Harris, Edmund.	Souch, Richard.
„	Holman, Thomas.	Spicer, William.
„	Holmes, James.	Wallworth, Samuel.
„	Horridge, Anthony.	Waterman, Peter.
30 Apr.	Awbrey, Robert.	Maurice, Oliver.
„	Bainham, Samuel.	Mohun, Churchell.
„	Brent, Foulke.	Mohun, Maximilian.
„	Brent, Richard.	Poole, William.
„	Cavendish, Charles.	Price, Thomas.
„	Cavendish, Thomas.	Ramsdenne, Henry.
„	Cheney, Richard.	Smith, John.
„	Clegge, John.	Trivillian, George.
„	Dowghty, John.	Vaughan, Hugh.
„	Fowne, William.	Vaughan, Roger.
„	Grebby, Robert.	West, George.
„	Jacksonne, Robert.	Williames, John.
„	Knoylle, William.	Williams, John.
7 May	Atkinson[1], Richard.	Jeynes, Richard.
„	Drury, Henry.	Prior[1], John.
„	Drury, William.	Price, Thomas.
13 May	Ashton, Richard.	Parker, Henry.
„	Barbor, John.	Robins, William.
„	Biggs, Richard.	Webb, Benedict.
„	Coffin, Leonard.	Wilcokson, George.
„	Mascall, Richard.	
9 June	Acton, Francis.	

[1] Scored out.

Digitized by Google

1613		
11 June	**Ayssbe, James.**	**Lichfield, John.**
„	**Basset, Arthur.**	**Parker, John.**
„	**Battersby, Nicholas.**	**Pudsey, George.**
„	**Fortescue, Robert.**	**Reason, Robert.**
„	**Hull, Thomas.**	**Vaudrey, Richard.**
18 June	**Ayschcombe, Oliver.**	**Pownoll, Robert.**
„	**Brandling, Francis.**	**Purdew, Thomas.**
„	**Catesby, Richard.**	**Rainsford, Francis.**
„	**Clarke, John.**	**Rainsford, Henry.**
„	**Collinson, John.**	**Richardson, John.**
„	**Cooke, Thomas.**	**Saunders, Anthony.**
„	**Eaton, Thomas.**	**Stocke, Joseph.**
„	**Francklyne, William.**	**Velley, Richard.**
„	**Glynne, Thomas.**	**Woodward, Thomas.**
„	**Powell, John.**	
25 June	**Gray, Ralph.**	**Manninge, James.**
„	**Hopper, Robert.**	**Verey, Robert.**
1 July	**Allen, Nathaniel.**	**Haworth, Richard.**
„	**Barkesdale, Nathaniel.**	**Holford, Thomas.**
„	**Bouthe, William.**	**Hyde, William.**
„	**Brawne, Richard.**	**Kinsey, John.**
„	**Chadwicke, James.**	**Leigh, Francis.**
„	**Chapman, William.**	**Leigh, Robert.**
„	**Clarke, John.**	**Lewis, William.**
„	**Clutterbucke, Tobie.**	**Mosley, Edward.**
„	**Cornell, George.**	**Ordway, William.**
„	**Day, William.**	**Orme, Jerome.**
„	**Delves, Henry.**	**Smalman, Francis.**
„	**Dod, Piers.**	**Stanley, Thomas.**
„	**Gibbon, William.**	**Walmysley, Thomas.**
„	**Goddard, Edward.**	**White, Thomas.**
„	**Gregson, John.**	**Wilcockes, Richard.**
„	**Harvey, Christopher.**	**Wright, Joseph.**
2 July	**Brewster, John.**	**Lambe, James.**
„	**Dormer, Barnard.**	**Lloyd, James.**
„	**Dowly, John.**	**Lynam, Richard.**
„	**Godman, Henry.**	**Mayowe, Thomas.**
„	**Johnson, William.**	

6 July	Ball.	**Badger, Henry**; Southts., gen. f., 24.
„	„	**Barkeley, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 19.
„	„	**Bedforde, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
„	„	**Billinghurste** (Bilinghurst), **Robert**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
„	„	**Blount** (Blunt), **Francis**; Worc., mil. f., 18.
„	„	**Chambers, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
„	„	**Cookes, John**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Crane, Thomas**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Durston, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Eburne, Samuel**; Som., cler. f., 15.
„	„	**Gorge** (George), **Robert**; Som., mil. f., 15.
„	„	**Gryphes, George**; Salop, gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1613 6 July	Ball.	**Highmore** (Heighmore), **Samuel**; Dorset, cler. f., 16.
„	„	**Horton, Robert**; Wilts., arm. f., 20.
„	„	**Ivy** (Ivey), **Thomas**; Wilts., mil. f., 15.
„	„	**Jones, Richard**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
„	„	**Kinge, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
„	„	**Langley, John**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Lelam**[1], **William**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
„	„	**Ligon** (Lygon), **Richard**; Worc., mil. f., 19.
„	„	**Minors, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f., 17.
„	„	**More, Stephen**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Owen, Thomas**; Heref.? (Herford), pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Pearce** (Perce), **Stephen**; Som., cler. f., 19.
„	„	**Pearce, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 20.
„	„	**Penrice, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
„	„	**Pitts, John**; Som., cler. f., 15.
„	„	**Pollexfen** (Polexfen), **John**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
„	„	**Puckle** (Puckell), **Gabriel**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
„	„	**Reade, Andrew**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
„	„	**Rowley, Benjamin**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
„	„	**Sibthorp, Robert**; Som., cler. f., 18.
„	„	**Stoughton, Benjamin**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
„	„	**Street, Francis**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Thorne, Giles**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
„	„	**Tooker, Robert**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
„	„	**Trebell** (Treble), **Francis**; Worc., pleb. f., 22.
„	„	**Winter, Edmund**; Notts., cler. f., 16.
„	„	**Winter, Francis**; Notts., cler. f., 15.

⟨24 July, 1613, **Thomas Singleton, D.D.**, Bras., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1613 11 Oct.	Oriel.	**Potts, Crofts**; Bedf., arm. f., 14.
„	„	**Potts, Sandes**; Bedf., arm. f., 14.
15 Oct.	**Bate, Anthony** (? Arthur).	**More, John.**
„	**Fleminge, Richard.**	**Norburne, Walter.**
„	**Floyd, Daniel.**	**Stephens, Edward.**
„	**Huttone, William.**	**Walker, Thomas.**
29 Oct.	**Airay, William.**	**Dalison, Thomas.**
„	**Benet** (Bennett), **Richard.**	**James, Jeremy.**
„	**Benet, Thomas.**	**Nash, Thomas.**
„	**Collingwood, William.**	**Potter, Toby.**
„	**Dalison** (Dalyson), **Edward.**	**Shadwell, Thomas.**
3 Dec.	**Carter, Samuel.**	**Tichborne, Benjamin.**
„	**Gosson, Robert.**	**Wyse, Richard.**
„	**Jacob, Caleb.**	**Wyther, William.**
„	**Scott, John.**	
10 Dec.	**Chaffie, Thomas.**	**Reeve, Edward.**

[1] In Matric. is 'Lelande' corr. to 'Lelan.'

Digitized by Google

PP. fol. 18. has (autograph).

16 E 13.
R. M. H. N. D. W.
Fridericus Elector Palatinus.
and on fol. 6. Symbolum Electoris Palatini.

R. Regiere id est Rege; M. Mich id est Me; ⟨H⟩ Herr Domine; N. Nach id est Secundum; D. Deinen Tuam; W. Willen id est Voluntatem vel Wortt Verbum. Rege Me Domine Secundum Verbum Tuum Regiere Mich Herr nach Deinem Wortt. anno Christi 16 elector 13.

161¾		
25[1] Jan.	**Driver, William.**	**More,** *alias* **Walker, Richard.**
4 Feb.	**Bampfilde, Amias.**	
18 Feb.	**Chadwell, Edmund.**	**Nicholas, Matthew.**
21 Feb.	**Dyve** (Dyne), **Lewis.**	

⟨4 May, 1614, **Jenkin Vaughan,** All S., and **Samuel Fell,** Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1614		
23 May	**Thorne, William.**	
27 May	**Baker, John.**	**Hodsdon, John.**
,,	**Evered, Noah.**	**Speed, William.**
,,	**Foyle, Henry.**	**Sumaster, John.**
,,	**Glyn, William.**	
3 June	**Adams, Nathaniel.**	**Hedman, John.**
,,	**Arnold, Robert.**	**Hext, Ames.**
,,	**Arnold, William.**	**Hill, George.**
,,	**Balle, Peter.**	**Lake, John.**
,,	**Bavand, Thomas.**	**Lenn, John.**
,,	**Bisse, Edward.**	**Newman, Arthur.**
,,	**Bisse, Philip.**	**Nicholes, William.**
,,	**Bisse, Upton.**	**Parrie, Matthew.**
,,	**Bondishe, Thomas.**	**Porter, Thomas.**
,,	**Braine, John.**	**Potter, William.**
,,	**Bretton, George.**	**Reynolds, Thomas.**
,,	**Browne, Robert.**	**Rixton, Ralph.**
,,	**Bruton, John.**	**Sainthill, Thomas.**
,,	**Buller, Nicholas.**	**Sawyer, Francis.**
,,	**Colier, Richard.**	**Seager, John.**
,,	**Crockford, Poxall.**	**Smith, Isaac.**
,,	**Crudg, Thomas.**	**Stanton, Robert.**
,,	**Cussington, Henry.**	**Stonehouse, Walter.**
,,	**Dennis, Thomas.**	**Tapper, Richard.**
,,	**Evans, Henry.**	**Tayler, William.**
,,	**Fort, James.**	**Tomson, John.**
,,	**Gaye, Humphrey.**	**Tynes, Samuel.**
,,	**Greene** (? Edene), **Christopher.**	**Warrin, John.**

[1] Or 28 Jan.

Digitized by Google

1614		
3 June	Willis, John.	Wood, Thomas.
,,	Wolley, John.	Wright, Robert.
,,	Wood, Henry.	
1 July	Baber, Edward.	Lightfoote, William.
,,	Barlowe, John.	Mason, Emanuel.
,,	Barringer, William.	Osborne, Thomas.
,,	Brewer, William.	Palmes, Richard.
,,	Campion, Thomas.	Pawling, Richard.
,,	Clopton, Rouse.	Penn, Thomas.
,,	Combes, Richard.	Pope, Thomas.
,,	Crompton, Thomas.	Pope, William.
,,	Crosley, John.	Sheldon, Gilbert.
,,	Dickenson, Luinius.	Sheldon, Hugh.
,,	Forde, Joseph.	Shorte, Henry.
,,	Hieron, Thomas.	Southcotte, Francis.
,,	Hobbs, William.	Turland, John.
,,	Houghton, William.	Welde[1], James.
,,	Kinaston, Humphrey.	Willmor, John.
,,	Lake, William.	Wollaston, Edward.
,,	Lewkenor, George.	Yateman, Francis.

⟨15 July, 1614, William Goodwynne, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1614		
14 Oct.	Cary, Richard.	Powell, Francis.
,,	Dennys, Gideon.	Webber, William.
,,	Morgans, Harry.	
21 Oct.	Aldey, Edward.	Masters, George.
,,	Allwin, Robert.	Maw, Thomas.
,,	Armestronge, Hugh.	Meredeth, William.
,,	Aylmar, Thomas.	Mericke, William.
,,	Batten, Worsley.	Moore, William.
,,	Beyaert, William.	Osgood, John.
,,	Bratherick, Thomas.	Phillipps, William.
,,	Browne, Joseph.	Ryves[2], Bruen.
,,	Churchell, Jarvis.	Scudamore, Thomas.
,,	Churchell, William.	Stokes, Nicholas.
,,	Coles, John.	Turpyn, Andrew.
,,	De la Mott, Philip.	Vie, Giles.
,,	Donn, John.	Wilkinson, John.
,,	Haskett, William.	
4 Nov.	Arden, John.	Blunt, John.
,,	Basill, Timothy.	Boswell, William.
,,	Bassett, Thomas.	Cantrell, Nicholas.
,,	Bate, William.	Cope, John.
,,	Betton, Robert.	Dine, John.
,,	Bird, Joseph.	Dods, John.

[1] He is put down as of N. I. H.
[2] Bruno Ryves was Clerk of Magd. C., 1617–1629. Blox. 2, p. 51.

Digitized by Google

1614		
4 Nov.	**Durant, Francis.**	**Plante, Edward.**
„	**Forde, Augustine.**	**Radford, John.**
„	**Goldstone, Thomas.**	**Richards, Edward.**
„	**Hickes, William.**	**Rotherham, George.**
„	**James, Henry.**	**Saunders, Henry.**
„	**Lawrence, Tristram.**	**Sharrock, Robert.**
„	**Luscombe, Richard.**	**Shepeard, John.**
„	**Martin, Thomas.**	**Stronte, John.**
„	**Oates, Richard.**	**Tremayne, Arthur.**
„	**Orchard, Walter.**	**Wollascott, Edward.**
„	**Pates** (Parkes), **Thomas.**	
11 Nov.	**Ardern, John.**	**Shawe, John.**
„	**Bispham, Samuel.**	**Southworth, Thomas.**
„	**Griffith, Hugh.**	**Tildesley**(Tyldesley),**Edward.**
„	**Griffith, Owen.**	**Tildesley, Richard.**
„	**Lloyd, Hugh.**	**Tildesley, Thomas.**
„	**Martin, Nathaniel.**	**Twysden, Thomas.**
„	**Poole, Thomas.**	**Waringe, Thomas.**
18 Nov.	**Arrundell, Emanuel.**	**Palmer, Robert.**
„	**Atwill, Thomas.**	**Palmer, William.**
„	**Ayssbe, Richard.**	**Sanderson, Nicholas.**
„	**Baylye, Andrew.**	**Speccott, Paul.**
„	**Chichester, John.**	**Speccott, Peter.**
2 Dec.	**Allott, John.**	**Predyaux**(Prydeaux),**Denyse.**
„	**Hyte, William.**	**Predyaux, Thomas.**
„	**Lane, William.**	**Riddell, William.**
„	**Pearse, Vincent.**	**Saunders, Francis.**
„	**Penruddocke, John.**	
9 Dec.	**Becke, Henry.**	**Ponten, Anthony.**
„	**Haylings, John.**	**Rogers, William.**
„	**Hegge, Robert.**	**Tompson, Richard.**
„	**Holiday, Daniel.**	**Wicksted, Richard.**
„	**Newlin**[1], **Robert.**	
16 Dec.	**Dixwell, Charles.**	**Stowe, William.**
„	**Holden, William.**	
161⅘		
27 Jan.	**Gruffith, Alexander.**	**Stringer, Henry.**
„	**Parry, John.**	**Verier, Gerard.**
8 Feb.	**Maycote, Richard.**	**Newton, William.**
10 Feb.	**Gall, Thomas.**	**Price, Thomas.**

⟨Here the Matric. Register resumes.⟩

161⅘		
17 Mar.	Trin.	**Ingram, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Jenkens, Ambrose**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
„	„	**Palmes, Brian**; Hants, eq. aur. f., 16.

[1] One '— Newling' was Chor. at Magd. C., 1609–1614. Blox. 1, p. 33.

Digitized by Google

⟨19 Apr., 1615, **Hugh Dicus**, Bras., and **Richard Baylie**, S. Jo., el. Proctors.⟩

1615		
21 Apr.	Exet.	**Bayly, John**; Heref.? (Herford), doctoris f., 19.
"	"	**Buckland, William**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Connock, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 20.
"	"	**Harris, Guy**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
21 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Simson, Martin**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
23 Apr.	Linc.	**Shukburghe, Richard**; Northts., arm. f., 19.
28 Apr.	Bras.	**Banger, Bernard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
28 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Andrewes, Anthony**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Callis, Joel**; Berks., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Cleaver** (Cleuer), **Samuel**; Oxon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Coleman, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Edwardes, Francis**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hall, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Haselwood** (Haslewoode), **Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jacobb, Charles**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Leigh, Richard**; Staffs., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Lyford**[1], **William**; Berks., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Mayo, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Osborne, Nathaniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Peyto, William**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Pococke, Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Preston, William**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Prior, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Quatermayn, Ralph**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Taylor, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
28 Apr.	Queen's.	**Alderton, Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Atkinson, Henry**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Avery, Joseph**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Boughton, William**; Warw., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Bradley, Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Coliar** (Colliar), **John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Cupper, Vincent**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Driver, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Favour, John**; Yorks., doctoris f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Harrison, Samuel**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Killygrew** (Kilygreue), **Henry**; Cornw., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Lowman, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Maxfield, Bartholomew**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Parke, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Parker, Edward**; Derby, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Potter, Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Price, John**; Som., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Russell, George**; Northts., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Scott, Christopher**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Singleton, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1617–1620; Fellow, 1620–1633. Blox. 5, p. 76.

Digitized by Google

1615		
28 Apr.	Queen's.	**Slater** (Slatter), **James**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Talentire, Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Toomer, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Tyroe, Thomas**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Walker, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Wilson, George**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Wilson, Samuel**; Kent, cler. f., 15.
5 May	Exet.	**Braddon, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Carpenter, John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Fawkener** (Faukner), **Daniel**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Gaydge, Samson**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Hawkshead, Daniel**; Salop, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Hill, John**; ... pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Jenkins, Humphrey**; ... pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Tooker, John**; ... pleb. f., 22.
5 May	Hart H.	**Wallop, Robert**; Southts., eq. aur. f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Wythers, Oliver**; Bedf., gen. f., 20.
5 May	Linc.	**Adkins, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Ashbie, Edward**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Boylson, Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Browne, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Cayley, Matthew**; Northts., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Churchman, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Cornewall, Gilbert**; Salop, baronis fil. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Dickins, John**; Notts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Evans, Matthew**; Montgom., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Fletcher, Henry**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gibbon, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Godfrey, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Johnson, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Juckes, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Lightfoote, John**; Lond., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Mason, Thomas**; Leic., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Nurse, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Palmer, George**; Rutland, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Parker, Michael**; Leic., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Poole, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Reeve, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Shortgrave, Richard**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Silverwood, Martin**; Leic., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Slade, Francis**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Sowthworth** (Southworth), **Edmund**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Tomson, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Whalley, Ralph**; Leic., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Whytstones** (Whetstone), **Edward**; Bedf., pleb. f., 14.
5 May	Magd. C.	**Mannington, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 21.
5 May	Queen's.	**Robson, Charles**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
5 May	Trin.	**Lucy, Francis**; ... eq. aur. f., 15.
"	"	**Master, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1615		
5 May	†	**Johnes, John.**
11 May	Ball.	**Abbott, Bartholomew**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Barham, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Clentt, John**; Worc., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Clentt, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crossen, Francis**; Devon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dison, Henry**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Edmonds, John**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Erbury, Philip**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gorham, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hart, Laurence**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hill, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ingram, Henry**; Worc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Langston, William**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lawrence, Thomas**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Littleton, Gilbert**; Staffs., eq. aur. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Moule, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mytton** (Mitton), **Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nott, Charles**; Worc., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Phillips, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pickis, Richard**; Essex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ranger, Adam**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sam, Nicholas**; Bristol, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Synge** (Singe), **Joseph**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tooker, Charles**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tulse, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Warman, John**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**West, Peter**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wheeler, John**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilcokson** (Willcockson), **William**; ... cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
12 May	Hart H.	**Folliott, Francis**; Worc., mil.[1] f., 17.
12 May	Jes.	**Barret, Michael**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dawkins, Evan**; Glamorg., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Evanes, Walter**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gwyn, Edward**; Brecknock, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Richard**; Car. (*sic*), gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maynard, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Morgans, David**; Glamorg., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Penryn, Humphrey**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Prichard, John**; Pembr., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Roger**; Pembr., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stevens**[2], **William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Robert**; Som., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wade, Richard**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, Thomas**; Monmouth, gen. f., 19.

[1] 'Eq. aur. f.' in Jes. Matric., where the entry is scored out.

[2] 'William' in Subscr., 'Walter' in Matric.; clearly the same as 'William Steevens, Oxon, aet. 19,' who was Demy of Magd. C., 1618–1623; Fellow, 1623–1628. Blox. 5, p. 82.

Digitized by Google

1615		
12 May	Linc.	**Johnson, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Noyes, Nathan**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
19 May	Broadg. H.	**Donne** (Dunne), **George**; Surrey, D.D. f., 10.
19 May	Ch. Ch.	**Goode, Sebastian**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Haywood, Rowland**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
19 May	Corp.	**Willcox, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
19 May	Hart H.	**Woodhouse, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
19 May	Jes.	**Davis, William**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Rice, David**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 16.
19 May	Linc.	**Danvers, John**; Leic., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Stockton, John**; Leic., cler. f., 20.
19 May	S. Edm. H.	**Hart, William**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Lethbridge, Anthony**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
19 May	Trin.	**Forward, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
19 May	Wadh.[1]	**Carew, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Carew, Henry**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Coker, William**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Dunkin, Robert**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Turner, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
9 June	Bras.	**Bruch, Atherton**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Dobyns, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
9 June	Broadg. H.	**Pridham, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
9 June	Ch. Ch.	**Day, William**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Jay, George**; Norfolk, arm. f., 17.
9 June	Exet.	**Horsome** (Horson), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
9 June	Queen's.	**Robson, Joseph**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Sybson** (Sibson), **Robert**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
9 June	S. Jo.	**Ballard, Ralph**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jaques, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
9 June	Wadh.	**Stanton, Edmund**; Bedf., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Stanton, Francis**; Bedf., gen. f., 18.
16 June	Bras.	**Atkinson, William**; Lincs., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Cooke, Thomas**; Kent, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Mansfeilde, John**; Leic., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Stoughton, Adrian**; Sussex, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Stradlinge, Edward**; Glamorg., baronetti f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Stradlinge, Thomas**; Glamorg., bart. f., 13.
"	"	**White**[2], **Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wright, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
16 June	Exet.	**Bearde, George**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Scoble, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Standard, Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.

[1] These are the first matriculations from Wadh. Coll. They are found on P. fol. 767.

[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1615–1619. Blox. 5, p. 74.

Digitized by Google

1615		
16 June	New C.	**Jones, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
16 June	Oriel.	**Canninge, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Izod, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walker, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Walker, Walter**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
16 June	S. Jo.	**Buckeridge, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
23 June	Jes.	**Davies, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 22.
23 June	Linc.	**Arderne, Gabriel**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
23 June	Queen's.	**Darell, Marmaduke**; Bucks., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davie, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Duffeild, Knightley**; Bucks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fleetwood, Henry**; Bucks., eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Frevile** (Frevie), **Nicholas**; Durh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hill, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Knapp, Henry**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Midleton, Thomas**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Selbie, Samuel**; Durh., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Smithe** (Smyth), **Edward**; Leic., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sutton, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Teasdell, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tippinge, Samuel**; Oxon, eq. aur. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tippinge, William**; Oxon, eq. aur. f., 16.
30 June	Gloc. H.	**Jeffreis** (Jeoffreis), **Roger**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
30 June	Hart H.	**Hill, John**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mahatt, Philip**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Morgan, Bullingham**; Glouc., gen. f., 23.
30 June	Queen's.	**Browne, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Jeffery**; Surrey, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hobart, Miles**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hutton, Lancelot**; Cumberl., eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lowe, Joseph**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
30 June	S. Edm. H.	**Scarth, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Wareham, Edward**; Som., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Williams, Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
30 June	S. Jo.	**Barnard, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dolphin, Richard**; Staffs., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hazard, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wallis, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Daniel**; Warw., cler. f., 18.
30 June	Trin.	**Ansley, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Blunt, Henry**; Herts., eq. aur. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Blunt, Thomas**[1] **Pope**; Herts., eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Browne, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Loggine, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
4 July	Queen's.	**Wheath** (Weath), **Joseph**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.

[1] An instance of the occurrence of *two* names.

Digitized by Google

1615		
7 July	New C.	**Pope, Francis**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
7 July	Univ.	**Smith** (Smyth), **William**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.

⟨Here end Subscr. Book I (A. b. 1) and Matric. Reg. I. (P.)⟩

⟨17 July, 1615, **William Goodwin, D.D.**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

⟨10 Oct., Mich. Term began.⟩

⟨Here begin the second Matric. Register (PP.) and the second Subscription Book (A. c. 2).⟩

1615		
13 Oct.	Bras.	**Rawstorne** (Raustorne), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stoane, Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 19.
13 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Dockrey, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Dykes, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Harst, Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wells, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
13 Oct.	Hart H.	**Powlett, George**; Southts., eq. aur. f., 17.
13 Oct.	Linc.	**Manwood, Charles**; Kent, eq. balnei f., 16.
13 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Poole, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
13 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Bissell, Daniel**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Colericke, Timothy**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dymocke, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Emptage, Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Godwin, Jeffry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
13 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Atkinson, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bankes, Henry**; Coventry, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Carpenter, Edward**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Glyn** (Glin), **Christopher**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Grainger** (Granger), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hericke, Robert**; Lond., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vylett, Nicholas**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wheatlie, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Williams, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
20 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Osbolston, Lambert**; Lond., gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Ramsey, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
20 Oct.	Linc.	**Soley, Henry**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
20 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Doule, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sloper, Simon**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
20 Oct.	Queen's.	**Nicholson, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
27 Oct.	All S.	**Mills, Michael**; Oxon, cler. f., 17.
27 Oct.	Ball.	**Hooper, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 19.
27 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Dunford, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Fysher** (Fisher), **Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
27 Oct.	Corp.	**Bellott, Rawley**; Devon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Birriman** (Berriman), **Hugh**; Som., pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1615		
27 Oct.	Corp.	**Coles, Edmund**; Oxon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Deynaunt, John**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Evans, John**; Flints., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Facy, Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Feild, Richard**; Southts., decani f., 13.
,,	,,	**Fox, Henry**; Salop, eq. aur. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Holland, Edward**; Berks., doctoris f., 15.
,,	,,	**Laughtenhouse, Richard**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mason, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mynne, John**; Surrey, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Okeley, William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Spenser, William**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Taylour** (Taylor), **Isaac**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Taylour, Jacob**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**White, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Worth, Nicholas**; Som., arm. f., 18.
27 Oct.	New C.	**Cogram, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
27 Oct.	Oriel.	**Barry, Vincent**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bennet, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Best, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Blencow** (Blincow), **George**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Brewer, Anthony**; Oxon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Brooke, Thomas**; Southts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cole, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Crane, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Edwards, William**; Montgom., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Foskett, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Grace, Benedict**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Grene, Willgent**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Haines** (Haynes), **Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harvie, John**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hawtrey** (Haukrey), **John**; Middl., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Horne, John**; Herts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hubbocke, William**; Lond., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kyffin** (Kiffin), **John**; Montgom., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Robert**; Denbigh, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Miles** (Myles), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Morgans, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Morton, Simon**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Oxenbregge, Henry**; Southts., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Oxenbregge, William**; Southts., eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Procter, John**; Northts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ringrose, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Southby, John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tanner, Benjamin**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Trender, Martin**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Trender, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Westerman, Richard**; Herts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wildegoose, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
27 Oct.	Queen's.	**Garton, Henry**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Husey, George**; Sussex, arm. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1615		
27 Oct.	Queen's.	**Johnson, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Philipson, Christopher**; Westmorl., gen. f., 16.
27 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Barnard** (Burnarde), **James**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Barnard, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
3 Nov.	Bras.	**Barlow, Laurence**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Fallowes, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
3 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Sotherton, Valentine**; Lond., arm. f., 15.
3 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Chever, Oliver**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**King, Peregrine**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
3 Nov.	Queen's.	**Berkeley, Charles**; Som., eq. aur. f., 15.
"	"	**Berkeley, Maurice**; Middl., eq. aur. f., 12.
"	"	**Davies, Philip**; Glouc., ... 17 (paup. schol.).
"	"	**Hall, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Harries** (Harris), **Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Pearson, Alexander**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Saltonstall, John**; Essex, eq. aur. f., 15.
"	"	**Seaward, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
3 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Eyres, Darius**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Martyn, Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
3 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Churchman, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
3 Nov.	Trin.	**Carter, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hatley, William**; Bedf., arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Moore, Job?** (John); Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
3 Nov.	Wadh.	**Hill, Philip**; Som., D.D. f., 13.
"	"	**Hobbie, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Roberts, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Ball.	**Sharpe, Henry**; Northts., cler. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Bras.	**Ashton, James**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Bouthe, John**; Chesh., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Cooper, Peter**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Duckenfeild, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Holland, Richard**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Holloway, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 14.
"	"	**Steward, Silvester**; Staffs., gen. f., 15.
10 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Code, John**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Coxiter, Nicholas**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Martyn** (Martin), **Christopher**; Som., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Martyn, William**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Selby** (Selbey), **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Sellie** (Selley), **Habel**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Stert, Waymound**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Yeard, Thomas**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Benet**[1], **Matthew**; Yorks., eq. aur. f., 16.
"	"	**Ingoldsby, Anthony**; Lincs., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Page, George**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.

[1] 'Matthias Bennett' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1615		
10 Nov.	Linc.	**Clarke, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Abraham**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lukine, William**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sanforde** (Sandford), **William**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Aston**[1], **Gervase**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nicolls**[2], **Ferdinando**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Richard**; Som., cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Sergant**[3], **William**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
10 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Bromley, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bushell, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bushell, Silas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Elyott, Caleb**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sanders, Robert**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Squier** (Squire), **John**; Berks., cler. f., 18.
10 Nov.	New C.	**Fowke, Edward**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Queen's.	**Brian, John**; Som., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Venar, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Bilcliffe, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
17 Nov.	Bras.	**Price, John**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
17 Nov.	Corp.	**Trolman, Samuel**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Watts, Thomas**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
17 Nov.	Hart H.	**Holte, Edward**; Warw., baronetti f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lee, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 11.
17 Nov.	Jes.	**Jones, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 20.
17 Nov.	Linc.	**Brett, Owen**; Middl., eq. aur. f. n. m., 17.
17 Nov.	New C.	**Deane, John**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Griffith, William**; Anglesea, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hampton, William**; Surrey, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Huntt, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Alexander**; Wilts., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Miller, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Shakerley, Francis**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Yeldinge, James**; Hants, gen. f., 19.
17 Nov.	Univ.	**Chambers, Humphrey**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Daniell, Edward**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Griffin, Henry**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Haighe, Abraham**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jemmatt, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**More, John**; Southts., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pysing, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.

[1] Demy, 1615–1619. Blox. 5, p. 46.
[2] Nicholls. Demy, 1610–1626. Blox. 5, p. 34.
[3] Demy, 1610–1615. Blox. 5, p. 34.

Digitized by Google

1615		
17 Nov.	Wadh.	**Fathers, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Pye, Otwell**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
20 Nov.	Hart H.	**George, William**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 21.
24 Nov.	Ball.	**Dunninge, William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Fyler, George**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Gonninge, William**; Bristol, gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Lokier, Giles**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Manne, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Nicholls, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Pyne, Andrew**; Som., gen. f., 25.
"	"	**Tilladam, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
24 Nov.	Bras.	**Bedford, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Hackshaw, Ralph**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Halton, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Joynson** (Johnson), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Mathewes, Daniel**; Flints., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Stedman, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Barker, Henry**; Berks., eq. aur. f., 17.
"	"	**Barker, William**; Essex, eq. aur. f., 18.
24 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Byrchmore, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Jes.	**Chedell, Rowland**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hughes, Lewis**; Glamorg., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Morgans, Lewis**; Brecknock, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Turbervill, John**; Brecknock, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Vaughan, Edward**; Denbigh, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Williams, Howell**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, Rice**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Leonard, Stephen**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
24 Nov.	Univ.	**Leage, Joseph**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
24 Nov.	Wadh.	**Bolt, Peter**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Wolcott** (Walcot), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	All S.	**Wood, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
1 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Sarsfielde, William**; Ireland, eq. aur. f., 14.
1 Dec.	Corp.	**Arundell, Nathaniel**; Som., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Fox, Somerset**; Monmouth, eq. aur. f., 16.
"	"	**Price, John**; Flints., arm. f., 14.
1 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Hall, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
1 Dec.	S. Edm. H	**Reade, Timothy**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
1 Dec.	Trin.	**Kettle, Bartholomew**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Peshall, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
1 Dec.	†	**Jenings, William.**
8 Dec.	Ball.	**Arthur, Baldwin**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Whittington, Henry**; Som., gen. f., 19.
8 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Haslewoode, Robert**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
8 Dec.	Corp.	**Ball, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1615		
8 Dec.	Hart H.	**Johnes, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Spenser, Thomas**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
8 Dec.	New C.	**Evelyn, James**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
8 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Baseley, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
8 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Fouler** (Fowler), **William**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
8 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Palmer, William**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pearson, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Quipp, William**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rigbie, Nicholas**; Lancs., gen. f., 21.
13 Dec.	Exet.	**Beard, Richard**; ... pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bennet** (Benett), **Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blackwell, John**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cake, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Collomore, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cottle, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cowle, John**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dewe, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**D'Orville, James**; Germanus Heidelberg, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Downe, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edgcombe, John**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harris, Nathaniel**; Devon, cler. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Holland, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jesopp, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Luttrell, John**; Dorset, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Martyn, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Norton, Arthur**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pearse, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pendarves, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Slade, Ammiel**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smarte, Daniel**; Glouc., cler. f., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Spicer, George**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stuckius, Johannes Rodolphus**; Germanus Helvetius, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Symes, John**; Som., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Waserus, Johannes**; Germanus, doct. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Washbourne, Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 18 (paup. schol.).
15 Dec.	All S.	**Phillipps, Roger**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Roch** (Roche), **David**; Pembr., pleb. f., 20.
15 Dec.	Ball.	**Mallet, Francis**; Som., eq. aur. f., 15.
15 Dec.	Bras.	**Stratford, Edward**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
15 Dec.	Corp.	**Stringer, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
15 Dec.	Mert.	**Adams, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hodgson, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
15 Dec.	Queen's.	**Baker, George**; Durh., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Blakiston, Marmaduke**; Durh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cragge, Christopher**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stock, Thomas**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

⟨Hilary Term.⟩

161⅝		
19 Jan.	All S.	**Price, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
19 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Barkeley, Michael**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
19 Jan.	Linc.	**Hampson, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hill, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
19 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Cooper**[1], **Matthew**; Durh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Heylyn**[2], **Peter**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lambert, Simon**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
19 Jan.	Mert.	**Goode, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Paybodie, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
19 Jan.	Wadh.	**Corey, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 20.
26 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Beddoe, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Griffin**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 22.
26 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Wardour**[3], **Richard**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Williamson**[4], **Robert**; Northts., cler. f., 18.
26 Jan.	Mert.	**Bower, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gorstelow, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Heliwell, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jackson, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Olliver**[5], **John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Owsley, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Reynoldes, Edward**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
26 Jan.	Queen's.	**Caesar**[6], **Robert**; Middl., eq. aur. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Caesar**[6], **Thomas**; Middl., eq. aur. f., 15.
26 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Blake, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hacket, Henry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Thomas**; Kent, D.D. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lylly, Nicholas**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
26 Jan.	Wadh.	**Pitt, Joseph**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
8 Mar.	Ball.	**Nicholas, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
8 Mar.	Queen's.	**Harrison, Nathanael**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Richard**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
14 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Willmer, Thomas**; Essex, arm. f., 24.
15 Mar.	Ball.	**Cowper, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crispe, Charuell**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davenport, William**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Ingraham, Richard**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**King, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Malet** (Mallett), **Thomas**; Som., eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Page, Robert**; Middl., arm. f., 15.

[1] Clerk, 1615–1619. Blox. 2, p. 48.
[2] Demy, 1615–1618; Fellow, 1618–1630. Blox. 5, p. 46.
[3] Demy, 1614–1618. Blox. 5, p. 46.
[4] Demy, 1613–1617; Fellow, 1617–1652. Blox. 5, p. 43.
[5] Oliver. Demy of Magd. C., 1619–1620; Fellow, 1620–1639; President, 1644; exp. by Parl. Vis., 1648, restored 1660, died 1661. Blox. 5. p. 82.
[6] Son of Sir Julius Caesar, Privy Councillor of James I.

Digitized by Google

161⅝		
15 Mar.	Ball.	**Penrice, Robert**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Richardson, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Ritch, Robert**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Seddon, Laurence**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Stanhope, Thomas**; Derby, eq. aur. f., 16.
"	"	**Trymnell, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Whithel, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Whitinge, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
15 Mar.	S. Alb. H.	**Walton, Samuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
22 Mar.	Bras.	**Gellibrande, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
22 Mar.	Exet.	**Upcott, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
22 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Hodgkinson, Nathaniel**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.

⟨10 Apr., 1616, Easter Term began, **Robert Sanderson**, Linc., and **Charles Croke**, Ch. Ch., el. Proctors.⟩

1616		
12 Apr.	Bras.	**Booth, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Fletewood** (Fleetwood), **William**; Bucks., eq. aur. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Griffith, Evan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Harpur, John**; Derby, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Merbury, Erasmus**; Lincs., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Tredcroft** (Treadcroft), **Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Warren, William**; Warw., arm. f., 16.
12 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Gorges, Arthur**; Lond., eq. aur. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Gorges, Timoleon**; Middl., eq. aur. f. secundus, 15.
12 Apr.	Exet.	**Hunt, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
12 Apr.	Linc.	**Bennit** (Benitt), **Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Burbie, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Knowler, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
12 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Burton, Edward**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 20.
"	"	**Dugdale, Philip**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Farmer, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gatehowse, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Huish, Anthony**; Som., gen. f., 15.
12 Apr.	New C.	**Osborne, Edward**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
12 Apr.	N. I. H.	**Judge** (Tudge), **Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 17.
19 Apr.	Bras.	**Ireland, Francis**; Lancs., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Ireland, William**; Lancs., arm. f., 14.
19 Apr.	Broadg. H.	**Wood, George**; Surrey, cler. f., 19.
19 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Ballowe, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gomersall** (Gomershall), **Robert**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Heylyn, Richard**; Salop, cler. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1616		
19 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Kinge**[1], **Philip**; Lond., episcopi f., 13.
"	"	**Kinge**[1], **William**; Lond., episcopi f., 15.
"	"	**Serle** (Searle), **George**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Yates**[2], **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
19 Apr.	Hart H.	**Bayley, Richard**; Berks., gen. f., 16.
19 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Crooke, Edward**; Lond., eq. aur. f., 14.
19 Apr.	Trin.	**Hunter, Henry**; Hants, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Wickes, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
26 Apr.	Bras.	**Dobynes, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Skinner, Edmund**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
26 Apr.	Hart H.	**Culpeper, John**; Sussex, arm. f. secundus, 15.
"	"	**Culpeper, Slaney**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Davies, Humphrey**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Edwardes, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Eyton, Robert**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Humphreyes, Hugh**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Parry, John**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Phillipps, Edward**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Phillipps, James**; Radnor, arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Sandyes** (Sandis), **Miles**; Worc., eq. aur. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Williams, Rice**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
26 Apr.	Jes.	**Fane, Thomas**; Kent, gen. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Jenkins, Thomas**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Jones, Walter**; Monmouth, cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Powell, William**; Brecknock, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Price, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Walwyn, Peter**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Walwyn, Richard**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
26 Apr.	Linc.	**Ive** (Jue), **William**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
26 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Bucland** (Buckland), **Walter**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Crew, John**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Ferrers, Humphrey**; Worc., eq. aur. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Trentham, Francis**; Staffs., arm. f. tertius, 17.
26 Apr.	Queen's.	**Byfield, Richard**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Hinton, Laurence**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
26 Apr.	†	**Keeks** (Kecks), **Richard**.
3 May	Broadg. H.	**Fowell, Edmund**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
3 May	Hart H.	**Magdgwicke, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 14.
3 May	Jes.	**Awbrey** (Aubrey), **Havard**; Brecknock, eq. aur. f., 17.
"	"	**Carue** (Carne), **William**; Glamorg., arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Evans, Evan**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 16.

[1] Son of John King, Bishop of London.
[2] Yeates. Demy of Magd. C., 1616–1625. Blox. 5, p. 75.

Digitized by Google

1616		
3 May	Jes.	**Jeffreys** (Jefereys), **Hugh**; Brecknock, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jones, Nathanael**; Glamorg., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kemis, Edmund**; Monmouth, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewis, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, David**; Cardigan, gen. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, John**; Cardigan, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, Richard**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Morgans, Edward**; Glamorg., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Owen, Richard**; Montgom., arm. f. tertius, 20.
,,	,,	**Owen, Thomas**; Montgom., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Powell, Valentine**; Monmouth, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prise, Thomas**; Cardigan, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rumsey, Edward**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Selbie, John**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Thomas, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Valter** (Walter), **John**; Monmouth, gen. f., 18.
3 May	Magd. H.	**Edmonds, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
3 May	Queen's.	**Simmons** (Symonds), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
10 May	Broadg. H.	**Chapell, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harderet, Martin**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jeffery, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Skynner** (Skinner), **Ralph**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tipton, Edmund**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tovy, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Way, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
10 May	Hart H.	**Twynehoe** (Twinehoe), **Christopher**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 17.
10 May	Jes.	**Snelgrave, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 18.
10 May	Queen's.	**Hill, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lee, Richard**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 16.
10 May	Trin.	**Rampaine** (Rampagne), **Livewell**; Staffs., 17 (paup. schol.).
,,	,,	**Simpson, Nathaniel**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
10 May	Wadh.	**Grove, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
10 May	†	**Powell, Morgan.**

⟨Trinity Term.⟩

1616		
31 May	Bras.	**Cooper, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Duddell** (Duddle), **Edmund**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Maynewaringe** (Manewaring), **Thomas**; Surrey, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Norbury, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 20.
31 May	Ch. Ch.	**Benson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Denton, John**; Bucks., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnson, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Lemetayer, Charles**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Springham, Henry**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.

Digitized by Google

1616		
31 May	Corp.	**Man, Bartholomew**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
31 May	Exet.	**Browne, John**; Rutland, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Collines, Caleb**; Essex, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Conny** (Cunny), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Edwardes, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
"	"	**Hunny, Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Illedge, James**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
31 May	Linc.	**Gilbert, Henry**; Derby, arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Gilbert, William**; Derby, arm. f. secundus, 17.
"	"	**Sacheverell, Ferdinando**; Derby, arm. f. n. m., 16.
31 May	Magd. H.	**Atkinson, Richard**; Berks., cler. f., 21.
31 May	S. Mary H.	**Townshend, Henry**; Salop, eq. aur. f., 15.
4 June	Ch. Ch.	**Fortey** (Fortie), **Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Stockwell, Carr**; Northts., gen. f., 26.
7 June	Corp.	**Bampfeilde, Edward**; Devon, eq. aur. f. tertius, 16.
"	"	**Handcocke, William**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 14.
7 June	Exet.	**Goulston, German**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
7 June	Linc.	**Jackeson, John**; Yorks., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Rouse, John**; Som., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Thelwall, Simon**; Denbigh, medici f., 15.
7 June	Magd. C.	**Allibond**[1], **John**; Bucks., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Huntington, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
7 June	Magd. H.	**Car, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Skegnes, Moses**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Vade, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
7 June	New C.	**Stanley, Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
7 June	Queen's.	**Edmondson, Richard**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Hill, Francis**; Northumb., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Lowson, Henry**; Cumberl., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Verall, Francis**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
14 June	Bras.	**Hall, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
14 June	Broadg. H.	**Forde, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Meriwether, Anthony**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Tawley, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 20.
14 June	Ch. Ch.	**Hyde** (Hide), **Francis**; Wilts., eq. aur. f. quartus, 14.
14 June	Exet.	**Billinge, Edward**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 19.
"	"	**Chetwind, Thomas**; Staffs., eq. aur. f. secundus, 17.
"	"	**Chetwind, Walter**; Staffs., eq. aur. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Davyes, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f. octavus, 16.
"	"	**Dier, Daniel**; Devon, cler. f., 18.

[1] Chor., 1612–1616; Clerk, 1617–1625; Master, 1625–1632. Blox. 4, p. 33 and 2, p. 48 and 3, p. 156.

Digitized by Google

1616		
14 June	Exet.	**Dollinge, Michael**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Widdowes, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
14 June	Gloc. H.	**Perin, Samuel**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
14 June	Queen's.	**Stanley, Thomas**; Cumberl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Towerson, William**; Hants, arm. f. n. m., 18.
14 June	Trin.	**Mosley, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
20 June	S. Edm. H.	**Hastings, William**; Dorset, nobilis f. quartus, 20.
21 June	Ch. Ch.	**Bemund, Robert**; Montgom., pleb. f., 22.
21 June	Corp.	**Kidwell, Robert**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
21 June	Hart H.	**Walker, Thomas**; Warw., cler. f., 20.
21 June	Magd. H.	**Barnard, Joel**; Notts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Barton, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bateman, John**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Baylye, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blandie, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brudenell, William**; Bucks., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fissher, Alexander**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Frewen, John**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Geree, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**German, Peter**; Surrey, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gosse, John**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Greene, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gwilliam, John**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hatton, John**; Chesh., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hide, William**; Hants, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Hunt, Peter**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Husey** (Hussey), **Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Hamnett**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kyfte, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Longe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Love**[1], **Edward**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lucas, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Miller, George**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Noyes, William**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Seaman, Thomas**; Hants, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shephard, James**; Kent, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wise**[2], **Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
21 June	Oriel.	**Welles, Edmund**; Glouc., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Welles, Richard**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
21 June	S. Mary H.	**Meyrick, Simon**; Heref., pleb. f., 23.
21 June	Trin.	**Cooper, Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Knappe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
21 June	Wadh.	**Hungerforde, Walter**; Som., gen. f., 19.
21 June	†	**Maynerd, John.**
,,	,,	**Pomeroy, George.**

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1618–1630; Chapl., 1630–1631. Blox. 5, p. 82.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1616–1624. Blox. 5, p. 75.

Digitized by Google

1616		
28 June	Bras.	**Achelley, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cheshire, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Colbatch** (Colbeache), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Gerard** (Gerrarde), **Edward**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Gregge, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Haythurste** (Heyhurst), **Henry**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Killingworth, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Lathom** (Latham), **John**; Lancs., arm. f. quartus, 18.
"	"	**Lathom, Richard**; Lancs., arm. f. tertius, 19.
"	"	**Lee, John**; Hants, pleb. f., 13.
"	"	**Morres** (Morris), **John**; Lancs., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Norres** (Norris), **Alexander**; Lancs., eq. aur. f., 16.
"	"	**Nye, Philip**; Sussex, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Pearle, Henry**; Heref., arm. f. septimus, 16.
28 June	Broadg. H.	**Brooke, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
28 June	Ch. Ch.	**Browker** (Brooker), **Thomas**; Surrey, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Ham, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Russell, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
28 June	Exet.	**Ascott, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 24.
"	"	**Baunton, Hugh**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Cane, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Foorde** (Forde), **John**; Som., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Foot, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**French, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Mussell, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Sadbery** (Sadburie), **Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Vivian, Michael**; Cornw., gen. f., 20.
28 June	S. Edm. H.	**Croker, Humphrey**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
28 June	Trin.	**Hunter, Ralph**; Hants, cler. f., 20.
28 June	Wadh.	**Bruen** (Bruden), **Nicholas**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.

⟨17 July, 1616, **Arthur Lakes**, Warden of New C., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

28 Aug., 1616, '**Carolus P.**' Signs PP. fol. 17*b*, and writes the motto 'Si vis omnia subjicere subjice te rationi.'

⟨10 Oct., 1616, Mich. Term began.⟩

1616		
11 Oct.	Linc.	**Robertes, John**; Leic., cler. f., 16.
11 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Gregory, Robert**; Warw., arm. f., 30.
11 Oct.	New C.	**Langford, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**More, Thomas**; Hants, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Neuey, John**; Hants, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Risley, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Tutt, Edward**; Wilts., eq. aur. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1616		
16 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Price, William**; Denbigh, gen. f., 19.
16 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Collyer, Edward**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pill, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
18 Oct.	Bras.	**Reade, John**; Oxon, arm. f. n. m., 20.
,,	,,	**Saunders, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Thornely, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 19.
18 Oct.	Corp.	**Elyott, Benjamin**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gorstelow, Thomas**; Oxon, gen. f., 19.
18 Oct.	Linc.	**Cobbett, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
18 Oct.	Mert.	**Guy, Henry**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
18 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Rodes, Theophilus**; Lancs., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vizer, Robert**; Som., cler. f., 19.
21 Oct.	New C.	**Earell, Richard**; Bucks., gen. f., 21.
21 Oct.	†	**Chaunler (?), Robert.**
25 Oct.	All S.	**Ruddle, Ralph**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
25 Oct.	Ball.	**Kerie, Richard**; Salop, D.D. f., 15.
25 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Blake, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bulkeley, Robert**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dewey, Francis**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leigh, John**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
25 Oct.	Hart H.	**Bellingham, Francis**; Hants, arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Owens, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Powell, Robert**; Salop, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sandys, Martin**; Worc., eq. aur. f. secundus, 18.
,,	,,	**Wallis, Knightley**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, John**; Radnor, pleb. f., 18.
25 Oct.	Linc.	**Butler, Henry**; Leic., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jervis, William**; Leic., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jessop, Renewed** (Renovatus); Surrey, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Hugh**; Carnarthensis, pleb. f., 19.
25 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Berwicke, Michael**; Notts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hardinge**[1], **John**; Oxon, D.D. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Hare, John**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Huchenson**[2], **Robert**; Oxon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Moore**[3], **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Westley**[4], **Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
25 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Crompton**[5], **Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
25 Oct.	New C.	**Chalkhill, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
25 Oct.	Queen's.	**Griffin, Edward**; Northts., eq. aur. f. n. m., 11.
,,	,,	**Stawell, John**; Som., eq. aur. f. n. m., 17.

[1] A '— Hardinge' was Chor. at Magd. C., 1609–1618. Blox. 1, p. 33. This John Harding was Demy, 1615–1622; Fellow, 1622–1628. Blox. 5, p. 74.
[2] Hutchinson. Demy, 1616–1621. Blox. 5, p. 75.
[3] More. Demy, 1613–1622. Blox. 5, p. 43.
[4] Demy, 1616–1627; Fellow, 1627–1639. Blox. 5, p. 75.
[5] Found also in Magd. C. Matric. He was Demy of Magd. C., 1616–1622. Blox. 5, p. 75.

Digitized by Google

1616		
8 Nov.	All S.	**Eston, Nathanael**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
8 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Ravenscrofte, Hall**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 16.
8 Nov.	Hart H.	**Gibbes, George**; Wilts., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mew, Walter**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parry, Richard**; Flints., son of Bp. of S. Asaph, 15.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Oliver**; Montgom., gen. f., 18.
8 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Baskett, Thomas**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Digbie, Robert**; Warw., eq. aur. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Dodington, Herbert**; Southts., eq. aur. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Haslewood, Anthony**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Scudamore, John**; Heref., eq. aur. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Wallweinn, Foulk**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 17.
8 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Chambers, Humphrey**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
8 Nov.	Univ.	**Bruer, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Elmehirst, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Halsey, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Monyns, Edward**; Kent, baronetti f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Plummer, Richard**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Randolph, Edmund**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Randolph, Herbert**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
8 Nov.	Wadh.	**Hill, Philip**; Som., D.D. f., 16. (See supra, 3 Nov., 1615.)
15 Nov.	All S.	**Paule, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
15 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Perry, William**; Notts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sallock, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
15 Nov.	Corp.	**Mynne, William**; Surrey, eq. aur. f. secundus, 15.
15 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Hayes, William**; Hants, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tutt, Robert**; Wilts., eq. aur. f., 15.
15 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Alkinton, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bate, Nathaniel**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clark, Nicholas**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Copley, John**; Berks., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Deicrowe, Valentine**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dingley, Edward**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Gardyner** (Gardner), **Francis**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Goughe, Ferdinando**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harris, Robert**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Heath, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Helis** (Helys), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Heywood, William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hungerford, Edward**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Hungerford, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 14.
,,	,,	**Mollines** (Molines), **Michael**; Berks., eq. aur. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Morse, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Reddall, Ralph**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1616		
15 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Seaver, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith** (Smyth), **Francis**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Snape, John**; Lond., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Swadlinge, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williams, Maurice**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wingham, Arthur**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
15 Nov.	Wadh.	**Abraham, John**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
15 Nov.	†	**Poynter, John.**
22 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Sperke** (Sparke), **Vincent**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tanner, Edmund**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
22 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Williams, William**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
22 Nov.	Corp.	**Daukin, Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 15.
22 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Bennett, Matthew**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cooke, Florice**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Grove, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hawkins, Robert**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Turbervile, Thomas**; Dorset, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Walthall, Thomas**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
22 Nov.	Queen's.	**Bullock, Edward**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prichett, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
22 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Clifford, Anthony**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ditton, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Newsteade, Christopher**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sindercomb, Gregory**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Ralph** (Randolph); Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
29 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Venables, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
29 Nov.	Queen's.	**Fermor** (Fiermor), **Alexander**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hedge, Anthony**; Surrey, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hodely, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wingate, John**; Bedf., arm. f., 17.
29 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Arnold**[1], **Nicholas**; Monmouth, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lered, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
29 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Sedwell, Charles**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
7 Dec.	Linc.	**Gore** (Goare), **John**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
7 Dec.	Queen's.	**Michelborne, John**; Sussex, mil. f., 16.
13 Dec.	Ball.	**Cornish, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edmonds** (Edmunds), **William**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hall, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hickes, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kitchen, Abel**; Bristol, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Snygge** (Snigge), **Richard**; Bristol, eq. aur. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Exet.	**Johnson, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prideaux, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.

[1] 'Son of John Arnold of Llantonie,' Matric. Reg.

Digitized by Google

1616		
13 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Malcher, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newman, Jerome**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
13 Dec.	Trin.	**Baber, Francis**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fenton, Mattathias** (Matthew); Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fowler, Thomas**; Staffs., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Gill, George**; Lond., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Kentishe, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kenwricke** (Kemuricke), **Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lewger, John**; Lond., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lewys, Francis**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mayle, Henry**; Lond., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mayle, Robert**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
16 Dec.	Corp.	**Rivers, James**; Kent, arm. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Rivers, Potter**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
161⅞		
17 Jan.	Mert.	**Harreis** (Harris), **Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harreis** (Hareis), **William**; Warw., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Jacob, John**; Cambr., arm. f., 19.
24 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Mynn, Nicholas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Rice**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 23.
24 Jan.	Oriel.	**Morris, Thomas**; Cardigan, cler. f., 19.
21 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Kinge, Ezechias**; Middl., mercat. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Monger, William**; Middl., cler. f., 20.
21 Feb.	Oriel.	**Ferrer, Alexander**; Norfolk, gen. f., 26.
21 Feb.	Wadh.	**Abraham, Edward**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ball, Benjamin**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bruton, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chanon, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Clyffe, John**; Essex, arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Drake, Gilbert**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Husey, Thomas**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kirton, Thomas**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Larder, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Martin, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Pynsent, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Skeat, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tabor, Humphrey**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tanner, Barnard**; Cornw., arm. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whitmore, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
21 Feb.	†	**Fox, John.**
26 Feb.	Magd. C.	**Die, William**; Lincs., cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Thorie, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
28 Feb.	Bras.	**Stedman, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
28 Feb.	Hart H.	**Bould, William**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Trafford, Thomas**; Denbigh, arm. f., 14.

Digitized by Google

161⅞		
28 Feb.	Mert	**Deane, Charles**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 15.
28 Feb.	S. Alb. H.	**Messenger, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
28 Feb.	Trin.	**Craykar, Giles**; Oxon, cler. f., 17.
7 Mar.	Trin.	**Legatt, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
14 Mar.	Bras.	**Garnons, John**; Heref., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Locke, James**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Skinner, Francis**; Southts., cler. f., 18.
14 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Aleyn, Ralph**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Casaubon, Meric**; Gallus, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hiett, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hill, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Henry**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Luddington, Robert**; Worc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parsons, John**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Simson, Thomas**; Lond., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
14 Mar.	Jes.	**Lewis, James**; Cardigan, eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, David**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Watkins, George**; Monmouth, gen. f., 15.
14 Mar.	Linc.	**Masters, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wootton** (Wotton), **Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
14 Mar.	Mert.	**Lumisden, John**; Scotus, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Parry, George**; Lond., son of Henry Parry, Bp. of Worc., 16.
14 Mar.	Wadh.	**Bond, Walter**; Som., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Darrell** (Dorrell), **Richard**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
21 Mar.	Jes.	**Awbrey, Richard**; Brecknock, gen. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Davies, Jenkin**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Elliatts, Evan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Evans, Humphrey**; Cardigan[1], pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, William**; Monmouth, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kemeys, Henry**; Monmouth, arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Seys, David**; Glamorg., arm. f., 14.
21 Mar.	Linc.	**Marwood, George**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
21 Mar.	Oriel.	**Childe, Charles**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Palmer, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Swayne, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, William**; Cardigan (Cereticensis), pleb. f., 18.
21 Mar.	Trin.	**Gunn, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hardey, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stonehouse, Duke**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stonehouse**[2], **John**; Berks., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Topsell, Abel**; Northts., cler. f., 15.

[1] Was written 'Glamorgan'; then 'Cardigan' was written over it.
[2] Demy of Magd. C., 1618–1622. Blox. 5, p. 82.

Digitized by Google

1617		
28 Mar.	Bras.	**Arney, Rees**; Monmouth, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Aston, John**; Salop, arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Aston, Thomas**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bostocke, Nathanael**; Chesh., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Brereton, Henry**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Broune** (Browne), **Thomas**; Rutland, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bullocke, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chaloner** (Challoner), **James**; Middl., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Chetwode, John**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Croker, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Croker, William**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Crompton, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Domvill, Richard**; Lancs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Done, John**; Chesh., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Feild, Robert**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gauler, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gibbon, Anthony**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harbin, Henry**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harbin, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Harris, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harslett** (Harflett), **John**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Houlford** (Holford), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howells, James**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kaye, Edmund**; Yorks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Langford, William**; Denbigh, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Leversage, William**; Chesh., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Littleton** (Litleton), **Edward**; Warw., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nutter, George**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pickeringe, Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Poynter, John**; Lond., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pyke** (Pike), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Richardson, Conon**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Richardson, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sixesmith, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Skrymsher, Ralph**; Staffs., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tomkins** (Tompkins), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tudman, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tutt, John**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Washborne, William**; Worc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whittington, Henry**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Worrall** (Warrall), **Richard**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wright, Richard**; Chesh., gen. f., 16.
28 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Arthur, Owen**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
28 Mar.	Corp.	**Willmotte** (Wilmot), **William**; Glouc., cler. f., 19.
28 Mar.	Gloc. H.	**Pochin, John**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
28 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Elie** (Elley), **Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
28 Mar.	†	**Barbar, Christopher.**
4 Apr.	Corp.	**Hatche, Edmund**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
4 Apr.	Queen's.	**Pagett, Robert**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Skelton, John**; Cumberl., gen. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

⟨11 Apr.[1], 1617, Easter Term began, **Francis Grevill**, Mert., and **John Harris**, New C., el. Proctors.⟩

1617		
11 Apr.	Linc.	**Benyan, Richard**; Essex, gen. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Weston, Robert**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
11 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Ambler, John**; ... cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Broome, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Homes** (Holmes), **Nathaniel**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yapp, Henry**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
11 Apr.	New C.	**Webber, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
11 Apr.	Oriel.	**Battie, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gammande, Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hawkins** *alias* **Sampson, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kyrle, Walter**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, James**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Nuttall, James**; Essex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parry, David**; Cardigan, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Parry, Rice**[2]; Cardigan, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Phillipps, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pope, Alexander**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith** (Smyth), **John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stanesby** (Stansby), **Richard**; Southts., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Trinder, Michael**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vicarie, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wakeman, Edward**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Welles, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Williams, Thomas**; Mannianensis[3], pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wotton, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
11 Apr.	Queen's.	**Loughe, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
11 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Allford, William**; Sussex, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gregson, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Miles, George**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
11 Apr.	Wadh.	**Barstable, James**. See 30 May.
9 May	Ch. Ch.	**Allen, Lemuel**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
9 May	Exet.	**Bowyer**[4], **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bradly, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cotton, Richard**; Glouc., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Deerringe, Edmund**; Southts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fulford, Thomas**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Moore, John**; Leic., cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Northcot, John**; Devon, arm. f., 16.

[1] The Latin speech by the retiring proctor was spoken this day by Robert Sanderson, Linc.

[2] 'Richard' in the Matric. 'Cereticensis' is the form for the county.

[3] 'Of Anglesea' is written in the margin.

[4] A John Boyer was Chor. at Magd. C., 1612–1615. Blox. 1, p. 35; but there are several of these names about this time.

Digitized by Google

1617		
9 May	Exet.	**Standard, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Strodd** (Stroude), **William**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 18.
"	"	**Terry, Nathaniel**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Turnavine, Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
9 May	Gloc. H.	**Harvey, John**; Middl., cler. f., 17.
9 May	Linc.	**Chantler, William**; Leic., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Coward, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Pallmer, Thomas**; Rutland, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Smith** (Smyth), **William**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
9 May	Magd. C.	**Tilly** (Tullie), **Joseph**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
9 May	Magd. H.	**Packwood** (Parkwoode), **Josiah**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
9 May	Queen's.	**Carvile, John**; Yorks., arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Frauncis, Edmund**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
9 May	†	**Austin**[1], **Ralph**.
16 May	Ch. Ch.	**Thoris, John**; Lond., M.D. f. n. m., 15.
16 May	Exet.	**Corne, Hugh**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Fry, John**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
"	"	**Triggs, Erisy**; Cornw., cler. f., 18.
16 May	Linc.	**Maunsell, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
16 May	N. I. H.	**Pulton** (Polton), **Samuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
23 May	Ch. Ch.	**Blakeman, Adam**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
23 May	Queen's.	**Bateman, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
23 May	S. Jo.	**Cotton, Allin**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
30 May	Bras.	**Hancocke, Nathaniel**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
30 May	Corp.	**Woodroffe, Robert**; Surrey, eq. aur. f. n. m., 16.
30 May	Mert.	**Bridges, Richard**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
30 May	Queen's.	**Bateman, Stephen**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Brereton, Peter**; Chesh., arm. f. quartus, 15.
"	"	**Crosbie, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Davies, John**, Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Feerby, Leonard**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Fetherstonhaulgh, Timothy**; Cumberl., arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Gibson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lancaster, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Leveson, Francis**; Kent, eq. aur. f. secundus, 16.
"	"	**Leveson, Richard**; Kent, eq. aur. f. n. m., 19.
"	"	**Lister, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Preston, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Sherley, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Stephens, John**; Herts.? (Herford), gen. f., 14.

[1] Not in the Matric. Reg. 'Juramentum non suscepit;' note in Subscr. Book. This probably is the record of 'Ralph Austen, dio. Winton,' Demy of Magd. C., 1614–1619; Fellow, 1619–1632. Blox. 5, p. 46.

Digitized by Google

1617		
30 May	Queen's.	**Tuthill, Roger**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wethereld, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
30 May	S. Jo.	**Barrett, Edward**; Wilts, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Heyricke, Richard**; Lond., eq. aur. f. tertius, 17.
30 May	Wadh.	**Barstable**[1], **James**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
2 June	Ch. Ch.	**Goodwin**[2], **John**; Yorks., decani f., 19.
,,	,,	**Westley, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
20 June	Exet.	**Allanson, Rees**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bayly**[3], **Theophilus**; Worc., episc. f., 14.
20 June	Hart H.	**Floyd** (Lloyd), **George**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
20 June	Magd. C.	**Lewis, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 21.
20 June	Mert.	**Nalson, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilton, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
20 June	Oriel.	**Leache, Walter**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
27 June	Ball.	**Highmore, Richard**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
27 June	Bras.	**Hancocke, John**; Lancs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hoveden** (Hovenden), **Robert**; Kent, cler. f., 14.
27 June	Broadg. H.	**Calcott, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
27 June	Linc.	**Collins, Walter**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
27 June	Magd. C.	**Sherwood, Joseph**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
27 June	Oriel.	**Gaydon, George**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
27 June	S. Edm. H.	**Tomes, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 23.
27 June	Wadh.	**Hall, Philip**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
5 July	All S.	**Meredith, William**; Anglesea (Monensis), pleb. f., 20.
5 July	Ch. Ch.	**Hylin, William**; Mannianensis (? Monmouth), pleb. f., 19.
5 July	Magd. C.	**Powell, John**; Anglesea (Monensis), pleb. f., 20.
15 July	Ch. Ch.	**Percy, Aulgernoun**; Cantabrigiensis ⟨signs among the 'nobiles' on PP. fol. 18*a*⟩.

⟨17 July, 1617, **William Goodwin**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

⟨10 Oct., 1617, Mich. Term began.⟩

1617		
10 Oct.	All S.	**Hoard, Samuel**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
10 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Carleill, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 24.
10 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Gardner, James**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
10 Oct.	Mert.	**Cooker, Simon**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.

[1] Subscr. on 11 Apr. 'Barstable,' and again on 30 May 'Bastable'; Matric. on 30 May 'Barstable.'

[2] 'Eldest son of William Goodwin, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.' Matric. Reg.

[3] 'Son of Bishop of Bangor.' Matric. Reg.

Digitized by Google

1617		
10 Oct.	New C.	**Evans, Hugh**; Merioneth, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Feild, Nathaniel**; Southts., doct. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Flaye, Walter**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hardeley, Peter**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Twigden, Francis**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
10 Oct.	Wadh.	**Tintiney, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
17 Oct.	Hart H.	**Thomas, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
17 Oct.	Mert.	**Smith** (Smyth), **Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
17 Oct.	New C.	**Baskett, Richard**; Isle of Wight, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hall, John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nobes, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pinchon, John**; Essex, eq. aur. f., 16.
17 Oct.	Queen's.	**Braidley, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 15.
17 Oct.	Wadh.	**Ryves, George**; Hants, arm. f., 17.
24 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Sandes, Thomas**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
24 Oct.	Exet.	**Campyn, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Duke, Richard**; Devon, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Duke, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Flamanke, Barnard**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hodgetts, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holman, Degory**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kelly, Arthur**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lane, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Pendarves, William**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Salter, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stephens, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Strode, John**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yewnes, Hasting**; Som., arm. f., 16.
24 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Atherton, John**; Som., cler. f., 19.
24 Oct.	Hart H.	**Gray, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hackett, Roger**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mussell, Nicholas**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
24 Oct.	Linc.	**Hobson, Hugh**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
24 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Leigh, Edward**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
24 Oct.	New C.	**Hungerford, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gough, Hugh**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wither, James**; Southts., gen. f., 18.
24 Oct.	Trin.	**Hartgill, John**; Som., arm. f., 16.
24 Oct.	Wadh.	**Derby, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
24 Oct.	†	**Venables, Nicholas.**
31 Oct.	Hart H.	**Androwes, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Langworth, Francis**; Som., doct. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Randall, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
31 Oct.	New C.	**Grent, Henry**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
31 Oct.	Univ.	**Bargrave, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fawcet, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.

Digitized by Google

1617		
31 Oct.	Univ.	**Gruchy, Daniel**; Hants, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Marten, Henry**; Oxon, mil. f., 15.
"	"	**Nettleton, Robert**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Wright, Joseph**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.
31 Oct.	Wadh.	**Brounker, Henry**; Middl., eq. aur. f., 15.
7 Nov.	Hart H.	**Dolman, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Scroope, Adrian**; Oxon, arm. f., 16.
7 Nov.	Wadh.	**Gower, Thomas**; Yorks., eq. aur. f. n. m., 12.
"	"	**Tyrrell, John**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
14 Nov.	Bras.	**Harris, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Lathum (Latham), John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
14 Nov.	Linc.	**Foord, David**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
14 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Fox, Richard**; ... arm. f., ...
21 Nov.	Bras.	**Belfeld, Robert**; Lancs., gen. f., 14.
"	"	**Birchall, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Birkhened, Henry**; Chesh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Bouth, Edward**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Gough, Richard**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Halsall, Cuthbert**; Lancs., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Hargreves, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Holme, George**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hughson, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**King, James**; Lond., arm. f. secundus, 15.
"	"	**King, Henry**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Prowse (Prouse), Anthony**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Sherlock, William**; Lancs., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Tyrer, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Webbe, Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
21 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Bedingfield, Robert**; Suffolk, gen. f., 19.
21 Nov.	Linc.	**Chambre, Arthur**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Daniells, Alexander**; Cornw., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Knightley, Thomas**; Northts., gen. f., 17.
21 Nov.	Mert.	**Remnant, Samuel**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
21 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Clever**[1], **Simon**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Eyre, Rowland**; Derby, arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Eyre, William**; Derby, arm. f. secundus, 14.
"	"	**Humfreyes (Humphreis), Richard**; Merioneth, cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Maurice, Edward**; Denbigh, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Payne, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 11.
"	"	**Wynne, William**; Carnarthensis, pleb. f., 17.
28 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Serrurier, Pieter**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
28 Nov.	Jes.	**Coulton, James**; Pembr., pleb. f., 23.
28 Nov.	New C.	**Phillips, Samuel**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
28 Nov.	Queen's.	**Cookes, Edward**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.

[1] 'Clever' signs with a mark.

Digitized by Google

1617		
28 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Babham, Henry**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bulstrod, Thomas**; Berks., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Goulde, Benjamin**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harris, William**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nosse, Nathaniel**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Woodroffe, Thomas**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yardley** (Yeardley), **Edward**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
5 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Pember, John**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
5 Dec.	Oriel.	**Blake, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
5 Dec.	Queen's.	**Allin, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Blakiston, Thomas**; Durh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hopton, William**; Som., arm. f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Scawen, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Senhouse, John**; Cumberl., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Tireman, John**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tychborne** (Tichborne), **John**; Hants, arm. f. n. m., 15.
5 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Hackett, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
5 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Stock, Christopher**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
12 Dec.	Ball.	**Bayley, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bradshaw** (Bradshew), **John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bucke, Gervase**; Worc., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Farley**[1], **Eliats**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gery, George**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Greaves, John**; Southts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Hameraly, William**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hurdiche, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Keepe, Henry**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Luddington, Walter**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Luddington, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Orpwood, Paul**; Berks., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Poulet** (Paulett), **John**; Wilts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Henry**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Stinton, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tilladam, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Turvile, Henry**; Leic., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Whittington, Warren**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wise** (Wisse), **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
12 Dec.	Bras.	**Baker, Arthur**; Lond., eq. aur. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Baker, Thomas**; Lond., eq. aur. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Cressie** (Cressey), **Parke**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Packington** (Parkington), **Barnard**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Tompkins** (Tomkins), **Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
12 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Hill, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pimme, Hugh**; Som., cler. f., 18.

[1] 'Harley' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1617		
12 Dec.	Queen's.	**Hill, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Hyde** (Hide), **John**; Berks., eq. aur. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Langhorne, Maurice**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
161⅞		
23 Jan.	Bras.	**Yates** (Yeates), **Francis**; Staffs., pleb. f., 17.
23 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Blencow, Christopher**; Cumberl., arm. f. tertius, 18.
,,	,,	**Tombes, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
30 Jan.	All S.	**Prhydderch**[1], **Evan**; Carnarvon, pleb. f., 18.
30 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Fiswicke, Nicholas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 21.
6 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Gryffyth, Morris**; Anglesea (Monensis), pleb. f., 19.
6 Feb.	Hart H.	**Lloyd, Edward**; Denbigh, arm. f., 19.
6 Feb.	Oriel.	**Branker, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pargitur, Edmund**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Snooke, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Southby, Thomas**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sutton, Edward**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
6 Feb.	Wadh.	**Smithe** (Smyth), **Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
10 Feb.	Hart H.	**Lloyd**[2], **Humphrey**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
13 Mar.	All S.	**Merry, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
13 Mar.	Linc.	**Corker, Nicholas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lye, John**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
13 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Wentworthe, Peter**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
13 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Palmer, John**; Som., cler. f., 17.
20 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Blackwall, Thomas**; Derby, arm. f. n. m., 14.
20 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Marrit, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Singleton, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.

⟨15 Apr., 1618, Easter Term began, **Daniel Ingoll**, Queen's, and **John Drope**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1618		
17 Apr.	Bras.	**Irelande, Thomas**; Lancs., mil. f., 15.
17 Apr.	⟨Ch. Ch.⟩	**Lemetayer**[3], **Charles**.
17 Apr.	Hart H.	**Puleston, Roger**; Southts., cler. f., 16.
17 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Allen, Joseph**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Baker, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Banes, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gauntlett, Austine**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gripp, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hodges, Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kingsman, Philip**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pococke, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.

[1] 'Son of Roderic Evans of Llanor in co. Carnarvon.' Matric. Reg.
[2] He Matric. on 15 May, 1618.
[3] He Subscr. again on 31 May, 1616.

Digitized by Google

1618		
17 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Slater, Samuel**; Yorks., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**St. John, John**; Hants, arm. f. n. m., 14.
"	"	**Wier, Dositheus**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17
"	"	**Woodward, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
17 Apr.	Queen's.	**Wrothe, Robert**; Lond., arm. f. tertius, 17.
17 Apr.	Wadh.	**Smythe, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
24 Apr.	Bras.	**Pope, Anthony**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
24 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Hodder, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
24 Apr.	Mert.	**Wilkinson, Samuel**; Sussex, cler. f., 18.
24 Apr.	New C.	**Dillon, William**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Lambert, Henry**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
24 Apr.	Oriel.	**Busby, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Haggeford**[1], **John**; Warw., arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Hinwood, William**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Prin, Thomas**; Som., gen. f., 13.
"	"	**Prin, William**; Som., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Purefey, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wall, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Waring, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 18.
24 Apr.	Queen's.	**Shenton, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
24 Apr.	S. Edm. H.	**Cleaver, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
24 Apr.	S. Jo.	**Daniell, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Edwardes, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Grymes, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Jenisone, Henry**; Durh., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Milforde, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
24 Apr.	S. Mary H.	**Blanchflower, George**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Doble, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Evans, William**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Madstard, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
24 Apr.	Wadh.	**Arnold, Henry**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Arnold, Richard**; Dorset, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Bale, James**; Som., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Brooke, Robert**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Chichester, Richard**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Drake, Laurence**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Fawkner, Anthony**; Rutl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Galhampton, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Rodney, William**; Som., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Sonibanke, John**; Essex, doct. f. n. m., 17.
"	"	**Stratford, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Turney, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
29 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Hinsley, Edmund**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
8 May	Ch. Ch.	**Bush, Abraham**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Godscall, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Ivy, George**; Wilts., arm. f., 16.

[1] Hungerford in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1618		
8 May	Gloc. H.	**Hale, James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
8 May	Magd. H.	**Litleton, George**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wellen, William**; Essex, pleb. f., 19.
8 May	Oriel.	**Grover, Jonathan**; Warw., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Plott, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
8 May	Queen's.	**Deane, Nicholas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nethersole, William**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Troutbecke, Robert**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
8 May	Wadh.	**Estcourte, Edward**; Wilts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Estcourte, Giles**; Wilts., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kingstone, Edmund**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Rich, Thomas**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Talbot, Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tisdall, Richard**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Walronde**[1], **Humphrey**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Ware, Nicholas**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Warham, Edward**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
15 May	Bras.	**Walle, John**; Worc., cler. f., 19.
15 May	Hart H.	**Cade, Toby**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Strangwaies, Giles**; Dorset, gen. f., 16.
15 May	Linc.	**Jenkes, Herbert**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Walweyn, Herbert**; Worc., arm. f., 18.
15 May	Queen's.	**Bray, David**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Crosfeild, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dodding, William**; Cornw., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Edmondson, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jeaye** (Jeye), **William**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Methwin, Anthony**; Som., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Myddleton** (Middleton), **Robert**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Seaman, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Strickland, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Veysey, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Whitfeilde, Samuel**; Bucks., cler. f., 18.
15 May	Univ.	**Rendolph, Matthew**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Swifte, Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
21 May	Ball.	**Ridler**[2], **Walter**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
5 June	Bras.	**Edmonds** (Edmunds), **Charles**; Middl., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rutt, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Smyth, Philip**; Heref., pleb. f., 15.
5 June	Broadg. H.	**Tarry, Alexander**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
5 June	Magd. C.	**Doiley**[3], **Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ladbrooke, Robert**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Stayno**[4], **Daniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1619–1624. Blox. 5, p. 105.
[2] He Matric. on 15 May.
[3] Doyley. Demy, 1617. Blox. 5, p. 75.
[4] Demy, 1617–1620; Fellow, 1620–1625. Blox. 5, p. 75.

Digitized by Google

1618		
5 June	Oriel.	**Daniell** (Danield), **Ralph**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
5 June	Queen's.	**Lancaster, Lancelot**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 20.
5 June	S. Alb. H.	**Allard, Richard**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Cade, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Fell, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Harford, Emanuel**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
10 June	Ch. Ch.	**Berkley**[1], **George**; Glouc., 16.
"	"	**Bluntt, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Clutterbooke, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Coppin, Robert**; Middl., eq. aur. f., 18.
"	"	**James, Francis**; Durh., son of the Bishop of Durham, 16.
"	"	**Mervin, Audley**; Wilts., arm. f., 5[2].
"	"	**Mervin, James**; Southts., arm. f., 15.
"	"	**Pickeringe, William**; Yorks., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Sinclar, James**; Danus, mil. f., 14.
"	"	**Spenser, John**; Lond., doctoris f., 18.
"	"	**Spenser, Thomas**; Lond., doctoris f., 16.
"	"	**Winchcombe, John**; Berks., arm. f., 17.
12 June	Broadg. H.	**Bright, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Ham, Henry**; Glouc., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**White, George**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
12 June	Ch. Ch.	**Collier, George**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Whicker, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 17.
12 June	Magd. C.	**Curzon, John**; Derby, arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Curzon, Richard**; Derby, arm. f., 17.
12 June	Mert.	**Sanders, Simon**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
12 June	New C.	**Branker, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
12 June	N. I. H.	**Fowler, Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 16.
12 June	Queen's.	**Stile** (Style), **George**; Kent, arm. f., 14.
"	"	**Stile, William**; Kent, arm. f., 15.
12 June	S. Alb. H.	**Lawrence, Anthony**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lawrence, Francis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
12 June	S. Edm. H.	**Laborer, William**; Lond., generosus, 59.
12 June	S. Jo.	**Pleydell, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Smith, Anthony**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
19 June	Ch. Ch.	**Mylles, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Smith** (Smyth), **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 19.
19 June	Corp.	**Baker, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
19 June	Mert.	**Hyde, William**; Berks, arm. f., 19.
19 June	S. Alb. H.	**Drury, Robert**; Bucks., mil. f., 15.
19 June	Wadh.	**Clyffe, Edward**; Essex, arm. f., 17.
26 June	Broadg. H.	**Gumbleden, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.

[1] George, Lord Berkeley, signs among the nobles on PP. 18 *a*.
[2] *Sic* in Matric. Registr.

Digitized by Google

1618		
26 June	Magd. C.	**Garbrand**[1], **Nicholas**; Oxon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Longe, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
3 July	Ball.	**Sharpe, John**; Devon, cler. f., 14.
3 July	Bras.	**Thomas, Samuel**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
3 July	Ch. Ch.	**Barker, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Williams, Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
3 July	Corp.	**Stephens, Henoch**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
3 July	Linc.	**Bourne, Robert**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Culme, Hugh**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fukes, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Matking** (Matkin), **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mekin, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Warde, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
3 July	Oriel.	**Peate, George**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
3 July	Queen's.	**Faucet, Samuel**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
3 July	Univ.	**Clayton, Richard**; Yorks., gen. f., 15.
3 July	Wadh.	**Stewkeley, Hugh**; Southts., mil. f. n. m., 14.

⟨17 July, 1618, **William Goodwin**, Dean of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

⟨10 Oct., 1618, Mich. Term began.⟩

1618		
16 Oct.	Exet.	**Bache, Arthur**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cane, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harris, Reanold**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
16 Oct.	Linc.	**Basely, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Eyre, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Howse, Joseph**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sanderson, Robert**; Notts., gen. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Starre, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 14.
16 Oct.	Oriel.	**Odell, Robert**; Dorset, cler. f., 20.
16 Oct.	Queen's.	**Studdert** (Studdard), **Anthony**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
16 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Owen, John** (Jonas); Lond., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Ball.	**Clay, Robert**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Exet.	**Chamberlane, Junius**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Harison, Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Hart H.	**Morgan, William**; Middl., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Peare, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
23 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Burgh, Leonard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Firth, Jeremy**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Paston**[2], **Nicholas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Savill, Edmund**; Yorks., mil. f., 17.

[1] Garbrand *alias* Herks. Demy, 1613–1619; Fellow, 1619–1639. Blox. 5, p. 43.
[2] 'Pastor' in the Matric.

Digitized by Google

1618		
23 Oct.	New C.	**Boys, Olliph**; Surrey, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hackett, Thomas**; Bucks., doct. f., 17.
"	"	**Kechener, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Merywether** (Meriwether), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Potinger, John**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Ryves** (Rives), **Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
23 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Ames, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Trin.	**Forster, Francis**; Berks., mil. f., 18.
23 Oct.	Univ.	**Deeble, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Hawlis, Edmund**; Dorset, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Hooke, Thomas**; Durh., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Mathew, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Newman, John**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Senior, Robert**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Smithson** (Smythsonn), **William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Washington, Richard**; Yorks., arm. f., 16.
23 Oct.	Wadh.	**Raynsford, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Ball.	**White, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Worulde** (Worrilde), **John**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
30 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Caesar, Augustine**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Weston, Anthony**; Staffs., gen. f., 18.
30 Oct.	Hart H.	**Freke** (Freake), **Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Greene, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Harvie, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Honiwood, Robert**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Partheridge, Edward**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Joell, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
30 Oct.	New C.	**Mottershed, Edward**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Univ.	**Halsted, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
30 Oct.	Wadh.	**Ball, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**King, Thomas**; Glouc., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Wills, John**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
6 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Ball, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
6 Nov.	Hart H.	**Colepeper, Cheinie**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
6 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Pickering**[1], **William**; Bedf., pleb. f., 19.
6 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Cuckney** (Cockney), **Henry**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Haukshurst** (Hawkshurst), **William**; Warw., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Markham, Francis**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Newsam, Thomas**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
6 Nov.	Queen's.	**Wyatt, George**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
6 Nov.	Trin.	**Barker, Nathaniel**; Berks., mil. f., 18.

[1] Clerk of Magd. C., 1619–1624. Blox. 2, p. 58.

Digitized by Google

1618		
6 Nov.	Trin.	**Bowyer, John**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Freke** (Freake), **Edmund**; Dorset, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Newdigate** (Newdegate), **John**; Warw., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Newdigate, Richard**; Warw., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Philipps** (Phillips), **Edmund**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pleydell, John**; Wilts., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pleydell, William**; Wilts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pressy, Edmund**; Bedf., arm. f., 18.
13 Nov.	Hart H.	**Allworth, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
13 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Aickroid, Matthew**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
13 Nov.	Queen's.	**Calverley, John**; Durh., mil. f., 15.
13 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Jininges** (Imings), **Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Woodroffe, Thomas**; Glouc., cler. f., 20.
20 Nov.	Ball.	**Abbotts, Nathanael**; Wilts., cler. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Basset, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Cranforde** (Craneford), **James**; ... cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Crossman, Joseph**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Heylyn, Thomas**; Salop, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lancashyre, James**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pearce, Raphael**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williamson, George**; Bristol, gen. f., 19.
20 Nov.	Oriel.	**Burbey** (Burley), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rutter, Ferriman**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wheeler, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
20 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Busbye, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Keele, Ames**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
20 Nov.	Wadh.	**Gray, Angell**; Dorset, arm. f., 16.
27 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Beck, Robert**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
27 Nov.	New C.	**Wethered, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
27 Nov.	Trin.	**Bunn, Josias**; Herts.? (Harford), pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gladman, Elkanah**; Herts.? (Harford), pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gleson, Walter**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lucus, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
27 Nov.	Wadh.	**Doyly, John**; Oxon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Every, Simon**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
4 Dec.	Exet.	**Darton, Nicholas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 15.
4 Dec.	Linc.	**Fursse, Zachary**; Cornw., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Ottley, Francis**; Salop, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ottley, Richard**; Salop, arm. f., 16.
4 Dec.	Queen's.	**Guyes, John**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Preston, Christopher**; Lancs., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whyte** (White), **Henry**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
4 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Arnwey, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Barker, William**; Bucks., arm. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Hugh**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Laurence** (Lawrence), **Daniel**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1618		
4 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Moris, Oliver**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Benett**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Thomas**; Denbigh, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stephenson, Francis**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
4 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Amherst, Richard**; Kent, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hayne, Abraham**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Weekes, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
4 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Broker** (Brooker), **John**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jenkins, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Milles, William**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
11 Dec.	Magd. H.	**White, Guyes**; Warw., cler. f., 18.
11 Dec.	Queen's.	**Crewe, Thomas**; Northts., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hechstetter** (Hechester), **Jerome**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wharton, Anthony**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
11 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Belgrave, William**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davenant, Robert**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Webb, Christopher**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
17 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Morley, George**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 19.
22 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Townley, Zouch**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
161⁸⁄₉		
22 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Glendole, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Kenricke, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
22 Jan.	Exet.	**Harford**[1], **John**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
22 Jan.	Hart H.	**Cage, John**; Lond., arm. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Jones, John**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
22 Jan.	Linc.	**Knoller, Richard**; Kent, gen. f., 16.
22 Jan.	S. Jo.	**Standishe, Francis**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
29 Jan.	Ball.	**Ellis, Thomas**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 22.
29 Jan.	Broadg. H.	**Peard, Hugh**; Bristol, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stringfellow, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Swayne, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wade, Samuel**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
29 Jan.	Jes.	**Price, Walter**; Carmarth., cler. f., 23.
29 Jan.	Linc.	**Young** (Yong), **Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
29 Jan.	New C.	**Parsons, Richard**; Southts., pleb. f., 20.
29 Jan.	Oriel.	**Potter, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
29 Jan.	Queen's.	**Warriner, Miles**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
29 Jan.	Trin.	**Flyer, Richard**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Smyth, George**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
19 Feb.	Queen's.	**Willmot, George**; Berks., gen. f., 15.
19 Feb.	S. Jo.	**Smithes** (Smyth), **William**; Lond., pleb. f., 15.

[1] 'Juramentum non suscepit,' note in Subscr. Book.

Digitized by Google

161⁸⁄₉		
12 Mar.	Bras.	**Anderton, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 20.
12 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Bandinell, James**; Hants, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Martin, Isaac**; Staffs., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Nieren, Gaspar**; Kent, cler. f., 18.
12 Mar.	Corp.	**Mason, Robert**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
12 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Dashfeilde, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
19 Mar.	All S.	**Hughes, Lewis**; Anglesea (Monensis), pleb. f., 17.
19 Mar.	Ball.	**Turner, Matthias**; Lond., cler. f., 18.
19 Mar.	Mert.	**Jacob, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
19 Mar.	New C.	**Ployden, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
19 Mar.	Queen's.	**Dalton, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Potter, Edward**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Willan, Christopher**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
19 Mar.	Univ.	**Jackson, John**; Staffs., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stansfeild, Ashton**; Yorks., arm. f. n. m., 17.

⟨8 Apr., 1619, Easter Term began, **Christopher Wrenn**, S. Jo., and **Brian Duppa**, All So., el. Proctors.⟩

1619		
16 Apr.	Exet.	**Lipyeatt** (Lypyeatt), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Venne, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
16 Apr.	Wadh.	**Atwill, Peter**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Bluet, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Coke, Thomas**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Drake, William**; Devon, arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Salter, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Windham, Edmund**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 18.
23 Apr.	Bras.	**Walle, George**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
23 Apr.	Exet.	**Hyde, Henry**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Hyde, Nicholas**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Sadleir, George**; Berks., arm. f., 16.
23 Apr.	Linc.	**Busbie, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kilbie** (Kilbey), **Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smith** (Smyth), **Thomas**; Bedf., cler. f., 17.
23 Apr.	Mert.	**Lewis, Morgan**; Carnarv., cler. f., 16.
23 Apr.	Oriel.	**Nant, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Osborne, Peter**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
30 Apr.	Oriel.	**Gardner, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hancocke, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lanforde** (Langford), **Daniel**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
30 Apr.	Trin.	**James, Henry**; Bristol, arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Overton, William**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thompson, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
30 Apr.	Univ.	**Carew, Francis**; Surrey, mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Carew, Nicholas**; Surrey, mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Foster, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.

Digitized by Google

1619		
30 Apr.	Univ.	**Holte, Robert**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Potter, Arthur**; Som., cler. f., 16.
7 May	Ball.	**Holland, Thomas**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
7 May	Bras.	**Fox, Edward**; Dorset, gen. f., 22.
7 May	Queen's.	**Gascoigne, Henry**; Yorks., arm. f., 32.
7 May	Trin.	**Baylie, Edward**; Bucks., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Colles, William**; Herts., arm. f., 18.
28 May	Exet.	**Warre, John**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 14.
28 May	Magd. C.	**Tomkins**[1], **Abraham**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
28 May	S. Edm. H.	**Bolcher** (Belcher), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 23.
28 May	S. Jo.	**Baldwin, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
28 May	Trin.	**Hennond** (Henant), **Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Robertes, George**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
28 May	Wadh.	**Rogers, Richard**; Som., gen. f., 19.
4 June	All S.	**Gregorie, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
4 June	Ch. Ch.	**Earles, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"		**Sanders, Humphrey**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
4 June	Linc.	**Loope, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Macham, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
4 June	Magd. H.	**Addams, Blaise**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Bird** (Byrd), **Richard**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Carter, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Carter, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Eston, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Lambert, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Nurth, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Nurth, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Pococke, Edward**; Oxon, cler. f., 15.
"	"	**Short, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 14.
4 June	Oriel.	**Mathewes, Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
11 June	Bras.	**Merbury, Jerimoth**; Lincs., cler. f., 18.
11 June	Broadg. H.	**Growdon, Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
11 June	Gloc. H.	**Fisher, Augustine**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
11 June	Hart H.	**Everord, Thomas**; Dorset, cler. f., 17.
11 June	Magd. H.	**Childe, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
"	"	**Cotton, David**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Cotton, George**; Devon, arm. f., 14.
11 June	Queen's.	**Denne, Vincent**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 16.
11 June	S. Jo.	**Drant, Thomas**; Essex, cler. f., 17.
11 June	Wadh.	**Buckoke**[2], **Morris**; Bucks., gen. f., 14.

[1] Tompkins. Chor., 1611; Clerk, 1618–1621. Blox. 1, p. 33.
[2] 'Norris Buckcoke,' in the Matric. Norris Buckcocke or Buccuppe was Demy of Magd. C., 1622–1626. Blox. 5, p. 108.

Digitized by Google

1619		
18 June	Broadg. H.	**Hurst, Charles**; Glouc., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Johnes, Rowland**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
18 June	Queen's.	**Athy, Nicholas**; Durh., arm. f. n. m., 16.
"	"	**Baker, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Balmer** (Bulmer), **Anthony**; Durh., mil. f., 16.
"	"	**Bennet, William**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Eglesfeild, James**; Som., cler. f., 17.
"	"	**Fetiplace, George**; Berks., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Sedgwicke, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Sedgwicke, Obadiah**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Thompson** (Tompson), **Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Washington, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
18 June	S. Jo.	**Tooker, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
25 June	S. Jo.	**Keyt, John**; Oxon, arm. f., 14.

⟨17 July, 1619, **John Prideaux**, Rector of Exet., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1619		
15 July	Ch. Ch.	**Crofte** (Crofts), **James**; Radnor, gen. f., 16.

⟨11 Oct., Mich. Term began.⟩

1619		
15 Oct.	Ball.	**Abbotts** (Abbott), **George**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Abbotts, Morris** (Maurice); Middl., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Bunburie** (Banbury), **Thomas**; Kent, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Claybrooke, William**; Som., arm. f. secundus, 16.
"	"	**Cooke, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Crumpe, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Floyd, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Furnax, Christopher**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Maule, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Miller, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Morice, Morgan**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Parkhurst, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Tolderbery, John**; Herts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Vernon, John**; Worc., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Wilcockes, Thomas**; Suffolk, pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Woode, Caleb**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
15 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Tayler, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Trappe, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Exet.	**Evans, Samuel**; Oxon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Gwaves** (Guaves), **John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Kestell** (Kestle), **John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Oliver, Samuel**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Paynter, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Polwheile, Jonathan**; Cornw., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**White, Peter**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
15 Oct.	Mert.	**Tyler** (Tiler), **Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1619		
15 Oct.	New C.	**Galping, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
15 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Michell, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 20.
15 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Slatyer** (Slatier), **Joshua**; Som., cler. f., 27.
15 Oct.	Trin.	**Alueis** (Alvey), **Joseph**; Bedf., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Alwood** (Atwood), **Theophilus**; Derby, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bagott, William**; Staffs., arm. f. tertius, 14.
,,	,,	**Belgrave, John**; Leic., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chetwoode, John**; Northts., eq. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Chetwoode, Toby**; Northts., eq. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Chillingworth, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cobbe, Michael**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Coombe, John**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Croft, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crompton, William**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Deacon, Jeremy**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Glemham** (Glemman), **Henry**; Surrey, eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hassard, Mathew**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Humfrey, Calvin**; Essex, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jues** (? Ives), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Larder, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lyster** (Lister), **Martin**; Yorks., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Machell, John**; Surrey, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nelson, Zachary**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Palmes, Stafford**; Rutland, eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Phyttonn** (Phitton), *Dominus* **Edward**; Chesh., baronettus, 16.
,,	,,	**Pickeringe** (Pickring), **William**; Middl., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Samwell, Arthur**; Northts., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sergeant, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Shalcrowe** (Shalcrosse), **Edward**; Chesh., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Slater, Edward**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Thekeston** (Thetstone), **William**; Northts., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Westley, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Whistler, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Whitbie, Oliver**; Bedf., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Willett, John**; Staffs., pleb. f., 15.
22 Oct.	Ball.	**Coster, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
22 Oct.	Corp.	**Hatton, Robert**; Chesh., cler. f., 18.
22 Oct.	Exet.	**Hibberd, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
22 Oct.	Linc.	**Baker, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Handleighe, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Haynes, Edward**; Salop, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lovell, George**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Swetnam, Laurence**; Dorset, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Uppington, John**; Som., pleb. f., 15.
22 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Dowse, Francis**; Southts., eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dowse, Thomas**; Southts., eq. aur. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1619		
22 Oct.	New C.	**Halloway** (Holloway), **William**; Oxon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kent, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 21.
22 Oct.	Oriel.	**Raister** (Racstor), **John**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Raister, Robert**; Worc., cler. f., 15.
22 Oct.	Queen's.	**Garton, Peter**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maplet, Henry**; Cumberl., cler. f., 18.
22 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Thomas, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 20.
22 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Brent, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chune, Robert**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Marsham, John**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
22 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Fowler, Richard**; Salop, arm. f. tertius, 19.
22 Oct.	Trin.	**Byshopp** (Bishopp), **Edward**; Sussex, eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jues** (Ives?), **Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ledsam** (Ladsam), **William**; Essex, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mose, Francis**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Taylor, William**; Herts., pleb. f., 17.
22 Oct.	†	**Boughton, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Brocke, Nathanael.**
,,	,,	**Butler, George.**
,,	,,	**Gethyn, Toby.**
,,	,,	**Procter, John.**
12 Nov.	Bras.	**Goodall, Wortley**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 18.
12 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Floyde, Thomas**; Southts., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Higgons, Henry**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hues, John**; Southts., cler. f., 15.
12 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Deuick, Henry**; Southts., arm. f. n. m., 20.
,,	,,	**Griffith, George**; Anglesea, gen. f., 18.
12 Nov.	Jes.	**Rimbron, Morgan**; Glamorg., gen. f., 20.
12 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Warde, John**; Warw., cler. f., 17.
12 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Pelham, Herbert**; Lincs., eq. aur. f., 18.
12 Nov.	New C.	**Davies, Andrew**; Heref., cler. f., 19.
12 Nov.	Queen's.	**Farnham, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hudson, Edward**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pargiter, William**; Northts., gen. f., 15.
12 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Binckes, Robert**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dell, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**German, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Haggatt, Humphrey**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Harflett, John**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Hodges, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Knight, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Master, Richard**; Glouc., arm. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Osney, George**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smallwood** (Smalewood), **Humphrey**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Winard** (Wynard), **Richard**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wood, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

Digitized by Google

1619		
12 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Blight** (Bright), **Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
12 Nov.	Trin.	**Burnand, Nathaniel**; Berks., cler. f., 15.
19 Nov.	All S.	**Butts, Richard**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cox, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Featly, Daniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
19 Nov.	Bras.	**Baker, Edward**; Northts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Clavell, John**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Twambrookes, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Wirall, Thomas**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
19 Nov.	Queen's.	**Hill, Nathaniel**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nevey, William**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
26 Nov..	Ch. Ch.	**Cotton, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cotton, Simon**; Salop, pleb. f., 15.
26 Nov.	Hart H.	**Parry, William**; Flints., episcopi f. secundus, 15.
3 Dec.	Queen's.	**Feltham, David**; Dorset, cler. f., 23.
9 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Aglionby** (Aiglionbey), **George**; Oxon, doct. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Carwardine, Daniel**; Heref., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dawson, John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Moorecrofte** (Morecroft), **George**; ... cler. f. ...
,,	,,	**Mottershed, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
9 Dec.	Corp.	**Dickenson, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
9 Dec.	Hart H.	**Dyer, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Irton, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Johnes** (Jones), **Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
9 Dec.	Queen's.	**Stephenson, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
9 Dec.	Univ.	**Say, Edward**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Say, William**; Kent, arm. f. secundus, 15.
17 Dec.	Exet.	**Amicaut** (Amiraut), **Paul**; Germany, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bassett, James**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bernard, Cannanuel** (*sic*); Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Blackmoore, Anthony**; Devon, pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Blighe, Nevell**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Bradford, Humphrey**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Brocke, Nathanael**; Norfolk, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bromfeild, Ralph**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Carswill, John**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Champneis, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Chetwind, Ralph**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Clarke, Cuthbert**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Collings, John**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davis, Richard**; Warw., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Davye** (Davies), **John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Doughtie, William**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Greatrakes, William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gryffin** (Griffin), **Joseph**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hart, Osmund**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Heygate** (Heigate), **John**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hillersdon, Richard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 17.

Digitized by Google

1619		
17 Dec.	Exet.	**Hitchmough** (Hichmough), **John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jackmore** (Jackman), **William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Juell, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kendall, John**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Lanner, Christopher**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Meddus, Joseph**; Lond., doctoris f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mervine, Richard**; Wilts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Mercer, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Meredyth, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Napier, Robert**; Lond., baronetti f., 16.
,,	,,	**Newton, George**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Payne, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Peny** (Penny), **Giles**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Prestwood, George**; Devon, arm. f. secundus, 18.
,,	,,	**Proctor, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rawleigh** (Rauleigh), **George**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Savery, Richard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Searle** (Serle), **Phineas**; Cornw., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Snowe, Nathanael**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Southcotte, Richard**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stanton** (Staunton), **Henry**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stuckey, Michael**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Vachell, Tanfeild**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Whyddon** (Whiddon), **William**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Yonge, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
16$\frac{19}{20}$		
21 Jan.	Corp.	**Crosdale, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dar, Leonard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Hawker** (Hauker), **John**; Kent, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Larke, Robert**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rose, Stephen**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williams, Robert**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 16.
21 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Digby**[1], **George**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pelling**[2], **Thomas**; Wilts., cler. f., 20.
21 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Akeroyd, Samuel**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Apsley, John**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Astell, Roger**; Northts., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Baker, John**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Bearde, Jeffry**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Blencowe** (Blincoe), **George**; Northts., arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Blencowe, Thomas**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Broderwicke, Richard**; Berks., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bruce, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.

[1] Demy, 1619–1621. Blox. 5, p. 100.
[2] Clerk, 1617–1625. Blox. 2, p. 58.

Digitized by Google

16$\frac{12}{13}$ 21 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Carpenter, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cooper, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Cressy, Hugh**; Yorks., arm. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Holden, John**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Henry**; Yorks., eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mitton, James**; Salop, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Nourse, Richard**; Bucks., arm. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Rhodes** (Roades), **Ralph**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thraell, Thomas**; Essex, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tipping, John**; Oxon, arm. f. quartus, 18.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, Edward**; Bucks., cler. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, John**; Bucks., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Williamot, Edward**; Derby, gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Williamot, Robert**; Derby, gen. f., 16.
21 Jan.	Oriel.	**Swayne, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Toppin, Richard**; Yorks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Witherstone, Edward**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
21 Jan.	Wadh.	**Warren, John**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
28 Jan.	Bras.	**Aspinwall, Timothy**; Lancs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bateman, Daniel**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Bennet, Hugh**; Chesh., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bordman** (Bradman), **Samuel**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cheeke, John**; Souths., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Copley, Edward**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davenport, Humphrey**; Lancs., arm. f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Dichfield, John**; Lancs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Garthwait, Ephraim**; Lincs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hibbert, Henry**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hoskins, Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Johnson**[1], **Sampson**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kent, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Leycester** (Lester), **John**; Chesh., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Rudyard** (Ruddyard), **Benjamin**; Staffs., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ruttur, John**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Sprignell, Richard**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Tompson** (Tomson), **William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Tyllyarde** (Tillyard), **Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Edward**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, William**; Heref., arm. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Walkeden, Francis**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Watson, Ralph**; Derby, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilson, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
28 Jan.	Linc.	**Garthwait, Thomas**; Lincs., cler. f., 16.
28 Jan.	Magd. C.	**Quintan, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sumners, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
28 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Dudley, John**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1622–1625; Fellow, 1625–1637. Blox. 5, p. 110.

Digitized by Google

16$\frac{19}{20}$		
28 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Pope, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Serle, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
28 Jan.	Queen's.	**Robinson, Laurence**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
4 Feb.	All S.	**Blayney, Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Jones, Maurice**; Radnor, pleb. f., 21.
4 Feb.	Linc.	**Sawrey, Anthony**; Bucks., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Westfalinge, Herbert**; Heref., arm. f. n. m., 17.
4 Feb.	Oriel.	**Dobynes, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Freeman, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Laurence, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Humphrey**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Prichard, Robert**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 22.
3 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Newman, Samuel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
10 Mar.	Queen's.	**Jones, Peter**; Durh., arm. f. n. m., 17.
10 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Cletherowe, Henry**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 18.
10 Mar.	Trin.	**Holbrooke, Edward**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Case, Thomas**; Kent, cler. f., 20.
17 Mar.	Exet.	**Gubbin, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Frethern, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
17 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Russell, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
17 Mar.	New C.	**Wilkinson, Nathaniel**; Som., cler. f., 20.
17 Mar.	Queen's.	**Peile, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 17.
17 Mar.	Wadh.	**Osborne** (Osbourne), **Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wilde, Timothy**; Wilts., cler. f., 19.
1620		
31 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Hewett** (Huett), **William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
8 Apr.	Magd. C.	**Sherwood, Nathaniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
8 Apr.	S. Jo.	**May, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 16.

⟨28 Apr., 1620, **Matthew Osborne**, Wadh. C., and **Samuel Smith**, Magd. C., el. Proctors.⟩

1620		
5 May	Ball.	**Fissher, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Quiney** (Quinney), **George**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
5 May	Broadg. H.	**Barfoote, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Langton**[1], **Robert**; Lincs., eq. f., 18.
5 May	Magd. H.	**Atterbury, Francis**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stoughton, Jonathan**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
12 May	Wadh.	**Ducke, Richard**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Rolleston, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Russell, William**; Worc., eq. f., 18.
19 May	Ch. Ch.	**Sherley, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.

[1] Lancton. Demy of Magd. C., 1617–1619. Blox. 5, p. 81.

Digitized by Google

1620		
19 May	Magd. H.	**Keate, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 14.
19 May	Queen's.	**Riddell** (Ryddle), **Peter**; Durh., eq. aur. f., 17.
19 May	Trin.	**Hooke, William**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
26 May	Ch. Ch.	**Jenkes, Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 21.
26 May	Magd. C.	**Gell, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 22.
26 May	Wadh.	**Tucker, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
16 June	Ch. Ch.	**Crosby, Rowland**; Worc., gen. f., 16.
16 June	Gloc. H.	**Cosier, Christopher**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Wolston** (Woolston), **John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
16 June	Magd. H.	**Chebsey, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gylbert** (Gilbert), **John**; Warw., cler. f., 20.

⟨20 June, 1620, **Thomas Fox**, Magd. C., el. Proctor *vice* **Smith** deceased on 17 June.⟩

1620		
21 June	Univ.	**Halswell, George**; Som., eq. f., 15.
23 June	†	**Holman, Walter.**
23 June	†	**Parton** (Panton), **John.**
28 June	Bras.	**German, Joseph**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Haslam, Edward**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Powell, William**; Danub.[1], pleb. f., 19.
28 June	Corp.	**Hughes, George**; Surrey, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Robinson, John**; Oxon, cler. f., 13.
"	"	**Robinson, Richard**; Oxon, cler. f., 15.
28 June	Magd. C.	**Norman, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Pell, James**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Thynne** (Thinne), **James**; Wilts., eq. f., 15.
"	"	**Thynne, John**; Wilts, eq. f., 16.
"	"	**Thynne, Thomas**; Wilts., eq. f., 10.
28 June	S. Edm. H.	**Bird** (Byrd), **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Watkins, Walter**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Willaston, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Williams, Richard**; Danubiensis[1], pleb. f., 18.
28 June	S. Jo.	**Cuffy** (Cuffe), **Robert**; Bristol, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Layfeild, Edward**; Lond., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Matthew, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Peers, James**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Phillips, Thomas**; Wilts., gen. f., 16.
28 June	S. Mary H.	**Millichap, William**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
7 July	Bras.	**Richards, Timothy**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
7 July	Magd. H.	**Orchard, Francis**; Som., cler. f., 22.
7 July	S. Edm. H.	**South, Anthony**; Hants, pleb. f., 21.
7 July	Trin.	**Fetherston, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
7 July	Wadh.	**Thompson, John**; Devon, cler. f., 20.

[1] I. e. from the forest of Dean (in co. Glouc.?).

Digitized by Google

⟨21 July, 1620, **John Prideaux**, Rector of Exet., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1620		
13 Oct.	Bras.	**Hyte, John**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
13 Oct.	Corp.	**Ringe, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
13 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Browne, Jonathan**; Herts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pett, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 18.
13 Oct.	Hart H.	**Temple, Thomas**; Bucks., baronetti f., 17.
13 Oct.	Jes.	**Evans, John**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 19.
13 Oct.	Linc.	**Ripping, Robert**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
13 Oct.	S. Alb. H.	**Norborne** (Norbourne), **Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
13 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Heslopp, John**; Northumb., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hewes** (Hughes), **Jeremy**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
20 Oct.	†	**Cantwell, John.**
20 Oct.	All S.	**Anderton, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
20 Oct.	Gloc. H.	**Styrsaker, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 21.
20 Oct.	Mert.	**Wright, Robert**; Berks., cler. f., 18.
20 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Camplin, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Musgrave, John**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Walmisley, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
20 Oct.	Wadh.	**Trafford, John**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 15.
27 Oct.	All S.	**Billingsley, Nicholas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 21.
27 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Dawson, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 14.
27 Oct.	Magd. H.	**Watts, Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
27 Oct.	Oriel.	**Harris, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
27 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Lovell, Nathanael**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wing, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
27 Oct.	Trin.	**Martyn** (Martin), **John**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Whatman, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 17.
27 Oct.	†	**Jeffries, Nicholas.**
3 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Ham, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
3 Nov.	Corp.	**Evetts, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
3 Nov.	Queen's.	**Fawcet** (Faucett), **Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
3 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Prichard, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
3 Nov.	Univ.	**Gamedge, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Squyre** (Squire), **William**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Oriel.	**Pearse, Thomas**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sandys** (Gandy), **John**; Devon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Hugh**; Som., gen. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Univ.	**Carre, George**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	†	**Waller, Robert.**
17 Nov.	Queen's.	**Wintour, Giles**; Glouc., arm. f. n. m., 17.

Digitized by Google

1620		
24 Nov.	All S.	**Featly, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
24 Nov.	Exet.	**Bowden, Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 21.
24 Nov.	New C.	**Colvell** (Colnett), **Thomas**; Southts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Good, John**; Southts., cler. f., 21.
24 Nov.	Oriel.	**Foarde, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Hubbocke, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 23.
,,	,,	**Plimpton, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
24 Nov.	Wadh.	**Allanson** (Alanson), **Christopher**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Ayshford, Roger**; Devon, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Blake, William**; Som., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Coad, Edward**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dunne, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hendly** (Henly), **Robert**; Som., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Turner, William**; Som., cler. f., 16.
1 Dec.	Wadh.	**Hoskins, Peter**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sedley, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
8 Dec.	New C.	**Delamott, Matthew**; Southts., pleb. f., 15.
8 Dec.	Queen's.	**Bowll, George**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Fuller, Edward**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Mille, Thomas**; Sussex, arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Osboldston, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yearwood** (Yeaewood), **Richard**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
8 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Caro, George**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitelocke** (Whitlock), **Bulstrode**; Lond., eq. aur. f., 15.
15 Dec.	Oriel.	**Hubbocke, Thomas**; Leic., cler. f., 16.
15 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Hawkins, Adam**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Skelton, James**; Lond., pleb. f., 19.
16 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Baro, Samuel**; Colonia, Germany, gen. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Edmondes**[1], **Henry**; Essex, ... 15.
,,	,,	**Smith**[2], **Robert**; Middl., ... 15.
162⁰/₁		
13 Jan.	Exet.	**Bowyer, James**; Staffs., eq. aur. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bowyer, Richard**; Staffs., eq. aur. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Crout, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Kery** (Kerry), **William**; Salop, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Langfold** (Langford), **George**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pie, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Walton, Ralph**; Staffs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Way, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**White, William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
19 Jan.	Ch. Ch.	**Thomas, Hugh**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 22.

[1] 'Son and heir of Lord Thomas Edmundes, of the Privy Council.' Matric. Reg.
[2] 'Son and heir of Lord Thomas Smith, of the Privy Council.' Matric. Reg.

Digitized by Google

1620/1		
19 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Houlden** (Holden), **Arthur**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
19 Jan.	Queen's.	**Crostwaite** (Crosthwaite), **John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Doddinge, Samuel**; Devon, cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Lane, Nathanael**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
19 Jan.	S. Alb. H.	**Wookey, Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
26 Jan.	Magd. H.	**Deeringe, Henry**; Kent, gen. f., 21.
26 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Godderd, Philip**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
16 Feb.	Bras.	**Chaloner, Henry**; Surrey, eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knoylle, Thomas**; Som., arm. f. n. m., 17.
16 Feb.	Hart H.	**Meyricke, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 27.
16 Feb.	Wadh.	**Marmion, Shakerly**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
2 Mar.	Oriel.	**Rous, William**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
2 Mar.	Wadh.	**Townley, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
9 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Bourne, Elisha**; Northts., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bourne, Nathaniel**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
9 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Millington, Daniel**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
9 Mar.	S. Mary H.	**Doble, Bartholomew**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jeane, Thomas**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Jennens, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
9 Mar.	Wadh.	**Raynoldes** (Rainoldes), **George**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
15 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Blake, William**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 15.
16 Mar.	Ch. Ch.	**Duncumbe, George**; Surrey, arm. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Duncumbe, John**; Surrey, arm. f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Lockey, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Price, Francis**; Lond., arm. f. tertius, 17.
,,	,,	**Triplett, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Walter, William**; Surrey, eq. f. n. m., 17.
16 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Lawde, Erasmus**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
16 Mar.	Queen's.	**Nixon, Joseph**; Berks., cler. f., 16.
16 Mar.	S. Edm. H.	**Millington, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 20.
16 Mar.	Wadh.	**Taylor, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
23 Mar.	Broadg. H.	**Pearse, Richard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
23 Mar.	Magd. C.	**Willughby, Percival**; Kent, eq. f., 22.
23 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Meeke, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
23 Mar.	Wadh.	**Courtney, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Ralegh, Carew**; Middl., eq. f., 16.

⟨11 Apr., 1621, **Matthew Stile**, Exet., and **Nicholas Baylie**, Corp., el. Proctors.⟩

1621		
13 Apr.	Corp.	**Shute, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
13 Apr.	Magd. H.	**Waller, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1621		
13 Apr.	New C.	**Edmondes, John**; Souths., cler. f., 20.
13 Apr.	S. Alb. H.	**Bamfeild, James**; Devon, eq. f., 18.
"	"	**Giles, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Saunders, Thomas**; Leic., eq. f., 18.
13 Apr.	⟨Wadh.⟩	**Farren**[1], **Richard**.
20 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Goodwin, Matthew**; Yorks., doct. f., 17.
"	"	**Prichard, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
20 Apr.	Gloc. H.	**Onslowe** (Owsloe), **Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Price, Evan**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Storre, Francis**; Lincs., cler. f., 17.
20 Apr.	Hart H.	**Cawley, William**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Lawrence, Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 18.
20 Apr.	Linc.	**Beaufon** (Beawfou), **Henry**; Warw., arm. f. n. m., 15.
20 Apr.	Wadh.	**Godd, John**; Som., cler. f., 17.
26 Apr.	Exet.	**Clarke, Nicholas**; ... pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Clarke, Thomas**; ... pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Maynard, John**; ... arm. f. n. m., 17.
27 Apr.	Ch. Ch.	**Bridges, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 21.
27 Apr.	Linc.	**Stratford, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
27 Apr.	Trin.	**Henshawe, Edward**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
3 May	Exet.	**Bache, James**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Bassett, William**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 18.
"	"	**Blayney, James**; Devon, cler. f., 21.
"	"	**Bollen, Daniel**; Essex, gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Bosvergus, William**; Cornw., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Brawne, John**; Surrey, eq. aur. f., 17.
"	"	**Carswell** (Caswell), **Solomon**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Clifford** (Clyfford), **Hugh**; Devon, doct. f., 17.
"	"	**Hammon, Martin**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Harris, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Heathfielde, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Laugherne** (Langherne), **Edward**; Cornw., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Mathewes, Robert**; Salop, arm. f. n. m., 18.
"	"	**Maylard, Thomas**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Miller, Leonard**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Nabber** (Nabbs), **Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Nutt, John**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 15.
"	"	**Owens, Owen**; Carnarv., cler. f., 20.
"	"	**Page, Freeman**; Middl., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Pearse, Edmund**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Potter, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 23.
"	"	**Reynoldes** (Raynholdes), **Rowland**; Lond., gen. f., 15.

[1] See Matric. 13 July.

Digitized by Google

1621		
3 May	Exet.	**Sammell** (Samwell), **William**; Cornw., arm. f. a. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Spry** (Sprey), **John**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Spry, Paskowe**; Cornw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tozer** (Toser), **Henry**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tuckfeilde, Walter**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Turner, Robert**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Webber, Nicholas**; Cornw., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Webber, Richard**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**White, William**; Cornw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wyatte, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wylles** (Willes), **John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Younge, Francis**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
4 May	Broadg. H.	**Shapley, Bartholomew**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
4 May	Exet.	**Bradford, William**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Clifforde** (Clyfford), **Thomas**; Devon, doct. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Collamore, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cox, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cave**, ...; ... pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Eastchurch, James**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goddard, Nicholas**; Wilts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hamlin, Roger**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Laurence, Jonathan**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pollard, Hugh**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smyth** (Smith), **Philip**; Devon, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tyrlinge** (Tirling), **Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ware, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Warren, James**; Devon, arm. f. tertius, 17.
4 May	Gloc. H.	**Whighte** (White), **Gabriel**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
4 May	Queen's.	**Palmer, Anthony**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
4 May	S. Mary H.	**Harrington, Thomas**; Hunts., gen. f., 15.
4 May	†	**Carpenter, Edward.**
,,	,,	**Collens, Thomas.**
8 May	Exet.	**Street, William**; Devon, gen. f., 21.
11 May	Ch. Ch.	**Wilde, Rowland**; Worc., arm. f. secundus, 17.
11 May	Gloc. H.	**James, Lewis**; Monuensis (Monmouth), pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Roberts, John**; Monuensis (Monmouth), cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Siston, Joshua**; Leic., pleb. f., 17.
11 May	Wadh.	**Brooke, John**; Southts., arm. f. quartus, 16.
,,	,,	**Sandys, Edwin**; Kent, eq. f., 9.
,,	,,	**Sandys, Henry**; Kent, eq. f., 14.
1 June	Ball.	**Pilkington, Abraham**; Bucks., doct. f., 20.
1 June	Ch. Ch.	**Darwin, Thomas**; Leic., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Robert**; Flints., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Strode, William**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
1 June	Jes.	**Bould, Henry**; Carnarv., cler. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1621		
1 June	Magd. H.	**Hedges, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Spilsbury, John**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
1 June	Oriel.	**Venables, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Yale, Samuel**; Danub.[1], doct. f., 17.
1 June	Wadh.	**Chudleigh, John**; Devon, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Wargent, John**; Worc., cler. f., 17.
8 June	Ch. Ch.	**Clifford** (Clyfford), **Richard**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Croft, James**; Heref., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Godwyn, Morgan**; (Anglesea) (son of Bishop of Hereford), 18.
,,	,,	**Pembroocke, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wilson, George**; Notts., pleb. f., 16.
8 June	Hart H.	**Lee, Henry**; Warw., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lee, Robert**; Warw., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Offley, Thomas**; Lond., eq. f., 16.
8 June	Jes.	**Mathew, Morgan**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 21.
8 June	Linc.	**Sacheverell, Clare** (Clarence); Leic., arm. f. tertius, 21.
8 June	Magd. H.	**Duncombe, Thomas**; Bucks., gen. f., 20.
8 June	Trin.	**Symondes, George**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 16.
8 June	Wadh.	**Collins, James**; Devon, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Langham, Edward**; Northts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Trevor, Daniel**; Essex, arm. f. n. m., 15.
17 June	Ch. Ch.	**Drewe, John**; Wilts., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Drewe, Robert**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 17.
17 June	Magd. H.	**Angell, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
17 June	New C.	**Boothe, Esdras**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
17 June	Univ.	**Cuffley, Francis**; Southts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Freman** (Freeman), **Bartholomew**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gunsley, Robert**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Holman, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Mayne, Edward**; Bucks., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Ockam** (Ockham), **Herbert**; Essex, arm. f. n. m., 13.
,,	,,	**Sheircliffe** (Sherclyff), **Nicholas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thurgoland** (Thirgoland), **Avery**; Yorks., gen. f., 17.
17 June	Wadh.	**Dodington**[2], **Christopher**; Som., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dodington, Francis**; Som., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hayward, Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Monyns, Thomas**; Kent, eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Vowell** (Vowells), **William**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wiseman, Richard**; Essex, gen. f., 20.

[1] See note, p. 383.

[2] Matric. 13 July.

Digitized by Google

1621		
23 June	Bras.	**Whitfield, Richard**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
23 June	Magd. H.	**Adames**[1], **Ralph**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Batcheler, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Bateman, Edward**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Berkeley, Thomas**; Glouc., arm. f. tertius, 16.
,,	,,	**Blackwell, Simon**; Glouc., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Briggs, Morton**; Salop, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brockden, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chepman, Joseph**; Cornw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Clifford** (Clyfford), **Joseph**; Glouc., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**College, James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cope, George**; Northts., arm. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Dawson, James**; Yorks., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Edmonds, Gasper**; Som., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Forde, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Frecheville, John**; Derby, eq. f. n. m., 14.
,,	,,	**Gastrell, Joseph**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Googe, John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hull, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hyde**[2], **John**; Surrey, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Isted, Thomas**; Devon, medici f., 18.
,,	,,	**Keme**[3], **Samuel**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Knight, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Latymer, William**; Wilts., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Loe, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Marshall, Robert**; Derby, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Maulthus** (Maultus), **Robert**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Moore, Richard**; Bucks., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Moore, William**; Bucks., mil. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Newby**[4], **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Nicolson**[5], **John**; Essex, cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Perrin** (Perris), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pitt, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Porter, John**; Kent, arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Porter, Richard**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Potter, Nathaniel**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Ramsden, William**; Yorks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rivers, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Roberts, Richard**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Robinson, James**; Norfolk, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Russell, Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Skory, Walter**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smith, Francis**; Bucks., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smith, Henry**; Lincs., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Tomlins, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Turner, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.

[1] Adams. Demy of Magd. Coll., 1623 (then aged 18) to 1626. Blox. 5, p. 111.
[2] Hide. Demy of Magd. C., 1622–1633; Usher, 1632–1648. Blox. 5, p. 108.
[3] Demy of Magd. C., 1624–1626. Blox. 5, p. 111.
[4] Demy of Magd. C., 1622–1628; Fellow, 1628–1649. Blox. 5, p. 108.
[5] Nicholson. Demy of Magd. C., 1622–1628; Fellow, 1628–1638. Blox. 5, p. 110.

Digitized by Google

1621		
23 June	Magd. H.	**Webb, John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wood, William**; Northts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woodford, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
23 June	Univ.	**Delavale, Robert**; Northumb., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Fell, Thomas**; Lancs., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mountfort, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Radcliffe** (Radclyff), **Edward**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Radcliffe, Joshua**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
26 June	Magd. C.	**Awbrey, Herbert**; Heref., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Awbrey**[1], **John**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chibnall**[2], **Anthony**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clarke**[3], **Henry**; Warw., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Claver**[4], **Francis**; Bucks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Codrington**[5], **Robert**; Glouc., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cutler** (Cuttler), **William**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Denton, Thomas**; Bucks., eq. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Featly**[6], **Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 13.
,,	,,	**Gibbes**[7], **William**; Warw., eq. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hammond**[8], **Henry**; Surrey, doct. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Holder**[9], **Robert**; Notts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jaggard**[10], **Richard**; Middl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Langton**[11], **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lascells, John**; Notts., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Longworth**[12], **John**; Northts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Palmer**[13], **William**; Surrey, gen. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Pelling**[14], **Philip**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Scudamore, James**; Heref., eq. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Tyringham** (Tirrhingham), **Thomas**; Bucks., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wagstaffe**[15], **John**; Warw., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Whitton**[16], **George**; Oxon, gen. f., 14.
26 June	Magd. H.	**Banke, Thomas**; Som., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Baskett, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Becke, Michael**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Bold, Arthur**; Southts., gen. f., 17.

[1] Aubrey. Demy, 1620–1630. Blox. 5, p. 106.
[2] Demy, 1619–1627; Fellow, 1627; exp. by Parl. Vis. 1648. Blox. 5, p. 103.
[3] Demy, 1620–1630. Blox. 5, p. 105.
[4] Demy, 1619–1629; Fellow, 1629–1633. Blox. 5, p. 82.
[5] Demy, 1619–1627. Blox. 5, p. 100.
[6] Chor., 1619–1625. Blox. 1, p. 36.
[7] Demy, 1620–1622. Blox. 5, p. 105.
[8] Demy, 1619–1625; Fellow, 1625–1634. Blox. 5, p. 88.
[9] Chor., 1618; Clerk, 1621–1629. Blox. 1, p. 36.
[10] Blox. 1, p. 36, gives him as 'Richard Taggart.' Chor., 1617–1623.
[11] Lancton. Demy, 1618–1629; Fellow, 1629; exp. by Parl. Vis., 1648. Blox. 5, p. 82.
[12] Demy, 1617–1628; Fellow, 1628–1633. Blox. 5, p. 81.
[13] Demy, 1618–1630. Blox. 5, p. 82.
[14] Chor., 1616–1620. Blox. 1, p. 36.
[15] Demy, 1619–1624. Blox. 5, p. 103.
[16] Demy, 1620–1627. Blox. 5, p. 105.

Digitized by Google

1621		
26 June	Magd. H.	**Bold, Henry**; Southts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Bourchier** (Bourcher), **John**; Glouc., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Browne, John**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chamberlayne, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cotton, Isaac**; Devon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Downe, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Elliot, James**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fletcher, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Geffry, Peter**; Devon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gibbes, Charles**; Warw., eq. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Golder, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jemmett** (Jemmat), **Samuel**; Berks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**King, William**; Surrey, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Latton, William**; Suffolk, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Loveday, William**; Northts., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Machon, John**; Staffs., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Persons** (Parsons), **William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Poole, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Pott, John**; Derby, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Reve, John**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sidenham, George**; Som., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Singleton** (Singulton), **William**; Southts., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Smith, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stubbes** (Stubber), **Toby**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Walker, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Woodward, John**; Warw., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woodward, Richard**; Warw., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Worly, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 15.
26 June	S. Edm. H.	**Blackwall, John**; Notts., arm. f. quartus, 13.
,,	,,	**Blackwall, Ralph**; Notts., arm. f. tertius, 14.
30 June	Jes.	**Thelwall, Eubulus**, Miles. Coll., Jesu Principalis et Benefactor munif. (PP. fol. 234 *b*.)
13 July	Corp.	**Cole, Edward**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
13 July	S. Mary H.	**Webber** (Webb), **Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
13 July	Wadh.	**Farren**[1], **Richard**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Porret, William**; Som., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**White**[2], **William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
16 July	Ball.	**Allen, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Baber, Edward**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Bwy, Rice**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Clattery, Thomas**; Lond., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cumby, William**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Harris, Walter**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hide, William**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hider, Thomas**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.

[1] Subscr. 13 Apr.
[2] William White was Master of Magd. Coll. Sch. in 1632, and ejected by the Parl. Vis. in 1648. Blox. 3, p. 158. See others of these names at Exet. in the index.

Digitized by Google

1621		
16 July	Ball.	**Howorth, Humphrey**; Heref., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**King, Emanuel**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Leake, Walter**; Heref., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Maries, Jasper**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Martial, Alexander**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Michell, Edward**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Murrall, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Popham, Alexander**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 16.
,,	,,	**Reade, Christopher**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Reade, John**; Southts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stampe, Timothy**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Turvy, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Warburton, Cecil**; Chesh., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wrayford, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 16.
16 July	Trin.	**Calvert, Cecil**; Kent, eq. aur.[1] f., 15.
,,	,,	**Forde, Edward**; Sussex, eq. aur. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kenwricke, Robert**; Northts., arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Powell, Maurice**; Middl., arm. f. quartus, 17.
,,	,,	**Willoughby, Christopher**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 16.

⟨20 July, 1621, **William Piers**, Canon of Ch. Ch., nom. Vice-Chancellor.⟩

1621		
20 July	Exet.	**Bellmayne, Robert**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Carmynowe, Thomas**; Cornw., arm. f. n. m., 20.
,,	,,	**Carrill, Joseph**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chauncy, William**; Northts., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Drewe, William**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Filoll, Richard**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fulford** (Fullford), **Thomas**; Devon, eq. aur. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hooper, Nicholas**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Keate, John**; Cornw., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Leche, Richard**; Chesh., arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Morice** (Maurice), **Laurence**; Devon, doct. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Smith, Zachary**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Strode, Robert**; Dorset, arm. f. n. m., 18.

⟨10 Oct., 1621, Mich. Term began.⟩

1621		
12 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Ballowe, Thomas**; Oxon, doct. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Bensonn, Thomas**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Browne, Thomas**; Middl., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Buckner, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Chaworth, Richard**; Notts., arm. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cleeves, Edward**; Dorset, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Croke, Edward**; Bucks., arm. f., 18.

[1] 'Son of ⟨Sir George⟩ Calvert, Privy Councillor of James I.' Matric. Reg.

Digitized by Google

1621		
12 Oct.	Ch. Ch.	**Gwynn, Matthew**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hopkin, John**; Heref., pleb. f., 21.
"	"	**Mylles, John**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Plummer, Stephen**; Kent, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Terrent, Jerameel**; Surrey, cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Ward, Robert**; Middl., gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Weston, John**; Oxon, doct. f., 23.
12 Oct.	Hart H.	**Cradocke, Thomas**; Southts., doct. f., 16.
12 Oct.	Magd. C.	**Eure, Ralph**; Lincs., mil. f., 17.
"	"	**Gregory, Jerome**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
12 Oct.	Queen's.	**Warwicke, Thomas**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 20.
12 Oct.	S. Edm. H.	**Morgan, Thomas**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Suker, William**; Salop, pleb. f., 22.
19 Oct.	Broadg. H.	**Badcoke, Nathanael**; Devon, cler. f., 21.
"	"	**Day, John**; Dorset, cler. f., 22.
19 Oct.	Jes.	**Jeffreyes, Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 20.
19 Oct.	Mert.	**Catford, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Crockford** (Crocford), **Ralph**; Berks., pleb. f., 20.
"	"	**Mayne, Thomas**; Bucks., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Newton, Sampson**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Sherman, Abraham**; Kent, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Tarrant, George**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
19 Oct.	Oriel.	**Dunch, William**; Berks., mil. f. secundus, 16.
26 Oct.	Ball.	**Carter, William**; Essex, gen. f., 17.
"	"	**Reade, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
26 Oct.	New C.	**Phillipps, John**; Middl., pleb. f., 19.
26 Oct.	Oriel.	**Needham, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
26 Oct.	Queen's.	**Alfraye, Francis**; Sussex, gen. f., 19.
"	"	**Hudson, Richard**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Moore, George**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
26 Oct.	S. Jo.	**Sone, John**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
26 Oct.	S. Mary H.	**Bott, Barnabie**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
26 Oct.	Trin.	**Andrewes, Anthony**; Glouc., arm. f., 17.
"	"	**Bannister, Edward**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Bragge, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Buckland, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Butler, George**; Sussex, cler. f., 19.
"	"	**Chambre, Colcot**; Oxon, arm. f., 19.
"	"	**Coombe, William**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
"	"	**Cox, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Crabb, Richard**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Derby, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 20.
"	"	**Dier** (Dire), **Benjamin**; Som., cler. f., 18.
"	"	**Ellis, Simon**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
"	"	**Frogge, Devoreux**; Staffs., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Gethyn** (Gettyn), **Toby**; Middl., pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Haselwood, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
"	"	**Hickes, Jasper**; Berks., cler. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

1621		
26 Oct.	Trin.	**Morley, William**; Sussex, mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Morton, William**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Pates, John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Samuel, Anthony**; Northts., mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Samuel, Robert**; Northts., mil. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Satterthwayte, Philip**; Northts., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Satterthwayte, Samuel**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Tate, Zouch**; Northts., mil. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Wegewood** (Wagewood), **John**; Staffs., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Woolfe, Nicholas**; Sussex, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Wortlye, Thomas**; Yorks., mil. f., 18.
2 Nov.	All S.	**Bowman, Nicholas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Forward, John**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gouldwyer** (Gowldwier), **John**; Surrey, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnes, Rice**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones, Thomas**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Knapp, Augustine**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Lillie, Richard**; Worc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Meredith, John**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Meredith, Thomas**; Carnarv., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Pamplin, Robert**; Northts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stevens** (Stephens), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stringar, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Solomon**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Woodcock, John**; Herts., pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Ball.	**Cowper, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Durant, George**; Worc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Holmes, Christopher**; Northts., pleb. f., 19.
2 Nov.	Bras.	**Ambrose, Isaac**; Lancs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Aspinwall, William**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Barkley, Samuel**; Salop, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Brereton, Brian** (Urian); Lancs., arm. f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Brereton, William**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Bridges, William**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Chambers, William**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dingley, Philip**; Worc., arm. filius 19us (*sic*), 18.
,,	,,	**Domvill, Randle**; Chesh., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Edwards, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Erbery** (Erbury), **William**; Glamorg., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Harris, Edward**; Surrey, doct. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Holland, Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f. quartus, 15.
,,	,,	**Hunt, Edward**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Johnson, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lench, John**; Worc., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Lench, Ralph**; Worc., arm. f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Walter**; Essex, pleb. f., 20.

Digitized by Google

1621		
2 Nov.	Bras.	**Mainwaring** (Manwaring), **Thomas**; Chesh., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nickson, Edmund**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pickeringe, Peter**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Prestwiche** (Prestweeke), **Thomas**; Lancs., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Richardson, Richard**; Yorks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Rowlinson** (Rawlinson), **Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smith, George**; Sussex, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Strete** (Street), **John**; Heref., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Thomas**; Glamorg., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Tokely, Ralph**; Chesh., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Tomkins, John**; Heref., arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Tovy, Charles**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Urmston, Ralph**; Lancs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Vachell, Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Washington, Laurence**; Northts., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Whittington, John**; Glouc., arm. f. quintus, 17.
,,	,,	**Wilkinson, William**; Chesh., pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Chalmer** (Chaloner), **Francis**; Bristol, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Conny, John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cruft, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Dennis, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Dromant, William**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Goldsmith** (Gowldsmith), **William**; Bristol, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hallet, Thomas**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Holmes, Thomas**; Staffs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hull, Thomas**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Stowdleigh, Peter**; Dorset, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Streete, Nicholas**; Som., gen. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**James, Thomas**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
2 Nov.	Hart H.	**Bangor, Edward**; Sussex, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Cooper, Richard**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fisher, William**; Wilts., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Gruffith** (Griffith), **William**; Flints., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Horne, Richard**; Bucks., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jones, Thomas**; Montgom., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Mostyn, William**; Flints., arm. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Pughe, Morgan**; Montgom., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Ryves** (Rives), **Charles**; Oxon, mil. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Hugh**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Welles, Thomas**; Bedf., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Yonge, Christopher**; Dorset, cler. f., 20.
2 Nov.	Jes.	**Breese, David**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Davies** (Davis), **Richard**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Edwards, Edward**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Glynn, Matthew**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 19.

Digitized by Google

1621		
2 Nov.	Jes.	**Hardwicke** (Hardweeke), **Humphrey**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Holland, Timothy**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Lewis**; Carmarth., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, John**; Denbigh, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Parry, William**; Denbigh, gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Powell, Samuel**; Radnor, pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Prise, Charles**; Radnor, cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Shepheard** (Shephard), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynne** (Winn), **John**; Flints., gen. f., 14.
2 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Stafforde, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Chever, Henry**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Harvy, Robert**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Moody, Henry**; Wilts., mil. f., 14.
2 Nov.	New C.	**Miller, Henry**; Sussex, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Ryder** (Rider), **Nathaniel**; Lond., gen. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tincker, Philip** (Henry); Worc., pleb. f., 18.
2 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Freke, William**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
9 Nov.	Ball.	**Sampson, John**; Southts., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sparkes, Roger**; Surrey, pleb. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Crouch, James**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Williams, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
9 Nov.	Corp.	**Allen, Richard**; Worc., doctoris f., 18.
,,	,,	**Barcroft, William**; Lincs., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Chidlowe, William**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Frith, Thomas**; Oxon, cler. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Holt, James**; Surrey, gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Rainbow** (Raynbowe), **John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Swinnerton, Thomas**; Lond., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Edmund**; Surrey, cler. f., 12.
,,	,,	**Vaughan, Richard**; Surrey, cler. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Hart H.	**Coytmor** (Coitmore), **Arthur**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Davies, Godfrey**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Evanes, Rouland**; Montgom., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Glynne, John**; Carnarv., arm. f. tertius, 18.
,,	,,	**Herne, Francis**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Humfreys, William**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lewes, Richard**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lloyd, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Price, William**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
9 Nov.	Jes.	**Bayly, William**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Price, Walter**; Radnor? (Rodneiensis), pleb. f., 21.
9 Nov.	Linc.	**Ashton, William**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 16.
,,	,,	**Findall, William**; Oxon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Fleetwood, George**; Bedf., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hasting** (Hastinges), **Charles**; Worc., cler. f., 15.

Digitized by Google

1621		
9 Nov.	Linc.	**Hornsey**[1], **Thomas**; Lincs., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kinaston, Samuel**; Salop, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Pickering, James**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Primatt** (Prymatt), **Stephen**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Royle** (Roile), **Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Watson, James**; Devon, cler. f., 18.
9 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Berwicke**[2], **Samuel**; Notts., pleb. f., 18.
9 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Chervill** (Sherwill), **Abraham**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hodson, Thomas**; Sussex, gen. f., 15.
9 Nov.	Mert.	**Bankes** (Banckes), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Basforde, Samuel**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Biggs, Joseph**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Biseley** (Bisley), **Henry**; Oxon, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Flood** (Fludd), **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Fordham, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Nevile, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Selphe, George**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
9 Nov.	New C.	**Bayley, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Howell, Lewis**; Pembr., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Sadleir, Ferdinando**; Berks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Woodward, Michael**; Bedf., pleb. f., 19.
9 Nov.	Oriel.	**Chichester, John**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Holtam, Samuel**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jones, Thomas**; Worc., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Marshe, Poole**; Glouc., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Mosen** (Moseley), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
9 Nov.	Queen's.	**Airay** (Ayray), **Christopher**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Clever** (Cleter), **William**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Constable, Edward**; Yorks., arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Hinton, John**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 18.
,,	,,	**Jackman, Simon**; Middl., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Jackson, Thomas**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Mayor, Richard**; Southts., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Morehouse, John**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Troutbecke, Anthony**; Cumberl., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wayte, Daniel**; Southts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**West, Thomas**; Devon, cler. f., 20.
9 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Baker, Edmund**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Bidgegood** (Bridgwood), **George**; Som., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Burt, Ellis**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Cotton, Samuel**; Leic., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gundrie, Hugh**; Dorset, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hallet, William**; Som., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hassoulde** (Hassold), **Thomas**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.

[1] Demy of Magd. C., 1621–1631. Blox. 5, p. 107.
[2] Chor., 1616–1624; Clerk, 1625–1631. Blox. 1, p. 35.

Digitized by Google

1621		
9 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Pavier, Tristram**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Poole, Walter**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
9 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Bellamy, Henry**; Lond., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Robinson, Henry**; Lond., gen. f., 16.
9 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Hunt, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
9 Nov.	Univ.	**Barret, Thomas**; Southts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hunt, Henry**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
9 Nov.	Wadh.	**Bull, Christopher**; Dorset, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**How, Nicholas**; Som., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Martyn, Joseph**; Devon, arm. f. secundus, 22.
,,	,,	**Selwyn, Nicholas**; Sussex, arm. f. tertius, 17.
,,	,,	**Simondes, Jesper**; Southts., arm. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Talcott, William**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
10 Nov.	All S.	**Catcher, Edward**; Berks., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Edwards, Hugh**; Oxon, gen. f., 15.
10 Nov.	Bras.	**Astbrooke, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Dickons, Thomas**; Derby, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Emersone, Fulke**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Gregge, William**; Chesh., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hall, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Hyte** (Hite), **Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Johnson, George**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Salwey, Arthur**; Worc., arm. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Salwey, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Smalman** (Smaleman), **John**; Salop, pleb. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Coke, Ellis**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Griffith, William**; Glouc., gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Jones, Richard**; Bristol, gen. f., 16.
10 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Cole, William**; Berks., cler. f., 30.
,,	,,	**Davis, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Pyke** (Pike), **Thomas**; Kent, pleb. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Corp.	**Burdon, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Shayler, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Willis, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Hart H.	**Vaughan, Hugh**; Merioneth, pleb. f., 19.
10 Nov.	Jes.	**Andrewes, Andrew**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Browne, Walter**; Pembr., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Davis** (Davies), **Francis**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Gamage, William**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Herbert, Charles**; Brecknock, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Jones, Walter**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Prichard, Walter**; Monmouth, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Thomas, Lewis**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Linc.	**Sympson, Thomas**; Lancs., pleb. f., 19.
10 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Gardner, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Greenhill**[1], **Thomas**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.

[1] Grinhill. Chor., 1613–1624. Blox. 1, p. 35.

Digitized by Google

1621		
10 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Langton**[1], **John**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Roworth, Richard**; Notts., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Turner, John**; Sussex, pleb. f., 19.
10 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Barlet, Robert**; Wilts., gen. f., 14.
,,	,,	**Chapman, William**; Som., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Foorde, John**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gaie** (Gaye), **Robert**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Grove, Richard**; Glouc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Kistill** (Kiftell), **William**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Lapworth, Michael**; Oxon, doctoris f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lathum, Thomas**; Essex, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Philley, Henry**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
10 Nov.	Mert.	**Arundel, William**; Som., cler. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Goffe, Stephen**; Sussex, cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Gorstelowe, William**; Oxon, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Lawes, John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Markham** (Marckham), **William**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Oriel.	**Champion, Richard**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Queen's.	**Churchill, John**; Dorset, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Estrigge, Christopher**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Floyd, Owen**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Goswell, Edward**; Devon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Grinkin, William**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hodson** (Hodsdon), **Richard**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Holland, William**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Jackson, James**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Kinge, James**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Lancaster, Robert**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Parkinson, James**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Preston, John**; Devon, pleb. f., 22.
,,	,,	**Tayler, Vincent**; Devon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Washington, Adam**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Winter, John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 19.
10 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Buckeridge, John**; Lond., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Gill, John**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Hathway, Francis**; Oxon, cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**King** (Kinge), **Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Lampit, William**; Worc., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Roole** (Roote), **John**; Bucks., pleb. f., 15.
10 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Durston, Amos**; Som., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Elderfielde, Christopher**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Heth, Richard**; Warw., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Weldon, William**; Berks., gen. f., 17.
10 Nov.	Trin.	**Farmer, Francis**; Salop, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Fuller, Nicholas**; Wilts., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wilson** (Willson), **Thomas**; Northts., pleb. f., 16.

[1] Chor., 1613–1620; Clerk, 1620–1626; Usher, 1626–1632. Blox. 3, p. 158.

Digitized by Google

1621		
10 Nov.	Univ.	**Hunt, John**; Worc., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Perkinsonne, John**; Yorks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sheldon, Edward**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
10 Nov.	Wadh.	**Whitinge, Thomas**; Cornw., cler. f., 20.
10 Nov.	†	**Kerswell, John.**
,,	,,	**Slatter, Thomas.**
,,	,,	**Sympson, Nicholas.**
,,	,,	**Wrench, Elias.**
16 Nov.	Ball.	**Elis, Edmond**; Devon, cler. f., 17.
16 Nov.	Bras.	**Axon, Thomas**; Chesh., pleb. f., 20.
16 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Jaques, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Lewis, Meredith**; Heref., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Stronge, Peter**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
16 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Darwin, Robert**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Dunt, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Edwards, William**; Middl., cler. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Floyd, Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Griffies, Thomas**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Kenricke** (Kenwricke), **Samuel**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Piers** (Peirs), **Robert**; Carnarv., cler. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Pufford, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 24.
,,	,,	**Royse, Martin**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Tucker, Henry**; Som., pleb. f., 23.
16 Nov.	Gloc. H.	**Morgans, Hugh**; Carmarthen, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Randoll, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 15.
16 Nov.	Hart H.	**Sagar, Edward**; Lancs., pleb. f., 21.
16 Nov.	Jes.	**Jones, Richard**; Cardigan, pleb. f., 22.
16 Nov.	Linc.	**Calverly, Henry**; Yorks., arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Doyley, James**; Oxon, arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Pim, John**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Rhodes, Richard**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Wynne** (Winne), **Richard**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
16 Nov.	Magd. C.	**Cleaveley** (Cleeveley), **John**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Cox, Andrew**; Som., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gall, John**; Lincs., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Hastings, William**; Northts., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Hawes, Owen**; Oxon, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Hobbs, Richard**; Berks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Palmer**[1], **John**; Lond., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Richardson, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Sharpe, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Slatter, Thomas**; Wilts., pleb. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Stone**[2], **James**; Glouc., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Webley**[3], **John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.

[1] John Palmer was Chor. at Magd. C., 1612–1620; Clerk, 1620–1626. Blox. 1, p. 33 and 2, p. 58. This is probably a case of a deferred matriculation. His age also being above the average, points in the same direction.

[2] Chor., 1615; Clerk, 1626–1628. Blox. 1, p. 35.

[3] Chor., 1615–1621; Clerk, 1621–1625. Blox. 1, p. 35.

Digitized by Google

1621		
16 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Firth, Emor**; Bucks., cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Henshaw, Edward**; Kent, cler. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Willy** (Witty), **Francis**; Herts., pleb. f., 19.
16 Nov.	Mert.	**Corbett, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 19.
16 Nov.	New C.	**Browne, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Draper, Robert**; Kent, cler. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Housman** (Hensman), **Toby**; Northts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Price, Richard**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Welles, Robert**; Southts., pleb. f., 18.
16 Nov.	Oriel.	**Sanders, Edward**; Salop, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Wade, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
16 Nov.	Queen's.	**Copperthwaite** (Coperthwayte), **Edmund**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
16 Nov.	S. Alb. H.	**Browne, William**; Southts., gen. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Fishenden, George**; Kent, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Gibson, Thomas**; Warw., pleb. f., 21.
,,	,,	**Hallett, John**; Som., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Noyse, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 18.
16 Nov.	S. Edm. H.	**Davies, John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Jay, Henry**; Middl., arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Kyrle** (Kirle), **Thomas**; Heref., pleb. f., 19.
16 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Anthony** (Antony), **David**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Barneby** (Barnaby), **Eustace**; Northts., mil. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Dixon, William**; Kent, arm. f. secundus, 18.
,,	,,	**Manninge, John**; Oxon, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**May, Adrian**; Sussex, arm. f. secundus, 17.
,,	,,	**Peke, Thomas**; Kent, arm. f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Potter, Thomas**; Oxon, pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Sentleger, Anthony**; Kent, mil. f. n. m., 18.
,,	,,	**Wright, Thomas**; Surrey, mil. f. n. m., 17.
16 Nov.	S. Mary H.	**Vaughan, James**; Heref., gen. f., 18.
16 Nov.	Trin.	**Mytchel, John**[1]; Yorks., pleb. f., 20.
16 Nov.	Wadh.	**Conduit, Nathaniel**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Drake, John**; Germany, arm. f. n. m., 15.
,,	,,	**Garth, Anthony**; Surrey, arm. f. tertius, 21.
19 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Apsley, Peter**; Ireland, eq. f. n. m., 15.
23 Nov.	Bras.	**Watson, Job**; Leic., pleb. f., 18.
23 Nov.	Broadg. H.	**Randall, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 19.
23 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**More**[2], **John**; Anglesea, pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Stollard, Edward**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
23 Nov.	Corp.	**Rowland, John**; Bedford, pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Sympson, Nicholas**; Kent, gen. f., 15.
23 Nov.	Hart H.	**Pyne, Jasper**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Venables, John**; Southts., gen. f., 18.

[1] 'Robert Mitchel' in Matric.
[2] It looks like 'Morris' in the Subscr.

Digitized by Google

1621		
23 Nov.	Magd. H.	**Balgay, Thomas**; Lincs., pleb. f., 19.
,,	,,	**Denton, William**; Bucks., eq. f. quintus, 17.
,,	,,	**Elmes, John**; Northts., arm. f. quintus, 19.
,,	,,	**Hall, William**; Warw., pleb. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Quennell, Peter**; Surrey, gen. f., 18.
23 Nov.	Oriel.	**Moringe, Edward**; Southts., pleb. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Partridge, Robert**; Glouc., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Putman, Edward**; Bucks., pleb. f., 17.
23 Nov.	S. Jo.	**Allen, Thomas**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 18.
24 Nov.	Oriel.	**Watts, Richard**; Lond., eq. f., 35.
29 Nov.	Ch. Ch.	**Bine** (Byne), **Edmund**; Sussex, eq. f. n. m., 19.
,,	,,	**Bine, John**; Sussex, eq. f. secundus, 18.
6 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Bryan, Isaiah**; Middl., pleb. f., 20.
,,	,,	**Harris, John**; Middl., gen. f., 20.
7 Dec.	All S.	**Knap, Henry**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
7 Dec.	Bras.	**Griffiths, Herbert**; Heref., doctoris f. secundus, 15.
,,	,,	**Griffiths, Robert**; Heref., doctoris f. n. m., 17.
,,	,,	**Haberley, Richard**; Heref., cler. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Rawlines, Giles**; Heref., pleb. f., 20.
7 Dec.	Broadg. H.	**Gray, Richard**; Lond., gen. f., 17.
,,	,,	**Osberne, Gilbert**; Devon, gen. f., 19.
7 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Seys** (Seis), **Evan**; Glamorg., gen. f., 17.
7 Dec.	Gloc. H.	**Harris, Thomas**; Worc., pleb. f., 19.
7 Dec.	Jes.	**Bowen, David**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
,,	,,	**Woodds** (Wood), **James**; Carmarth., pleb. f., 18.
7 Dec.	Magd. H.	**Bentley, Edward**; Warw., gen. f., 16.
,,	,,	**Earbery, Matthias**; Som., cler. f., 15.
,,	,,	**Henshawe, Joseph**; Lond., gen. f., 18.
7 Dec.	Queen's.	**Blacker, Thomas**; Wilts., arm. f. secundus, 16.
7 Dec.	S. Edm. H.	**Williams, William**; Anglesea, arm. f. n. m., 18.
7 Dec.	S. Jo.	**Bourne, William**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 19.
7 Dec.	Trin.	**Bradford, James**; Lond., arm. f. n. m., 17.
14 Dec.	Ch. Ch.	**Gwine, John**; Lond., doctoris f. n. m., 13.
,,	,,	**Willis, Thomas**; Berks., pleb. f., 16.
14 Dec.	Jes.	**Madrin, Hugh**; Carnarv., pleb. f., 18.
14 Dec.	Magd. C.	**Price, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 18.
14 Dec.	Queen's.	**Winge, Matthew**; Oxon, pleb. f., 16.
14 Dec.	S. Alb. H.	**Harris, Simon**; Bucks., pleb. f., 18.
14 Dec.	S. Mary H.	**Collins, Francis**; Yorks., pleb. f., 19.
...	Exet.	On PP. fol. 201 a. (1621 Dr. Prideaux, Vice-Chancellor) is this entry, see Part I. p. 281 :— **Hamilton, James**; Comes Arannae.

Digitized by Google

162½		
18 Jan.	Bras.	**Jarvis, John**; Essex, arm. f. n. m., 18.
18 Jan.	Jes.	**Adams, George**; Pembroke, gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Thomas, Lewis**; Glamorg., gen. f., 20.
18 Jan.	New C.	**Pellinge, John**; Wilts., cler. f., 22.
18 Jan.	S. Mary H.	**Powford, Robert**; Salop, pleb. f., 23.
1 Feb.	Corp.	**Hill, Thomas**; Glouc., pleb. f., 14.
"	"	**Isham, Edward**; Lincs., pleb. f., 18.
1 Feb.	Hart H.	**Thomas, George**; Flints., pleb. f., 24.
1 Feb.	Jes.	**Powell, John**; Maridunensis (Carmarthen), pleb. f., 20.
1 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Long, Robert**; Wilts., cler. f., 16.
"	"	**Smith, Robert**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
1 Feb.	Oriel.	**Williams, Thomas**; Northts., cler. f., 19.
1 Feb.	Queen's.	**Gorges, Thomas**; Som., eq. f. tertius, 18.
"	"	**Hudson, Michael**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Radcliffe** (Ratcliffe), **Francis**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Rous, John**; Devon, arm. f. tertius, 18.
"	"	**Singleton** (Singulton), **Francis**; Glouc., pleb. f., 19.
"	"	**Throckmorton, Clement**; Warw., eq. f. n. m., 17.
8 Feb.	Hart H.	**Watkins, Robert**; Denbigh, pleb. f., 23.
8 Feb.	Jes.	**Gibbs, William**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
"	"	**Nicholas, John**; Glamorg., pleb. f., 16.
8 Feb.	Oriel.	**Evatts, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
"	"	**Whoman, James**; Worc., pleb. f., 18.
15 Feb.	Jes.	**Williams, Christopher**; Monmouth (Monuensis), arm. f. tertius, 19.
15 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Sessions, James**; Oxon, pleb. f., 18.
15 Feb.	New C.	**Barker, William**; Bucks., gen. f., 19.
15 Feb.	Trin.	**Howton, John**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
"	"	**Penrice, John**; Worc., gen. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Broadg. H.	**Smith, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 18.
22 Feb.	Exet.	**Hayter, William**; Wilts., pleb. f., 22.
"	"	**Tyse** (Tise), **John**; Wilts., pleb. f., 19.
22 Feb.	Hart H.	**Crompe, Walter**; Hants, pleb. f., 21.
22 Feb.	Magd. H.	**Callis**[1], **Nathaniel**; Berks., cler. f., 19.
22 Feb.	Wadh.	**Stewkeley, Thomas**; Hants, eq. f., 15.
28 Feb.	Ch. Ch.	**Barrett, William**; Lond., gen. f., 21.
28 Feb.	Oriel.	**Bloxam, Nicholas**; Glouc., arm. f. quartus, 18.
1 Mar.	S. Jo.	**Hunte, William**; Berks., pleb. f., 15.
9 Mar.	Magd. H.	**Viney, Robert**; Dorset, gen. f., 14.

[1] Clerk of Magd. C., 1624–1631. Blox. 2, p. 58.

Digitized by Google

1622		
4 Apr.	Exet.	**Helyar, Henry**; Devon, gen. f., 17.
5 Apr.	Wadh.	**Jurdaine, Ignatius**; Devon, arm. f. secundus, 17.
„	„	**Specoott, John**; Cornw., eq. f. tertius, 16.

⟨2 May, 1622, **Griffin Higgs**, Mert., and **Richard Steuart**, All So., el. Proctors.⟩

1622		
3 May	Broadg. H.	**Frampton, Robert**; Dorset, pleb. f., 17.
3 May	S. Mary H.	**Webbe, Matthew**; Hants, cler. f., 20.
3 May	Wadh.	**Hartes** (Harte), **Robert**; Devon, pleb. f., 17.
10 May	All S.	**Lancaster, Nathanael**; Lancs., arm. f. quartus, 21.
10 May	Ch. Ch.	**Tresham, William**; Northts., mil. f. secundus, 18.
10 May	Jes.	**Warocke** (Warrick), **John**; Radnor, cler. f., 20.
10 May	Linc.	**Rucke, Arthur**; Kent, pleb. f., 15.
10 May	Queen's.	**Edmondson, Henry**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 15.
„	„	**Gibson, Andrew**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Halton, James**; Cumberl., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Hauton** (Hauten), **John**; Westmorl., pleb. f., 16.
„	„	**Heade, Thomas**; Cumberl. pleb. f., 16.

Digitized by Google

TABLES.

I HAVE tried to present the chief statistics supplied by the three parts of the present volume in convenient tabular forms.

TABLE A.

Table A supplies a view of the statistics of the matriculations, the degrees, etc., for each year. Some notes, however, are required to explain its contents.

The year is reckoned in all cases from Jan. to Dec.; e. g. '1571' gives the entries from '1 Jan., $157\frac{0}{1}$' to '31 Dec., 1571.'

In column I the day of the Comitia is given; the day of the Vesperies can be ascertained by subtracting 2 from the day of the Comitia.

In column II the number given represents the names for the year found in the Matriculation Registers, together with additional names supplied from the Subscription Books. But the names of servants occurring among the earlier matriculations are not included in this number, but reckoned with other names of servants in column III. Duplicate entries have caused some uncertainty here and there as to the exact number to be given in this column. But these cases are neither numerous nor frequent, and care has been taken to make the different tables follow the same reckoning so that the sum of their entries for each year may agree with the figures given in this column.

In column III the number given represents the entries under the heads 'Privileged Persons' and 'Servants' in the Matriculation Registers, together with some entries of servants which, as is mentioned above, have been subtracted from the earlier matriculations.

In column IV the number of undergraduates incorporating in each year is given. These numbers are probably somewhat less than the true numbers, since the dispensations to incorporate seem to have been very negligently recorded. These undergraduates incorporating are generally from Cambridge. In most cases, probably, actual residence at Oxford commenced a year or two before the year of incorporation, since the dispensation to count terms kept at Cambridge was not asked till the candidate had completed his terms for his degree.

In column V the number of graduates incorporating in each year is given. These numbers do not represent graduates incorporating with a view to residence or further degrees in Oxford, since in most years they are swollen by the incorporation, 'honoris causâ,' of Cambridge graduates present at the Comitia. So far as I can judge, incorporations of graduates with a view to residence in Oxford or higher degrees at Oxford cannot have exceeded 4 or 5 in a year on an average.

In column VI the numbers represent only honorary degrees;—degrees by 'creation' in other senses being excluded.

Digitized by Google

In column VII the number given is that of Bachelors of Arts determining in the Lent of each year (the Lent 157$\frac{0}{1}$ appearing as 1571, and so on). This number is as a rule somewhat below the total number of those *admitted* to B.A. between that Lent and the Lent preceding, since there was a temptation in some cases to omit, and in others to defer, determination. If the actual number of those admitted to B.A. in any given year is desired, it can be ascertained from the chronological list given in Part III.

In column VIII the number given is that of the inceptors in Arts in the Comitia of each year. An examination of several years' entries has proved that the number of inceptors corresponds very closely with the number licensed to M.A. between that Comitia and the Comitia preceding.

In columns IX, XIII, XVI the numbers given are those of persons admitted between 1 Jan. and 31 Dec. to the degrees of B.C.L., B.M., B.D. They are possibly slightly under the true numbers of these admissions, since the registration of degrees in these Faculties is often confused and occasionally negligent.

In columns X, XIV, XVII the numbers given are generally those of the inceptors in Law, Medicine, and Theology. Where however the number is enclosed in angular brackets, it is to be understood that the list of inceptors in that year appears to be defective; and the *probable* number of inceptors has been conjectured from the list of persons licensed to incept. These columns show how inaccurate and misleading are the statements even of contemporaries about the numbers at the University; cp. Nicholas Fitzherbert in Plummer's Elizabethan Oxford, p. 19.

In columns XI, XII, XV, I have given the number of licences recorded to have been issued in Surgery, Physic, Theology. These numbers are probably under the true numbers, since there are several graces for these licences which we might have expected to be followed by the taking out of the licence. It is not possible, however, to found any useful conjecture as to the true numbers on the evidence of the graces since it is abundantly clear that there were great irregularities about these licences; candidates who had obtained graces neglecting to take out their licences, and the registrar neglecting to enter the licences issued and in some cases no doubt the grace for them.

In columns XVIII and XIX the numbers of degrees granted in Music are given. These columns, if they serve no other purpose, at least show how rare these degrees were.

In column XX the number represents the 'extranei' admitted to read in the Public or Bodleian Library by Decree of Congregation. These are persons from Cambridge, Scotland, and abroad; and Englishmen apparently not at the University. Members of the University are omitted. See the lists in Part I of this volume, pp. 263–282.

Digitized by Google

TABLE B.

In **Table B** the matriculations in each year have been distributed among the several colleges and halls. Those marked † come from the Subscription Book, and are without indication of the college or hall to which the students belonged.

TABLE C.

In **Table C** I have arranged the proportion of members from the University which came from the different grades of society. It will be observed that the arrangement here given as the actual practice of the Matriculation Register is more elaborate than that contemplated in the original Matriculation Statute. (See Part I of this volume, p. 165.) The reason is that in the sons of clergymen a new class had sprung up in the country as one result of the Reformation and was now represented at the University. These 'sons of clergymen' were given a place intermediate between 'generosi filii' and 'plebei filii.' The higher order of the clergy, also, were taxed at higher rates in the same way as the higher orders of the laity. (It is to be observed that the column 'doctoris filii' includes the sons of doctors in the other faculties as well as in Theology; I found it impossible to distinguish them in all cases, and have therefore placed together in one column sons of doctors of all faculties.) There is a certain interest in observing that matrimony in the higher and in the lower ranks of the clergy made itself felt in the University in the same year. The year 1577 contains the first record of an 'episcopi filius' and the first certain record of a 'ministri verbi Dei filius.' (See note 1 in Part II, p. 61.) For 'not stated,' see note on next page.

TABLE D.

Table D distributes the matriculations among the counties from which the students came. The figures in angular brackets in any year are the additional numbers which must be added if account is taken of the Privileged Persons given in Part I as well as of the 'scholares' given in the present Part. Many points of interest arise in the distribution of the counties among the colleges and halls. Thus, e.g. the county of Devon sent a preponderating majority of its students to Exeter College; and the county of Cornwall, a considerable majority: but students from these two counties formed a considerable element in Broadgates Hall. Cheshire (and in a less degree Lancashire) generally sent its students to Brasenose. Students from Cumberland and Westmorland were usually at Queen's. Leicester was largely represented at Lincoln College. Students of Welsh birth generally went to Jesus College, but every now and again a number of them went to Oriel. These are points however which may be left to be worked out in the histories of individual colleges.

Digitized by Google

TABLE E.

Table E classifies the matriculations according to the age of the candidates. It will serve to correct the somewhat exaggerated views which have been advanced as to the age at which men entered the University during this period. The vast majority of matriculations are seen to lie between the ages of 14 to 20, instead of the modern from 19 to 23. Elizabethan Oxford had therefore this advantage, that its students did not linger at school till the best years of study were past, nor delay in the University during the years in which they ought to have begun the serious work of life.

Where the age is very junior, the student although matriculated is not to be supposed to have entered on the ordinary University course. Such students are often sons of magnates, who have a private tutor sent up with them; or younger brothers who are sent up at the same time as an older brother and placed in the house of a tutor such as Dr. Case, or in one of the halls under the immediate charge of the principal. During this period, teaching in the country was chiefly carried on by private tutors; and, by sending two or more of his sons up to the University together, a father obviated the expence of providing a tutor in the University for the elder and a tutor at home for the younger. Religious as well as economical reasons were at work. By sending his son up at an early age to the University, a Romanist father escaped submitting him to assent to the Thirty-nine Articles. This was not required till 16; and probably many who had come up at an earlier age escaped it altogether. In later times, at least, Gibbon found this an easy matter; see his autobiography.

These very young students are rarely found proceeding to their degree.

Some of the entries are possibly erroneous; the figures 1 and 2 in some of the handwritings of this period are almost indistinguishable, and an entry of 21 may occasionally, in spite of the utmost vigilance, have been put as 11.

At the other end of the table, the exceptional ages of 26 and upwards are probably to be explained in most cases as entries of servants, though not stated to be so in the Matriculation Register. Errors are also possible; e.g. a few entries of 17 may have been given as 27, for the reason stated above.

The head 'not stated' in Tables C, D, E includes entries derived solely from the Subscription Book and entries where the fact required is omitted in the Matriculation Register. In Table C this head also includes entries which do not fall within the scheme of the Table, e.g. 'mercatoris filius,' 'aurifabri filius.' Often, in the case of a servitor or poor scholar, the father's quality is omitted in the Register. These have here been classified as 'pleb. fil.'

Digitized by Google

A. *Tabular View of the*

	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.
Year.	Day of the Comitia.	Matriculation.	Privileged.	Undergraduates incorporated.	Graduates incorporated.	Degrees by creation.	B. A. det.	M. A. inc.	B. C. L. adm.
1571	None	111	22	...	2	...	114	None	2
1572	14 July	121	10	1	26	...	59	79	9
1573	12 Oct.	35	4	1	3	...	90	61	5
1574	26 July	104	24	5	8	...	156	67	3
1575	11 July	467	29	1	6	...	94	59	4
1576	9 July	153	11	...	14	...	112	69	10
1577	8 July	259	12	3	27	...	97	104	1
1578	14 July	210	5	2	24	...	107	57	6
1579	13 July	249	22	...	23	...	115	80	9
1580	11 July	199	8	1	20	...	101	58	4
1581	13 July	829	23	1	11	...	60	75	1
1582	9 July	310	3	1	5	...	121	63	3
1583	8 July	356	4	2	11	...	121	67	8
1584	13 July	262	13	5	27	...	161	87	4
1585	10 July	365	20	2	30	...	109	81	2
1586	11 July	310	22	2	24	...	119	63	3
1587	11 July	178	14	3	3	...	150	69	3
1588	8 July	232	14	1	7	8	104	62	14
1589	14 July	264	4	1	5	5	78	70	10
1590	13 July	290	18	3	3	3	123	82	8
1591	12 July	225	4	3	26	...	115	64	7
1592	10 July	297	6	2	17	19	104	77	5
1593	9 July	153	2	2	31	3	99	65	2
1594	8 July	411	20	1	33	6	99	84	6
1595	14 July	142	6	1	6	1	177	55	5
1596	12 July	249	6	3	11	...	112	50	4
1597	11 July	234	6	2	23	1	117	49	3
1598	10 July	296	1	1	18	7	134	83	2
1599	9 July	272	3	2	18	...	93	86	8
1600	13 July	270	2	4	37	...	114	82	3
1601	13 July	346	12	2	22	...	103	83	2
1602	14 July	331	6	1	36	...	154	73	5
1603	11 July	248	6	1	23	...	140	61	6
1604	9 July	376	24	1	11	...	114	58	...
1605	8 July	381	8	1	39	47	162	91	7
1606	14 July	200	3	3	27	...	186	71	3
1607	13 July	297	6	1	31	1	171	105	5
1608	11 July	180	10	2	38	...	150	100	8
1609	10 July	193	12	1	15	...	189	84	5
1610	9 July	526	55	2	26	1	153	82	4
1611	8 July	155	2	1	47	...	169	107	...
1612	13 July	164	4	1	33	1	192	110	3
1613	12 July	278	1	1	9	3	176	110	4
1614	11 July	209	1	3	28	1	172	112	5
1615	10 July	504	8	2	31	...	175	115	8
1616	8 July	424	11	...	27	2	180	101	2
1617	14 July	369	9	...	49	...	202	109	4
1618	13 July	307	4	1	40	...	205	129	4
1619	12 July	309	14	1	38	1	214	123	5
1620	12 July	210	18	1	38	2	230	158	5
1621	9 July	784	18	1	46	2	258	144	4

Digitized by Google

Numbers in the University.

X.	XI.	XII.	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XX.
D. C. L. inc.	Licence to practice Surgery.	Licence to practice Medicine.	M. B. adm.	M. D. inc.	Licence to preach.	B. D. adm.	D. D. inc.	Mus. Bac.	Mus. Doct.	Strangers adm. to Libr.
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	3	4	...	3	...	...	...	...
...	1	3	3	⟨2⟩	...	7	2	...	...	...
5	...	1	1	2	...	4	5	...	...	...
⟨1⟩	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	...	...	...
⟨1⟩	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
1	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	...
⟨1⟩	...	1	1	...	...	8	⟨6⟩	...	...	...
⟨1⟩	...	...	...	⟨2⟩	...	12	6	...	...	...
3	...	1	...	3	...	7	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	1	...	8	...	2	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	7	12	1	...	...	...
1	...	4	3	2	...	1	10	2	...	...
2	...	...	1	...	...	9	1	2	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	6	⟨1⟩	1	...	...
2	...	1	1	...	...	4	2	2	...	...
6	...	1	2	1	...	2	2	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	2	1	11	1	...	...	...
3	...	2	...	...	2	15	4	...	...	...
3	...	1	...	⟨1⟩	1	11	⟨1⟩	2	...	...
...	...	1	2	⟨1⟩	...	6	⟨1⟩	...	...	...
⟨2⟩	...	2	...	⟨1⟩	...	31	⟨6⟩	...	...	...
⟨1⟩	...	1	...	...	1	5	...	1	...	...
...	...	6	...	...	3	18	15	...	1	...
1	...	2	...	...	6	22	9	...	...	...
...	...	1	1	...	...	9	5	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	1	3	8	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	44	6	...	...	...
1	...	5	3	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
3	...	6	...	...	1	13	12	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	4	11	2	2	...	15
...	...	1	1	...	5	13	...	...	...	17
...	...	1	1	...	25	19	...	1	...	13
1	...	1	...	3	16	15	9	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	3	9	9	1	...	2
2	...	...	2	4	6	20	15	1	...	9
1	1	...	1	1	2	14	5	...	...	13
2	...	...	1	1	11	28	9	1	...	7
...	...	...	4	4	4	24	7	...	...	21
3	...	...	2	...	7	21	3	1	...	17
2	...	...	...	1	5	14	5	1	...	29
⟨1⟩	...	2	...	...	2	18	19	...	...	5
1	...	1	4	2	6	13	4	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	1	18	11	1	...	19
1	...	...	1	...	7	27	15	...	...	2
1	1	...	1	3	8	19	6	...	...	10
2	...	1	1	⟨1⟩	5	35	16	...	...	14
...	2	4	1	2	3	16	4	...	...	27
⟨3⟩	...	3	3	...	8	20	5	...	...	22

Digitized by Google

B. *Tabular View of the*

Year.	All Souls'.	Balliol.	Brasenose.	Broadg. H.	Case.	Ch. Ch.	Corpus.	Exeter.	Gloc. H.	Hart H.	Jesus C.	Lincoln.	Magd. C.
1567	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
1568	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...
1569	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	94
1572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	...	...
1573	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	26	...	...	...
1574	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
1575	...	45	...	2	...	...	...	109	36	...	30	34	19
1576	5	...	21	10	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	12	11
1577	...	14	19	14	...	...	...	10	17	19	4	17	23
1578	1	2	70	25	...	...	...	...	34	...	5	4	18
1579	1	7	50	17	...	...	...	...	...	30	17	17	28
1580	...	1	29	22	...	2	...	...	...	19	5	11	1
1581	17	42	45	48	9	83	18	42	20	28	46	20	74
1582	1	21	38	14	3	6	9	9	27	13	15	12	11
1583	2	16	22	38	12	10	5	28	14	32	2	10	15
1584	2	24	24	18	3	13	...	12	16	26	15	7	6
1585	...	10	20	14	8	20	8	28	15	19	11	4	60
1586	5	4	25	10	11	22	10	23	9	22	7	13	12
1587	...	5	28	9	10	19	4	16	8	9	4	5	6
1588	2	11	18	10	11	11	1	12	5	8	...	6	15
1589	2	14	50	11	3	14	6	16	8	12	7	7	30
1590	1	9	29	16	5	19	5	24	8	2	6	4	29
1591	1	15	11	5	...	9	1	12	14	11	5	9	6
1592	...	18	29	3	...	18	7	31	11	5	28	6	11
1593	...	1	15	11	...	13	3	17	6	2	1	4	11
1594	1	41	52	17	...	13	7	28	18	19	18	25	10
1595	2	14	14	9	...	5	1	24	1	3	...	1	11
1596	...	11	17	16	...	14	11	25	8	5	3	6	5
1597	2	7	26	16	...	2	3	14	8	11	11	9	11
1598	2	24	35	9	...	26	11	28	3	5	5	7	17
1599	...	12	30	13	...	22	...	25	8	8	10	12	12
1600	...	5	14	13	...	17	1	29	12	15	3	5	14
1601	2	15	27	8	...	14	1	28	18	7	21	8	27
1602	1	16	35	14	...	30	4	29	6	13	4	7	15
1603	...	20	19	13	...	15	1	25	7	6	5	6	4
1604	2	29	33	16	...	31	4	41	7	15	12	7	20
1605	...	18	41	20	...	26	2	30	8	16	14	13	22
1606	2	10	31	11	...	17	3	14	3	8	...	7	12
1607	1	18	17	14	...	16	7	31	3	8	22	10	18
1608	...	4	6	11	...	19	1	18	...	7	4	6	8
1609	1	6	43	7	...	21	8	13	2	7	1	3	10
1610	7	36	45	18	...	38	7	29	14	21	17	6	63
1611	...	3	4	12	...	11	8	21	...	8	6	1	5
1612	1	1	3	5	...	19	...	18	1	10	1	3	...
1613	...	39	...	3	...	3	...	7	...	1	...	...	...
1614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1615	4	43	30	15	...	16	26	42	2	13	25	41	7
1616	4	23	34	15	...	34	10	27	1	25	28	19	24
1617	2	1	90	1	...	25	3	29	3	12	11	16	6
1618	2	12	8	7	...	25	2	6	3	14	...	18	9
1619	5	20	9	13	...	16	3	61	1	7	2	13	2
1620	5	2	29	3	...	9	11	2	5	1	1	4	13
1621	17	31	55	29	...	59	16	75	10	33	30	19	46

Digitized by Google

Matriculations of the Colleges.

Magd. H.	Merton.	New C.	N. I. H.	Oriel.	Queen's.	S. Alb. H.	S. Edm. H.	S. John's.	S. Mary H.	Trinity.	Univ. Coll.	Wadham.	+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	14	...	...	24	...	...	4	...	30	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	11	...	...
19	...	20	12	...	13	7	13	74	12	...	22	...	...
32	1	6	...	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	4	...	...
22	13	8	...	5	5	21	10	10	13	13	2	...	...
21	...	...	...	3	5	1	12	...	...	...	9	...	...
17	3	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	22	29	...	...	...
42	1	...	...	10	1	...	14	...	18	18	5	...	...
52	39	36	2	19	24	26	8	20	39	33	39	...	...
28	11	8	1	5	19	5	1	9	13	10	21	...	...
16	6	9	...	15	16	21	3	14	23	14	12	...	1
16	7	10	2	3	5	5	7	6	13	5	17	...	...
27	7	5	...	21	12	15	2	14	14	12	17	...	2
23	2	12	2	11	17	15	7	17	9	6	14	...	2
9	3	3	2	4	6	9	...	5	5	3	4	...	2
14	6	15	4	10	20	1	1	17	9	10	14	...	1
20	6	1	2	7	18	1	1	9	18	1	...	...	...
24	9	2	2	9	14	7	4	11	25	13	13	...	...
32	8	6	1	...	23	8	9	18	10	3	8	...	...
20	7	11	...	24	13	7	1	9	8	5	25	...	...
7	3	8	...	2	17	3	...	9	5	6	9	...	...
23	12	11	...	24	27	7	3	21	4	8	15	...	7
6	4	5	...	2	11	5	1	6	8	4	3	...	2
26	10	7	...	12	19	1	3	10	11	1	13	...	15
19	5	8	1	21	24	4	4	7	9	6	5	...	1
14	7	6	...	11	22	6	6	9	7	13	22	...	1
17	3	2	...	31	22	12	8	4	9	8	4	...	...
30	5	6	...	7	19	11	5	14	14	15	16	...	...
14	3	9	...	17	25	19	7	20	13	16	25	...	2
20	4	9	...	21	28	21	5	19	8	12	9	...	1
32	6	8	...	12	11	5	7	6	12	14	14	...	...
16	10	26	...	8	31	12	9	10	14	13	8	...	2
18	1	11	...	16	33	16	11	18	14	17	13	...	3
16	2	8	...	12	15	5	3	...	4	5	8	...	4
28	5	9	...	11	30	8	5	1	9	21	4	...	1
6	2	10	...	6	34	2	5	10	10	11	...	...	...
8	2	7	...	6	15	6	6	11	3	5	2	...	...
26	8	17	3	24	44	7	9	37	9	8	14	...	19
10	1	7	...	11	16	3	3	3	5	8	4	...	5
5	...	8	...	28	16	5	6	10	4	12	5	...	3
...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	218
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209
29	2	13	...	36	69	9	7	20	6	16	9	14	10
50	10	9	1	2	24	15	2	24	5	18	7	7	6
10	13	15	1	27	34	9	8	3	5	8	6	27	4
29	3	11	1	21	29	10	12	17	10	14	12	32	...
17	3	6	...	9	26	1	2	21	3	47	9	8	5
35	1	4	...	15	11	1	10	12	4	5	4	18	5
113	20	15	...	17	38	19	10	20	15	39	18	34	6

Digitized by Google

C. *Analysis of the Social Grades at Matriculation.*

Year.	fil. ducis etc.	fil. comitis etc.	fil. Baronis.	fil. Baronetti.	fil. equitis.	fil. armigeri.	fil. generosi.	fil. plebei.	Not stated.	fil. archiepiscopi.	fil. episcopi.	fil. decani.	fil. archidiaconi.	fil. doctoris.	fil. clerici.
1567	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1568	...	...	...	...	4	7	7	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1571	...	...	2	...	7	3	23	54	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
1572	...	3	...	...	3	12	24	65	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
1573	...	...	...	...	1	8	6	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1574	...	1	1	...	8	14	27	43	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
1575	...	...	3	...	12	20	105	283	43	...	...	...	...	...	1 (?)
1576	...	2	1	...	4	18	31	87	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
1577	...	...	...	...	6	22	60	166	3	...	1	...	...	...	1
1578	...	...	...	...	3	29	55	114	3	...	1	...	...	...	5
1579	...	2	...	...	9	40	67	116	11	...	...	...	...	1	3
1580	...	...	2	...	9	23	49	109	4	...	...	...	1	...	2
1581	...	1	...	...	10	82	173	507	36	...	1	...	...	2	17
1582	...	1	5	...	5	39	91	157	2	...	2	...	...	...	8
1583	...	...	...	...	6	52	103	185	7	...	...	...	...	...	3
1584	...	2	1	...	6	24	80	142	4	...	...	...	...	1	2
1585	...	...	...	...	2	16	113	217	5	...	...	1	...	...	11
1586	...	...	...	...	12	29	78	174	5	...	1	1	...	2	8
1587	...	...	...	1	5	30	53	77	8	...	...	...	...	...	4
1588	...	2	...	...	8	35	79	99	4	...	...	1	...	1	3
1589	...	1	...	...	6	54	61	126	...	2	1	1	...	...	12
1590	...	...	1	...	4	29	98	144	4	...	...	2	1	...	7
1591	...	2	...	...	8	38	72	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
1592	...	...	...	...	6	36	77	166	...	...	4	1	...	1	6
1593	...	3	1	...	1	37	53	53	...	...	...	1	...	...	4
1594	...	3	...	...	10	88	124	170	8	...	...	...	...	...	8
1595	...	...	...	...	1	21	53	58	2	...	...	...	...	...	7
1596	...	...	2	...	2	35	73	107	15	...	...	1	...	...	14
1597	...	...	4	...	3	29	74	103	4	...	...	1	...	...	16
1598	...	...	...	1	8	49	90	120	2	...	...	...	1	1	24
1599	...	...	1	...	8	48	74	122	...	...	3	...	...	1	15
1600	...	...	...	...	9	52	81	110	2	...	...	...	...	4	12
1601	...	...	...	...	17	58	111	152	3	...	...	...	...	1	4
1602	...	...	2	...	6	64	102	131	2	...	1	...	...	4	19
1603	...	...	1	...	7	39	61	110	1	...	2	...	...	4	23
1604	...	2	2	...	21	57	88	156	4	...	1	...	...	...	45
1605	2	4	4	...	32	57	119	120	5	...	2	...	...	2	34
1606	...	...	...	...	13	36	55	73	3	...	1	1	...	1	17
1607	...	3	2	...	39	51	81	87	2	...	1	...	...	3	28
1608	...	...	...	...	17	29	40	72	1	...	1	...	...	3	17
1609	...	...	3	...	16	30	48	65	...	...	...	2	...	2	27
1610	...	...	...	...	25	62	100	266	24	...	1	...	...	6	42
1611	...	...	...	...	13	18	33	59	7	...	1	...	...	3	21
1612	...	...	...	...	16	24	32	67	3	...	1	...	...	1	20
1613	...	...	...	1	6	8	15	14	219	...	...	...	...	...	15
1614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	...	...	...	...	...	...
1615	...	...	1	3	32	42	120	226	10	...	...	1	...	6	63
1616	...	...	...	1	33	62	94	178	8	...	3	...	...	4	41
1617	...	...	...	...	17	61	80	160	5	...	2	1	...	3	40
1618	...	...	1	...	18	46	57	145	...	...	1	...	...	4	35
1619	...	...	...	1	18	43	54	132	6	...	1	...	...	2	52
1620	...	...	...	1	9	27	30	112	7	...	...	...	...	...	24
1621	...	1	...	...	49	79	138	306	7	...	1	...	...	16	87

Digitized by Google

D. *Tabular View of the Counties at Matriculations.*

	1567	1568	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576
North Wales—								
Anglesea	...	1	...	3	...	2 ⟨1⟩	2	1
Carnarvon	...	...	1	1	1 ⟨1⟩	1	4	4
Denbigh	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Flint	...	...	⟨1⟩	...	...	⟨1⟩	4	...
Merioneth	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ⟨1⟩	...
Montgomery	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
South Wales—								
Brecknock	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 ⟨1⟩	...
Cardigan	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Carmarthen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glamorgan	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Pembroke	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Radnor	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Monmouth	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Wales—(county not given)	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 ⟨1⟩	...
Scotland	...	...	...	...	⟨1⟩	...	...	...
Ireland	1	...	4	4	1	4	12	...
Channel Isles & I. of Wight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Abroad	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	2
Not stated	...	1	21⟨21⟩	6 ⟨4⟩	1	1 ⟨17⟩	36⟨13⟩	10 ⟨6⟩
England—								
Bristol	...	1	...	2	...	4	6	...
London	...	2	11	7	4	9	37	6
Bedford	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Berkshire	...	...	5 ⟨1⟩	...	...	3	9	1
Buckingham	...	...	6	5	...	1	10	4
Cambridge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheshire	...	...	...	...	...	3 ⟨1⟩	12	8 ⟨1⟩
Cornwall	...	1	...	1	3	1	10 ⟨2⟩	4
Cumberland	...	...	...	10 ⟨1⟩	2	...	1	...
Derby	...	...	...	2	...	...	10 ⟨3⟩	3
Devon	2	4	2	12	4	5	48 ⟨1⟩	5
Dorset	...	...	1	3	...	3	7 ⟨2⟩	1
Durham	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1
Essex	...	...	...	2	...	1	3	1
Gloucester	1	3	2	5	2 ⟨1⟩	3	11	8
Hampshire or Southampton	...	1	5	2	...	...	17	5
Hereford	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2
Hertford	...	...	1	3	...	5	5 ⟨1⟩	...
Huntingdon	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Kent	...	1	5	...	...	4	15	8
Lancashire	...	...	...	1	...	2	9	2
Leicester	...	...	2	3	1	...	6	5
Lincolnshire	...	...	2	...	...	4	9	7
Middlesex	...	1	...	3	...	...	5	...
Norfolk	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Northampton	...	1	8	1 ⟨1⟩	...	5	11	5
Northumberland	...	...	...	1	...	⟨1⟩	2	1
Nottingham	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	1
Oxfordshire	...	4	16	11 ⟨2⟩	3	6 ⟨2⟩	23 ⟨1⟩	3
Rutland	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Salop	...	1	...	1	1	1 ⟨1⟩	11	6
Somerset	...	3	7	4	2	7	15	9 ⟨1⟩
Staffordshire	...	...	...	2 ⟨1⟩	⟨1⟩	2	11 ⟨1⟩	4
Suffolk	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
Surrey	...	...	2	...	...	...	7	3
Sussex	1	2	1	1	...	3	8	2 ⟨1⟩
Warwick	...	...	...	1	...	6	13	2
Westmorland	...	...	...	11	1	...	2 ⟨1⟩	2
Wiltshire	...	2	2	2	1	1	15	7
Worcester	...	...	1	6 ⟨1⟩	5	3	11	5 ⟨1⟩
Yorkshire	...	1	1	4	2	8	13 ⟨1⟩	11 ⟨1⟩

Digitized by Google

D. *Tabular View of*

	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583
North Wales—							
Anglesea	6	1	1 ⟨1⟩	5	7	1	1
Carnarvon	7	1	6 ⟨1⟩	2	9 ⟨1⟩	3	5
Denbigh	3	4	2	7 ⟨1⟩	8 ⟨1⟩	3	4 ⟨1⟩
Flint	...	2	2	2	5 ⟨1⟩	2	...
Merioneth	1	...	3	...	6	...	4
Montgomery	1	3	...	...	4	3	1
South Wales—							
Brecknock	2	...	4	...	7	4	1
Cardigan	...	1	7	...	4	4	...
Carmarthen	...	...	...	1	6	5	1
Glamorgan	4	5	8	1	2	2	...
Pembroke	...	3	...	...	3	1	...
Radnor	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Monmouth	1	...	2	...	8	5	4
Wales—(county not given)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Scotland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	...	3	...	1	5	6	5
Channel Isles & I. of Wight	2	...	...	...	3	...	1
Abroad	...	3	...	1	3	2	...
Not stated	4 ⟨11⟩	4 ⟨5⟩	3 ⟨7⟩	4 ⟨3⟩	24⟨15⟩	4	8 ⟨1⟩
England—							
Bristol	...	...	...	...	3	3	1
London	20	15	9	7	37	24	24
Bedford	...	...	1	2	5	1	2
Berkshire	5	6	7	5	32	7 ⟨1⟩	10
Buckingham	8	8	12	2	29	7	4
Cambridge	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Cheshire	12	8	4 ⟨1⟩	7	26	11	14
Cornwall	3	3	...	1	8	5 ⟨1⟩	8
Cumberland	1	1	⟨1⟩	...	8	7	5
Derby	1	4	2	1	15	2	2
Devon	9	3	5	3	39⟨1⟩	15	23
Dorset	9	2	7	9	22	13	14
Durham	3	4	1	3	9	3	3
Essex	3	...	2	3	8	...	1
Gloucester	10 ⟨1⟩	10	19⟨1⟩	15⟨1⟩	24	13	18
Hampshire or Southampton	4	5	7	5	25	9	7
Hereford	2	5	7	3	10	4	8
Hertford	4	2	3	1	6	...	6
Huntingdon	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Kent	14	8	7	6	26	10	18
Lancashire	11	15	14⟨3⟩	8 ⟨1⟩	11⟨1⟩	6	8 ⟨1⟩
Leicester	3 ⟨1⟩	2	6	3	14	5	4
Lincolnshire	8	1	13	6	23	5	4
Middlesex	3	1	4	3	31	4	3
Norfolk	...	...	...	1	3	...	1
Northampton	5	4	2	2	18⟨1⟩	3	13
Northumberland	1	...	2	2	3	1	3
Nottingham	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
Oxfordshire	11	13	11⟨3⟩	13	61⟨2⟩	7	8
Rutland	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
Salop	9	12	11⟨2⟩	4 ⟨1⟩	20	11	8 ⟨1⟩
Somerset	19	11	15⟨1⟩	11⟨1⟩	37	19	18
Staffordshire	8	4	6	9	20	6	5
Suffolk	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Surrey	1	...	1	...	11	3	3
Sussex	...	4	7 ⟨1⟩	5	12	11	6
Warwick	8 ⟨1⟩	2	3	7	21	14	20
Westmorland	...	...	...	1	6	2	3
Wiltshire	13	10	7	5	37	13⟨1⟩	19
Worcester	4	9	5 ⟨1⟩	8	23	9	16
Yorkshire	12	4	8 ⟨1⟩	8	33	9	8

Digitized by Google

the Counties at Matriculation—(continued).

1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594
...	⟨3⟩	3	2	...	...	...	2	3	...	⟨1⟩
1	6	2	2	1	3	1	...	5	...	3
11	6	3	2	1	2	3 ⟨1⟩	4	1	...	1
1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	3	2	3
4	2	1	...	...	2	3	...	5	...	3
...	4	1	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	2
2	2	...	1	2	1	3	2	9	...	7
2	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	2	...	13
6	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	8	...	...
7	...	4	6	1	5	...	2	7	...	12
...	2	4	...	...	...	3	1	5	...	1
2	2	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
4	5	6	1	1	4	2	1	2	...	2
...	...	...	2	...	...	⟨1⟩	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	2	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	1 ⟨2⟩
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 ⟨6⟩
1	...	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
3 ⟨7⟩	5 ⟨8⟩	5 ⟨5⟩	9 ⟨4⟩	8 ⟨1⟩	6	4 ⟨3⟩	...	⟨2⟩	3 ⟨1⟩	13⟨1⟩
...	...	1	...	1 ⟨1⟩	1	...	1	1	...	2
18	22	17	10	11⟨2⟩	14	17	21	10	12	20
1	3 ⟨1⟩	...	5	...	...	3	...	2	1	8
9 ⟨1⟩	13	10⟨7⟩	7 ⟨2⟩	6 ⟨2⟩	13	14	9 ⟨1⟩	8 ⟨1⟩	4	11⟨1⟩
7	16⟨4⟩	11	5	3 ⟨2⟩	6 ⟨1⟩	5	6	12	3	14⟨1⟩
1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
7 ⟨1⟩	1 ⟨1⟩	8	5	5	12	11	9	8 ⟨1⟩	1	11
7	8	9	4	1	2	8	3	3	9	16
...	1	3	...	4	4	3	2	2	1	3
5	2	5	4	3	1	...	4	2	...	7
13⟨1⟩	26	22	15	11	24	16	13	29	13	26
8	20	10	6	9	10⟨1⟩	2	8	6	2	6
...	3	2	3	4	1	...	1	2	...	1
1	6	1	...	2	...	3	3	2	...	6
13	19	11⟨1⟩	8 ⟨2⟩	13	5 ⟨1⟩	14⟨1⟩	9	10	8 ⟨1⟩	12
5	13	7	2	21⟨1⟩	11	2 ⟨1⟩	9	15⟨1⟩	1	10⟨1⟩
8	3	2	3	4	4⟨1?⟩	7	6	9	5	5
...	2	1	1	2	2	3	...	1	1	7
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
15	12	8 ⟨2⟩	5 ⟨2⟩	4	15	6	16	8	3	8
9 ⟨1⟩	11	5 ⟨1⟩	5	6	12	14	2 ⟨1⟩	7	5	15⟨1⟩
4	8	3	3	4	7	4	3	4	2	6
8	10	8	1	3	5	4	4	4	2	5 ⟨1⟩
2	3	9 ⟨1⟩	2	5	1	5	7	5	6	2
...	...	1	3	...	2	...	3	...	1	1
6	11	11	2	11	12	12⟨1⟩	6	6	5	13
...	1	1	⟨1⟩	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
2	1	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	2
10⟨1⟩	26⟨1⟩	12⟨6⟩	8 ⟨3⟩	9 ⟨2⟩	8	23⟨8⟩	10⟨1⟩	22⟨1⟩	11	14⟨4⟩
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
3	6	13	2	6 ⟨1⟩	2	17	2 ⟨1⟩	5	4	9
6	16	21	8	11	7	10	11	11	5	15
5	3	4	3	2	8	6	...	4	5	10
...	...	1	...	1 ⟨1⟩	1	...	...	1	1	1
2	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	4	4
7	2	9	3	9	13	6	4	6	2	13
5	14	12	4	11	3	8	7	11	7	7
1	2	2	2	5	2	3	5	...	6	5
13	13	11	4	11⟨1⟩	10	14	12	13	5	21⟨1⟩
8 ⟨1⟩	14	5	4	3	7	14	6	5	4	15
6	14	17	3	5	4	8 ⟨1⟩	7	9	7	15

Digitized by Google

D. *Tabular View of*

	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602
North Wales—								
Anglesea	...	1	1	2	4	...	2	2
Carnarvon	1	1	4	1	5	...	1	1
Denbigh	...	...	...	5	9	1	4	3
Flint	...	1	2	4	2	2	...	1
Merioneth	...	3	...	...	5	...	1	2
Montgomery	...	2	4	3	2	5	4	2
South Wales—								
Brecknock	1	1	1	...	5	2	3	1
Cardigan	1	...	...	1	2	1	4	1
Carmarthen	...	1	5	3	1	1	3	...
Glamorgan	...	1	5	7	4	3	10	1
Pembroke	...	5	...	5	4	2	1	5
Radnor	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	2
Monmouth	...	1	2	3	2	5	8	1
Wales—(county not given)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scotland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	...	...	⟨1⟩	...	...	3	...	4
Channel Isles & I. of Wight	...	...	1	1	...	3	2	1
Abroad	...	⟨1⟩	...	...	1	...	1	...
Not stated	6 ⟨2⟩	19	3	4	1	1 ⟨1⟩	15	6 ⟨2⟩
England—								
Bristol	2	1	1	...	1	3	2	1
London	3	12 ⟨1⟩	17 ⟨1⟩	10	10	11	12	18
Bedford	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Berkshire	1	7 ⟨1⟩	5 ⟨1⟩	6	3	8	8 ⟨1⟩	17
Buckingham	...	7 ⟨1⟩	6	9	2	8	10 ⟨1⟩	5
Cambridge	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
Cheshire	5	7	4	12	7	11	7	15
Cornwall	3	1	4	6	5	11	4	3
Cumberland	4	2	2	2	1	2	3	4
Derby	1	4	1	4	1	1	1	1
Devon	25	26	17	22	27	26	22	27
Dorset	3	9	5	8	9	3	20	13
Durham	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	4
Essex	5	4	3	3	3	3	1	...
Gloucester	7	7	11 ⟨1⟩	11	10	6	11	21
Hampshire or Southampton	4	3	8	8	2	6	14	20
Hereford	4	8	10	7	13	3	14 ⟨1⟩	11
Hertford	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	...
Huntingdon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Kent	5	10	10	9	7	9	11	5
Lancashire	3	3	8 ⟨1⟩	6	10	6	8 ⟨1⟩	7
Leicester	1	5	6	7	6	1	2	6
Lincolnshire	...	6	4	1	3	2	2	2
Middlesex	1	5	4	7	3	4	4	2
Norfolk	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Northampton	4	9	9	10	7	3	4 ⟨1⟩	5
Northumberland	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
Nottingham	...	1	1	2	1	2	2	...
Oxfordshire	5 ⟨2⟩	9	10 ⟨1⟩	16	14 ⟨2⟩	13	23 ⟨6⟩	15 ⟨1⟩
Rutland	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Salop	9	6	7	12 ⟨1⟩	9	8	10 ⟨1⟩	12 ⟨1⟩
Somerset	12	17	10	16	12 ⟨1⟩	17	16	16
Staffordshire	...	4	3	4	6	8	4	2
Suffolk	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Surrey	3	2	2	5	2	3	5	9
Sussex	6	4	6	9	5	8	9	12
Warwick	1	6	6	9	9	10	17	5
Westmorland	...	3	5	6	1	1	1	4
Wiltshire	5 ⟨2⟩	6 ⟨1⟩	9	11	15	15	17	15 ⟨1⟩
Worcester	3	5	5	11	9	15	8 ⟨1⟩	7
Yorkshire	5	9	3	5	4	7 ⟨1⟩	6	6

Digitized by Google

the Counties at Matriculation—(continued).

1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613
2	1	⟨1⟩	...	1	...	...	5	...	3	...
2	7	6	2	2	...	3	6	...	1	...
...	3	3	1	1	...	...	7	1	2	...
...	1	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	5 ⟨1⟩	1	2	...
1	4	3	3	1	2	...	5	...	2	...
1	2	2	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	1
...	...	1	...	3	...	...	5	...	...	...
1	...	3 ⟨1⟩	...	5	1	...	5	...	1	...
4	5	5	...	5	...	...	6	3	2	...
2	2	3	...	7	...	...	3 ⟨1⟩	1	...	...
...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
5	2	4	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	2	2	...	5	1	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
3 ⟨1⟩	12⟨6⟩	9 ⟨1⟩	5 ⟨1⟩	6 ⟨2⟩	...	1 ⟨2⟩	25⟨20⟩	6	13⟨1⟩	218⟨1⟩
1	4	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1
11	17	20	16	23	8	15	22	3	7⟨1⟩	2
1	1	...	1	2	1	2	1	...	2	2
9	10⟨1⟩	8	3	6	8	7	27⟨2⟩	6	9	1
8	11	14	6	10	4 ⟨1⟩	4	12⟨3⟩	3	8	...
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
7	5 ⟨1⟩	3	9	6	1	7	15	2	1 ⟨1⟩	...
9	10	15	6	9	7	3	4	5	8	...
2 ⟨1⟩	2 ⟨1⟩	6 ⟨1	2	6	4	1	3	...	4	...
1	1	2	2	...	1	3	7	1	1	...
21	35⟨1⟩	38	10	27	13	15	31⟨1⟩	23	14	8
10	13⟨2⟩	17	5	12	8	9	29	13	14	3
...	...	3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
5	4	5	1	2	1	2	5	...	1	2
10	12	15	6	14	5 ⟨2⟩	13	26⟨2⟩	3 ⟨1⟩	7	1
6	14⟨3⟩	16	10	11	10	3	17	2	4	3
5	12	9	6 ⟨1⟩	9	1	6	6	3	4	1
...	2	...	1	3	2	2	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	10	8	7	7	9	1	11⟨1⟩	6	4	...
4	7	10	6	5	4 ⟨1⟩	8	7 ⟨1⟩	3	1	1
1	8	6	8	2	2	3	1	2	...	1
3	5	4	5	3 ⟨1⟩	...	1	4 ⟨2⟩	3	1	...
4	8	3	4	1	3	4	8	2	4	1
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
8	10⟨2⟩	5	1	9	7	8 ⟨1⟩	11⟨2⟩	...	3	1
...	...	1	...	2	...	...	5	1	...	...
3 ⟨1⟩	1	3	...	1	⟨1⟩	...	5	...	1	2
8 ⟨1⟩	17⟨3⟩	18⟨3⟩	6	13⟨1⟩	9 ⟨3⟩	5 ⟨6⟩	33⟨14⟩	8 ⟨1⟩	4 ⟨1⟩	...
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	11⟨1⟩	14	4	1 ⟨2⟩	5	8 ⟨2⟩	19⟨1⟩	4	3	4
17	18⟨1⟩	21	16	19	17	8	29	10	4	9
4 ⟨1⟩	11	4	...	3	3	6	6	3	1	1
...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
2	8	5	...	4	1 ⟨1⟩	5	7	3	1	2
4	12	8	5	4	3	10	10	2	2	1
9 ⟨1⟩	6	4 ⟨1⟩	7	11	4	4 ⟨1⟩	11⟨2⟩	3	1	...
2	2	4	4	...	5	2	1	1	...	...
16	17⟨1⟩	20	8	15	10	15	28⟨1⟩	7	9	7
7	17	12	6 ⟨1⟩	9	8	2	19⟨1⟩	4	3	10
11	9 ⟨1⟩	10	11	6	2 ⟨1⟩	3	18	12	6	...

Digitized by Google

D. *Tabular View of the Counties at Matriculation*—(continued).

	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621
North Wales—								
Anglesea	...	3	4 ⟨1⟩	8	2	6	1	11
Carnarvon	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	14
Denbigh	...	3	4	3	4	...	...	5
Flint	...	4	1	...	...	1	...	4
Merioneth	...	3	2	2	...	1	...	4
Montgomery	...	5	6	...	1	...	1	6 ⟨1⟩
South Wales—								
Brecknock	...	3	5	1	...	...	...	1
Cardigan	...	2	5	8	...	...	...	2
Carmarthen	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	5
Glamorgan	...	7	7	3	1	1	...	9
Pembroke	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2
Radnor	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	3
Monmouth	...	3	7	4	1	1	2	3
Wales—(county not given)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scotland	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Ireland	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Channel Isles & I. of Wight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Abroad	...	3	...	1	1	1	1	1 ⟨1⟩
Not stated	209⟨1⟩	18	7 ⟨1⟩	7 ⟨4⟩	1	6 ⟨1⟩	7 ⟨1⟩	11
England—								
Bristol	...	3	3	...	1	2	1	3
London	...	22	30	22⟨1⟩	24	12	10	37⟨1⟩
Bedford	...	5	1	...	3	3	...	4
Berkshire	...	19	15⟨1⟩	8	15	7 ⟨3⟩	5 ⟨1⟩	27⟨5⟩
Buckingham	...	15	11 ⟨1⟩	5	7	9	7	26
Cambridge	...	...	...	1 ⟨1⟩	...	...	...	...
Cheshire	...	8	7	17	1	4	6	11
Cornwall	...	9	7	11	5	14	1	13
Cumberland	...	9	3	6	5	4	1	6
Derby	...	2 ⟨1⟩	5	3	3	1	4	6
Devon	...	40⟨2⟩	19⟨1⟩	24	13	37	13	71⟨1⟩
Dorset	...	16	15	11	16	15	4	24
Durham	...	5	1	1	4	2	2	...
Essex	...	3	2	6	4	4	2	8
Gloucester	...	22	12 ⟨1⟩	14	16	5 ⟨1⟩	10⟨2⟩	27
Hampshire or Southampton	...	15⟨1⟩	18	17	10	9	7	25
Hereford	...	4	10	8	2	8	6	17
Hertford	...	4	...	1	2	3	1	2
Huntingdon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Kent	...	14	18	11	14	9	6	23⟨1⟩
Lancashire	...	6	13	15	4	2	7 ⟨1⟩	16⟨1⟩
Leicester	...	16	11 ⟨1⟩	6	5	3	2	9
Lincolnshire	...	7	7	2	2	3	7 ⟨1⟩	10
Middlesex	...	4	8	8	9	5 ⟨1⟩	6	18
Norfolk	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
Northampton	...	15	10	6	9	10	5	29
Northumberland	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Nottingham	...	1	4	...	1	...	...	8
Oxfordshire	...	34⟨2⟩	12⟨2⟩	20⟨1⟩	16⟨3⟩	17⟨4⟩	17⟨5⟩	45⟨6⟩
Rutland	...	1	1	2	1	1	...	...
Salop	...	13	15	12	10	7	6	19
Somerset	...	26	14	21	22	18	14	36
Staffordshire	...	7	7 ⟨1⟩	3	4	8	2	9
Suffolk	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
Surrey	...	9	10	5	2	6	4	23
Sussex	...	9	15	3	3	8	5	22
Warwick	...	9	14	8 ⟨1⟩	13	11⟨2⟩	6 ⟨3⟩	16⟨1⟩
Westmorland	...	8	...	5	5	5	2	7
Wiltshire	...	24 ⟨1⟩	28	15	22	16	15⟨3⟩	42
Worcester	...	25	17	16	8	11⟨2⟩	2	37
Yorkshire	...	12	9 ⟨1⟩	15⟨1⟩	14⟨1⟩	8	9 ⟨1⟩	20

Digitized by Google

TABLE E. *Analysis of the ages at Matriculation.*

The number opposite each age indicates the number of men of that age who matriculated in the year given at the top of the column.

Age.	1567	1568	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	1
9	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...
10	...	...	1	3	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	3	5	4	1
11	...	...	...	2	...	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	18	5	4	3	2
12	...	2	4	3	2	4	5	2	3	8	7	1	10	8	7	4	12
13	2	3	2	1	1	3	11	6	7	6	14	2	22	10	11	5	19
14	...	1	3	5	4	9	30	10	15	19	19	11	47	27	23	16	28
15	...	1	6	12	3	4	30	12	20	19	28	21	74	43	47	29	51
16	...	2	11	5	3	12	44	20	46	21	29	32	95	48	47	48	61
17	1	3	22	13	5	14	54	23	47	34	31	40	111	47	70	33	44
18	1	8	15	22	4	12	86	20	47	39	52	35	129	41	57	33	58
19	2	3	9	18	2	14	63	16	29	20	22	18	105	29	30	33	29
20	...	...	13	16	5	7	43	8	19	17	16	20	85	16	18	23	32
21	...	1	1	1	2	2	15	4	3	5	5	3	32	8	10	8	12
22	...	...	1	6	1	1	18	2	6	4	7	2	22	5	3	4	2
23	...	1	...	2	...	1	8	2	4	4	3	3	12	5	6	3	2
24	...	...	...	3	...	1	7	4	3	3	3	1	10	2	2	3	...
25	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	1	2	1	3	4	...	1	2	2
26	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	1	1	...	1	...	8	4	3	4	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	2	3	1	...	1	...
28	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	3	1	...	1	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
30	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	3	1	3	...	...
Above 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	4	...	6	1	4	2	1	2	4
Not stated	...	2	23	9	2	11	31	15	...	5	3	3	25	...	5	1	5

Digitized by Google

TABLE II. *Analysis of the ages at Matriculation*—(continued).

Age.	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...
9	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
10	2	3	...	2	4	2	1	1	2	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	1
11	2	1	4	5	8	4	1	...	1	1	2	...	1	...	...	3	1	1
12	4	2	5	5	4	5	6	6	5	2	...	7	1	5	3	4	5	2
13	12	5	17	14	11	9	14	6	12	4	5	3	11	7	16	12	5	3
14	25	14	21	30	26	22	30	14	47	7	19	16	19	19	20	33	23	16
15	26	27	32	55	49	43	32	25	52	16	35	32	45	56	48	59	54	45
16	58	19	26	50	38	37	53	23	65	20	42	39	53	40	43	56	57	51
17	57	28	32	26	39	35	42	26	81	37	47	45	62	48	46	78	63	33
18	44	28	44	44	42	29	55	28	61	23	46	44	50	46	46	48	62	39
19	24	15	10	14	22	18	24	5	35	11	16	23	27	25	23	18	29	28
20	19	6	22	8	18	8	14	9	28	8	8	11	16	10	10	14	15	19
21	10	3	2	5	4	6	9	3	5	4	5	2	3	4	5	7	6	3
22	6	2	2	2	6	1	7	...	2	...	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
23	4	3	2	1	3	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...
24	5	2	2	...	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1
25	...	3	...	1	1	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
26	1	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	1	1
27	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	1	1	...	1	3	2	...
29	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	4	1	...	3	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Above 30	10	2	1	...	3	1	1	2	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	1	...
Not stated	1	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	8	2	15	3	2	1	1	3	3	4

Digitized by Google

TABLE E. *Analysis of the ages at Matriculation*—(continued).

Age.	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
10	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
11	3	2	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
12	6	3	2	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	1	1
13	14	3	4	7	5	2	7	2	1	1	...	6	4	3	2	...	1	4
14	18	23	3	23	10	14	12	5	12	4	...	20	17	12	9	9	4	14
15	63	59	30	54	25	28	46	21	14	10	...	57	53	51	31	23	18	63
16	68	67	30	51	34	42	112	35	33	3	...	72	73	62	56	65	36	97
17	59	72	56	53	33	34	107	33	39	9	...	110	76	108	78	67	35	162
18	64	72	34	57	39	40	89	32	33	14	...	96	95	55	84	66	41	192
19	35	44	21	26	17	15	62	12	22	8	...	77	52	33	27	46	30	128
20	22	18	10	11	4	9	41	2	4	5	...	35	34	23	16	15	18	74
21	7	6	4	4	5	1	16	2	2	...	...	9	5	3	1	5	11	23
22	5	2	1	3	2	2	5	1	...	3	...	4	4	2	1	2	5	9
23	2	3	...	...	2	2	4	2	...	...	...	3	1	4	...	3	3	3
24	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	1
25	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
28	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Above 30	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Not stated	4	3	4	1	...	...	21	5	3	219	209	10	6	5	...	6	5	8

END OF VOLUME II, PART II.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

19Oct'48SL

Feb 3
Mar 3

DEC 23 1984

7Oct'64SM

REC'D LD FEB 17 '70-10AM

REC'D LD
SEP 24 '64-6PM

MAR 3 1970 1

REC'D LD FEB 28 '70-2PM

APR-1 1971 6

REC'D LD JUN 17 '71-4PM 00

DEC 6 1969 5 8

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1984
CIRCULATION DEPT.

Jan. 6th,

LD 21-100m-9,'47(A5702s16)476

Digitized by Google

Oxford hist. soc. 09708
Publications.
University of Oxford. v.11
Register.v.2pt.2.

288708

Oxford

DA690
O9T08
N.H.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B000718678

Digitized by Google

Bound at the
FORD University

Digitized by Google